the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal

NATIONAL EDITION

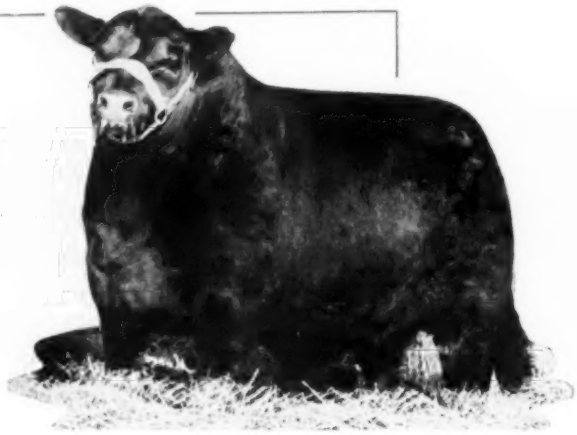
Official Publication for the American Angus Association

Volume 40 Number 3 October 1958 Price 25 cents

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

Eileenmere 1646—A 1957 International 1st Prize Winner



Eileenmere 1665 — Junior Champion, 1957 All American Futurity

A POWERFUL PAIR . . . . .

In these two great young bulls, Eileenmere 1665 and Eileenmere 1646, you have a valuable example of the kind of cattle we are producing today. Both are typical of the type and quality of the bulls being sired by Eileenmere 1100th.

Both bulls were members of our winning senior Get of Sire and junior Get of Sire groups at the 1957 International and both were in our winning Best 10 Head group at the same show. Eileenmere 1665, who stood second in his class at Chicago last fall, has seen heavy service in the herd this year. Both bulls are compiling a strong record in the 1958 shows.

We have some excellent show and herd sire prospects, half brothers of these bulls, for sale at the farm. We recently sold 8 top young bulls to a Kansas rancher for the production of choice Angus and cross-bred feeder calves. We have the bull, or bulls, that will fill your needs. Pay us a visit.

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS TRUST

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Two Kinloch Quality Foundation Females

KINLOCH ELBA 43d 2420812

They will sell in the Virginia Spotlight Sale at Warrenton, Virginia, October 20.

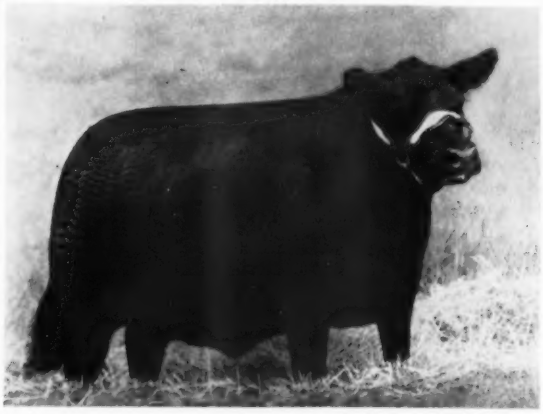
They are two fine examples of the quality one finds in cattle sired by Kinlochmere 23d and Kinlochmere 88th, two great breeding sons of Eileenmere 1029th, Kinloch's Quality Foundation sire.

KINLOCH ELBA 43d 2420812

August 6, 1956

Kinlochmere 88th 1454564	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th
		Blackcap Tolan 118th
	Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114	Prince of Rowley
		Lonjac Eurotia 5th
Kinloch Erica 10th 1276684	Ellerslie Prince 10th 1069164	Prince Sunbeam 249th
		Black Bessie 3d of Wilton
	Good Hope Erica 3d 804572	Blkbd Bandolier of Page 12th
		Ames Plantation Elba's Eva

FLASH! Kinloch Elba 43d was Reserve Grand Champion Female at the Maryland State Fair at Timonium in September.



KINLOCH BLACKBIRD BLOSSOM 3d 2479094

KINLOCH BLACKBIRD BLOSSOM 3d 2479094

January 4, 1957

Kinlochmere 23d 1254261	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th
		Blackcap Tolan 118th
	Bethel Erianna 908645	Heathman of Don Head
		Pride Emslie B. S.
Kinloch Blackbird Blossom 1844321	Grenadier 23d of WSC 1398617	Queen's Grenadier G. R.
		Euretta of Bond
	Blackbird Blossom of WSC 2d 1398625	Queen's Grenadier G. R.
		Blkbd Blossom of Anoka 6th

We have some very promising young Kinloch-Bonded bulls. We would welcome an opportunity to discuss your herd sire requirements with you.

David Butler, Ass't Gen. Manager
Jock Clelland, Cattle Manager

MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

You Are Always Welcome At Kinloch

HOME OF KINLOCH BONDED BULLS AND QUALITY FOUNDATION HERD UNITS

6 GOOD REASONS WHY
Leading Livestock Breeders Buy

STONE'S NECK CHAIN TAGS

ACTUAL SIZE

- Extra large numbers, easily read at 50 feet.
- Numbers deeply cut on both sides, filled with permanent black baked-in enamel. The **only** process that prevents flaking and scratching.
- Made of hard brass, full ⅛" thick. (It's a proven fact—for practical, long lasting qualities, a brass tag is best.)
- Sensibly priced—giving you top quality at a reasonable cost.
- Complete facilities to stamp your name and address on tag. Write for cost and particulars on additional lettering.
- We take pride in our prompt service.

STONE'S FAMOUS TAG, CHAIN, FASTENER UNIT

The most sensible—easy to open fastener you can buy teamed with heavy twist link chain and the durable tag pictured above. A Sturdy trio that will not break or deteriorate.

WE INVITE COMPARISON

Send $1.25 for one complete tag, chain, fastener unit. If not thoroughly satisfied — return it and your money will be gladly refunded. Note: No lettering on sample.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING CHARGES

Write today for FREE literature featuring Stone's quality products.

STONE MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1212 Kansas Avenue, Dept. AA
KANSAS CITY 27, MISSOURI

in this issue . . .

NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
PERFORMANCE TESTING 39
EDITORIAL 40
ON ANGUS TRAILS 44
WITHOUT FRILLS 46
ILLINOIS STATE FAIR 49
IOWA STATE FAIR 50
ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS 54
PRESIDENTS ABROAD 56
STOCKMAN'S GALLERY 58
PERTH SINCE I WAS THERE (Battles) 60
WISCONSIN NEWS 62
WASHINGTON FLASHES 64
OHIO NEWS 66
ALL IOWA FAIR 70
MARYLAND ANGUS NEWS 116
NORTH CAROLINA NEWS 118
MORE THAN LUCK 143
WISCONSIN FAIR 146
IOWA MEMBERSCRIPT 147
A MATTER OF SIRES 148
MISSOURI STATE FAIR 150
CHICAGO MARKETS 151
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 164
SALE DATES CLAIMED 168
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 178

• • •

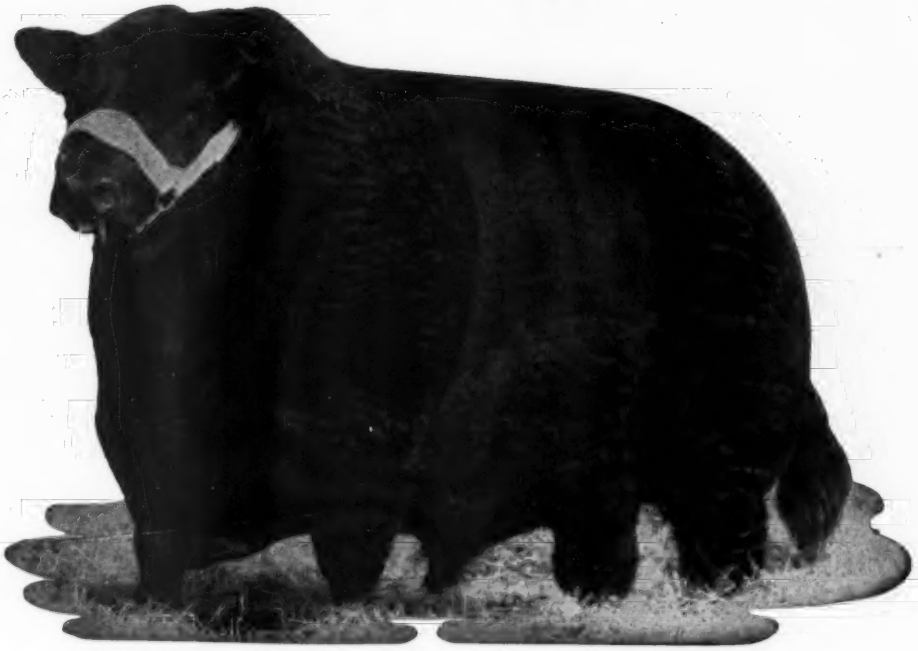
OUR COVER PICTURE—Eleven years "young" Homeplace Eileenmere 687th surveys his domain at Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Virginia, with a lordly air. Sound and active he looks good for a long time.

• • •

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Webster City, Iowa)

DON'T MISS SEEING OUR CONSIGNMENT TO THE VIRGINIA BREEDERS' SALE, WARRENTON, VA. OCTOBER 20th!



IMPORTED PRINCE OF ROWLEY

(PICTURE TAKEN AT NINE YEARS OF AGE PAST)

We are consigning to the Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale three outstanding heifers from our show herd:

Queen Bee of Red Gate 11th, our two year old show heifer by Imp. Prince of Rowley. She's a full sister to Prince of Red Gate 102d, many times Grand Champion bull including the 1957 Eastern National, and top selling bull in our 1958 spring sale, purchased by Sinkola Plantation, Georgia.

Juana Erica of Red Gate 29th, our Junior Yearling show heifer by Prince of Red Gate 21st, has for dam the cow that produced the 1955 International Reserve Grand Champion female exhibited by Heckmeres Highlands and Red Gate.

Erianna of Red Gate 17th is our Senior heifer show calf by Prince of Red Gate 19th and unquestionably the greatest Erianna produced at Red Gate thus far.

DON'T MISS THIS GREAT OPPORTUNITY!

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA; 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

We Sell

AT THE ATLANTIC ANGUS SALE
ON NOVEMBER 17th

3 GOOD HEIFERS . . . A QUEEN HARRISON . . .
A JOHN BROWN ERIANNA . . . AND A GAMMER.
ALL SIRED BY THE "53D"
(THE GREAT "RUMP" BULL)

WHITE GATES QUEEN HARRISON 15th 2577526
Sire: O. Bardoliermere 53d 1730806
Dam: Ohio's Queen Harrison 45th 1176315
Calved: July 11th, 1957. Sells open

WHITE GATES ERIANNA 3d 2482864
Sire: O. Bardoliermere 53d 1730806
Dam: Mahrapo Miss Erianna 2d 2102432
Calved: March 15th, 1957
Will sell bred to White Gates Bardoliermere 13th 2294530

WHITE GATES MISS GAMMER 9th 2577527
Sire: O. Bardoliermere 53d 1730806
Dam: Glenangus Gammer 6th 1447456
Calved: July 1st, 1957. Sells open

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

White Gates Farms
Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey
"45 miles from New York City"

1958

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA
Telephone TEmple 2-4034

R. H. HAHNE.....President and Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE.....Vice-President
JEAN BRANDRUP.....Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY....Editorial & Advertising Mgr.
HILA PATRICK.....Ass't Advertising Manager
GEORGE VEST.....Associate Editor

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN...Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
LUCILE E. PETERSON
ALYCE HAYES

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

DALE F. RUNNION...Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, and Ontario
Box 288, Van Wert, Ohio
Phone 2736

CY CRANE.....Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
Phone 7-6890

E. H. ANDERSON.....Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri. Phone 1002

PHIL LJUNGDAHL.....Southwest
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 2-5050

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.....Eastern Representative
Rectortown, Virginia
Phone—Marshall 4-3305

M. W. BONEY.....Western
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa
Phone REgent 2-4230

GEORGE VEST.....Western
Box 238, Webster City, Iowa
Phone: TE 2-4034

R. J. CALDWELL.....Pacific Coast
Route 2, Box 501, Galt, California
Phone PI 5-1416

Publisher's Representative:

EARL J. COOPER COMPANY
Fred F. Schwenn, Mgr.
Room 556—221 N. La Salle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

Copyright 1958
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co

NOV. 1

We are very happy to welcome Michigan Motorland Association to our farm for their sale.

Stop by the day before the sale to see the entire consignment, and come to the farm any time to see our consignment.

7 heifers in the sale from KHF
5 are by "1220"

We are selling the First Prize Senior Calf, the First Prize Summer and Reserve Junior Champion of the 1957 Michigan State Fair . . . and an Empress by "1220" out of a Bardoliermere 2d daughter.

— VISIT US —

ESSAR'S 2ND ANNUAL PERFORMANCE TESTED BULL SALE . . . DECEMBER 6

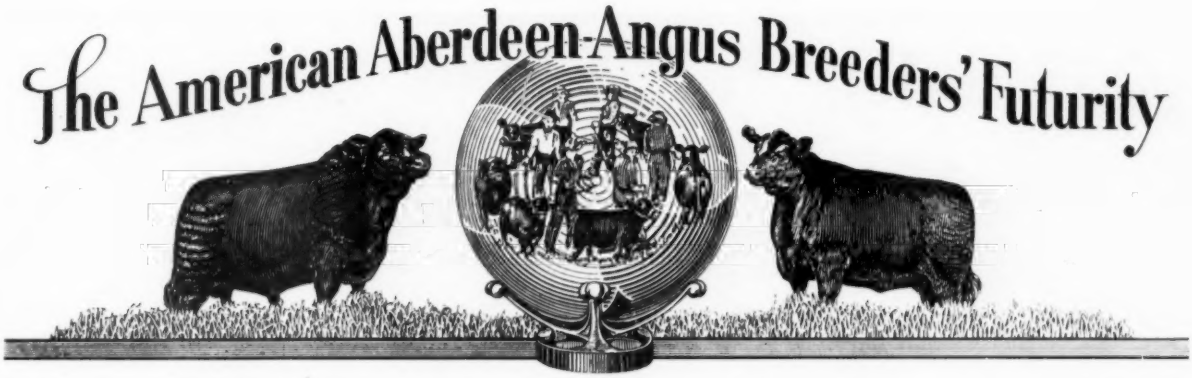
MARSHALL OF FAULKTON

Elgamere Lad of Shady Lane 984707	Elgamere Lad 743366	Burgess 4th of Page 437383	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
			Miss Burgess Harrison 3d 398556
		Elgamere 3d 615279	Blackcap Benz 5th 422477
			Elgamere 2d 484948
	Petricia Elbar of Shady Lane 825068	Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762	Blackcap Marshall 10th 415382
			Escort's Elbonna 501224
		Petricia of Shady Lane 488302	Kastor of Valley Mound 459873
			Patsy of Shady Lane 366340
Entella of Valley Mound 41st 953425	Blackbird's Burgess 5th 576113	Blackcap's Burgess 2d 532223	Double Burgess 488374
			Blackcap Lady F. 49th 463142
		Bell Blackbird 5th 562220	Marlate 6th 484908
			Bell Blackbird 3d 519576
	Entella of Valley Mound 27th 606042	Ebnight of Valley Mound 3d 533165	Earl Eric Revolution 2d 476913
			Entella of Valley Mound 10th
		Entella of Valley Mound 12th 463486	Ericmore 422850
			Entella of Valley Mound 10th

35 sons will sell in the Essar 2nd Annual Performance Tested Bull Sale on December 6th

We would be pleased to have you stop at the ranch to see these bulls and the others that will be included in the sale offering.

ROUTE 4 • BOX 176A • SAN ANTONIO 7, TEXAS



The 1958 American Angus Futurity was highly successful.

Nominators from 22 states and Canada.

Angus Breeders in attendance from 30 states and Canada.

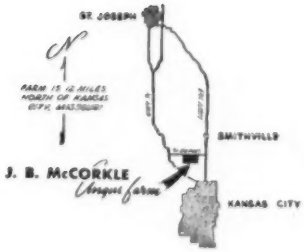
We are now making plans for a still greater Show in 1959. The Show will be held at the Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Kentucky on August 5th and 6th. Many of you will receive nomination blanks very soon. If you would like information and nomination blanks, write to William McSpadden, Manager, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity, Chilhowie, Virginia.

This is your Show. We need your help to continue to grow. Won't you nominate cattle for the 1959 Futurity? Nominations close November 15th.

Many thanks for your support of the 1958 Futurity.

J. B. McCorkle

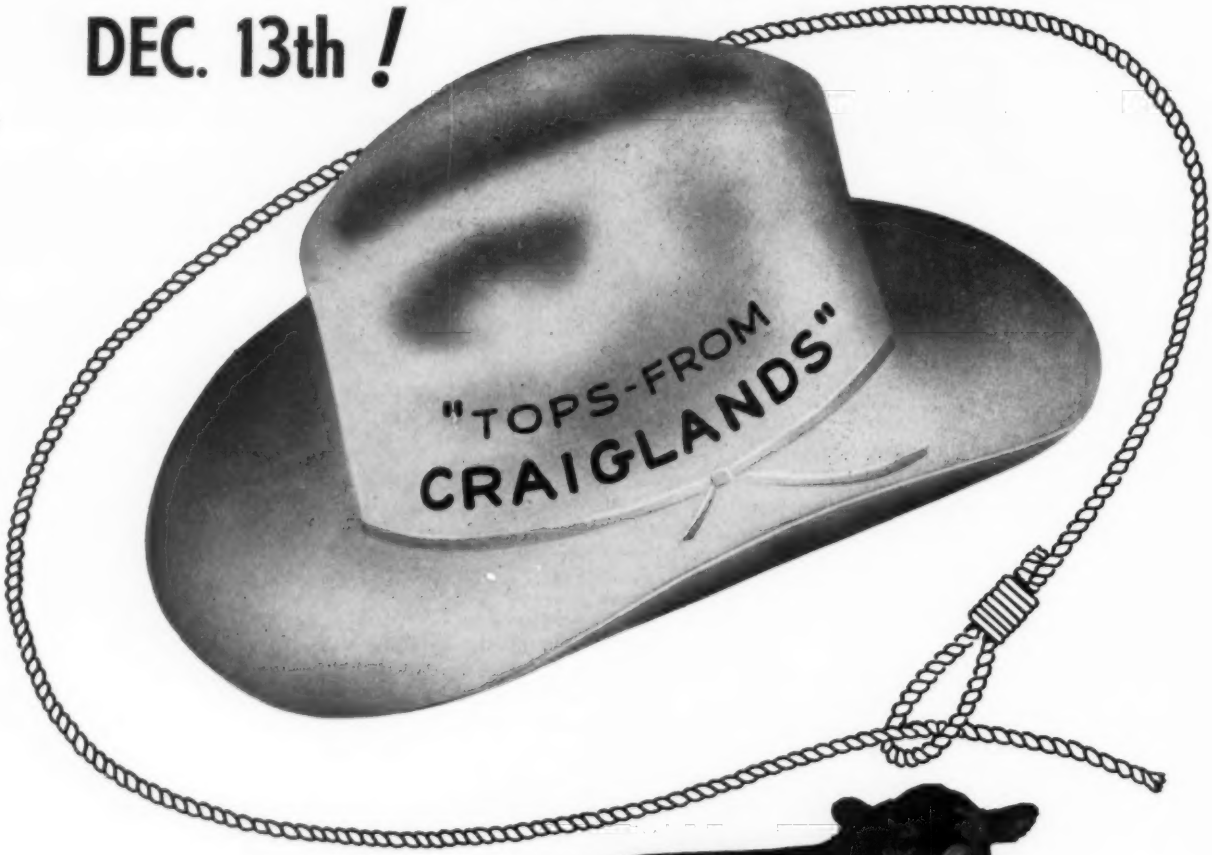
CHAIRMAN



McCORKLE PARK J. B. McCORKLE, Owner

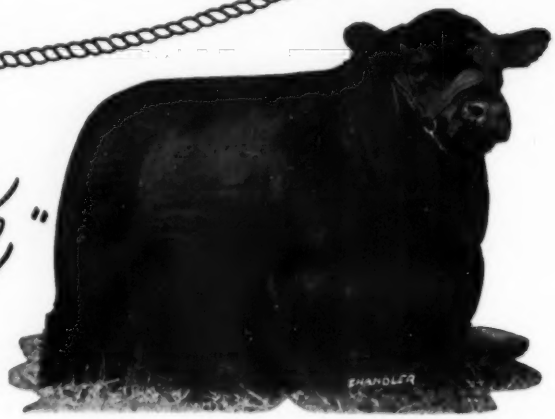
• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

OUR HAT IS IN THE RING . . . *for* DEC. 13th !



EILEENMERE
1150

"The Dream Bull"



HIS GET
WILL BE FOUND IN THE
BEST ANGUS "CIRCLES" . . .
LOOK FOR US AT CHICAGO

SEE, TRY AND BUY AT CRAIGLANDS *December 13th!*

- GLEN SPAFFORD, Show & Sale Cattle
- JACK JACKSON, Breeding Herd

Craiglands

FRAN & JIMMIE KEISTER—Owners

"Home of the Herd with the PLANNED *Future"*

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Champions Do Breed On...

Grand Champion Female at the Iowa State Fair . . . Julia Erica 16 of Wilton . . . bred and shown by Wilton Farms. As Grand Champion at this year's 100th Anniversary Iowa State Fair, she was considered by many to be one of the really great Iowa Champions of recent years. She was sired by Bandolier 523d of Wilton, Grand Champion of the Iowa State Fair in 1952 and 1953, and is out of Julia Erina of Arras, the Reserve Grand Champion Female at Perth in 1947 . . . proving that Champions Do Breed On! Julia Erica 16 of Wilton was purchased by Treasure Acres of Blairsburg, Iowa, in our spring production sale. We retained the 1958 show rights.

Wilton Farms

Otto G. Nobis
H. Dick Nobis

Route 2

DAVENPORT, IOWA

H. and L. FARMS

"The Home of Famous Families"

Marlboro, New Jersey

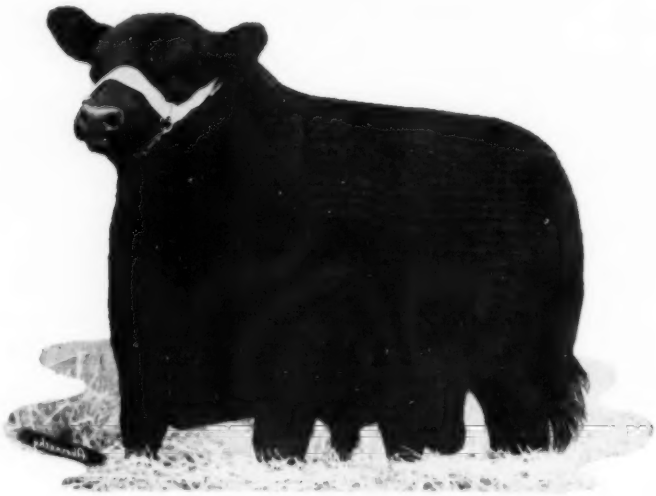
why not NOW ?

A lot of people are looking for better bulls. This competition will increase in the months ahead.

We have available 14 top sons of Prince of Red Gate 116th. They are thick, growthy and sharp-headed—real sire prospects. Why not get ahead of the crowd and pick your sire, or sires, while the selection is good? They are priced right.

OUR THANKS !

Our thanks to buyers and bidders at the recent H & L and Hockhockson sale. We were pleased with the reception given the first daughters of Prince of Red Gate 116th. The sale made a lot of friends and boosters for our senior herd sire.



PRINCE OF RED GATE 116

HAROLD WETTERBERG, OWNER

CHARLES McINTOSH, MANAGER

"HOME PLACE" . . .

SHOWS AN UNDEFEATED GET IN 1958 BY . . . . . "MR. ANGUS HIMSELF"!

All American Futurity—Two Blues. Only 4 Herds received two blues at the Futurity and Home Place Farm was proud to be one of these Herds, winning both blues in the Bull Classes.

Iowa State Fair—Five Blues. Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Bull and 1st place Get-of-Sire.

Topeka, Kansas Free Fair — Five Blues. Junior Champion Bull, Reserve Senior Champion, Reserve Grand Champion Female and Junior Champion Female and 1st place Get-of-Sire.

Missouri State Fair—Six Blues. Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Bull—Reserve Junior Champion Female and 1st place Get-of-Sire. Strongest Show in the Angus Division Ever Exhibited.

Nebraska State Fair—Nine Blues. Junior Champion and Grand Champion Bull; Reserve Junior Champion Bull; Reserve Senior Champion Female; Reserve Grand Champion Female; Reserve Junior Champion Female and 1st place Get-of-Sire.

Most all of these Honors were won by the Get of "Mr. Angus, Himself".

CAST YOUR EYE ON "807th"!

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 807th

Homeplace Eileenmere 807th

Our New Junior Herd Sire

Sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, "Mr. Angus, Himself"

Dam: Homeplace Kilderica 5th, a top daughter of "487th" and a full sister to Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. She also was a member of the undefeated pair of females that were shown in 1951 and 1952, including the International show at Chicago.

The "807th" has a record of a Champion Bull—

Missouri State Fair: 1st place, Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

Iowa State Fair: 1st place, Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

Nebraska State Fair: 1st place, Junior Champion and Grand Champion Bull.

Topeka Fair: 1st place and Junior Champion Bull.

The "807th" is bred right, a show bull, and has the "make-up" of a Breeding Bull!

We will exhibit our show herd next at the American Royal.

Our Sale date has been set for Feb. 21, 1959. It will feature the Get of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. Make plans now to attend and to start or improve your herd with top Homeplace Eileenmere Breeding.

Visitors are always welcome at Home Place Farms, to inspect our Breeding Herd and our offering of cattle for sale.

Orin L. James & Son, owners

Dick Neal, Herdsman
Dwight Chism, Assistant Herdsman

Route 3, **CAMERON, MISSOURI**

OLD HOME MANOR, HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

Whitneymere 812

WINNINGS OF WHITNEYMERE 812:

He won in the Junior Yearling Class at the Ohio State Fair. He won his class at the Michigan State Fair and was named the Reserve Junior Champion at the Michigan State Fair.

WHITNEYMERE 812 IS A SON OF...

WHITNEYMERE 81st

Whitneymere 81st is owned jointly by The Crossways Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania, C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky and Cold Saturday Farm of Finksburg, Maryland.

El-Clair Farm

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

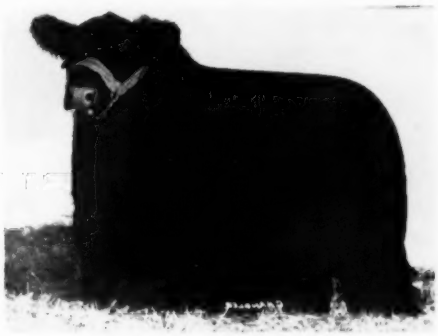
Paul E. Fitzpatrick, Owner

CHARACTER

BREEDING

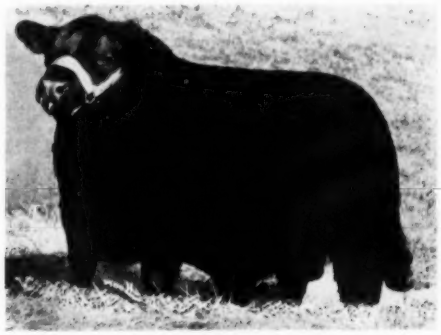
SCALE

QUALITY



WHITNEYMERE 512

Whitneymere 1553688	Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th Gammer Glencarnock
	Whitney Barbara 997131	Envious Blackcap B. 6th Briarcliff Barbara 44th
Whitney Blackcap Fandie 102d 1643879	Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th Gammer Glencarnock
	Blackcap Fandie of S. F. 1217819	Pride Evader 2d 910565 Blackcap Fandie T. 66th



MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 79th

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th Blk Bernice 2d of T. H.
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443 Gammer Glencarnock
Bethel Blackbird 57th 1163280	Bethel Bandolier 876443	Blackbird Barry 545138 Bethel Miss Burgess 37th
	Bethel Blackbird 43d 814661	Bethel Elinolier 575616 Briarcliff Blackbird 31st

Gulfstream Farm

"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Mr. & Mrs. James Farquhar, Owners

E. E. MANNING
owner

WALT DAVIES
manager

MODEL FARMS

MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS

ELATION of EASTFIELD

JUNIOR AND RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION AT THE 1956 PERTH SHOW

Elation of Eastfield is a proven prepotent sire backed by a powerful ancestry. The results of this imported outcross breeding are now being offered to the public for the first time. Seven sons and ten daughters constitute this first offering of Elation's get.

SENSATIONAL SONS OF ELATION !

NOVEMBER 4 1958

ELATION OF MODEL—A straight Scotch bred son of Elation of Eastfield and from a Pinky Pride dam. Sells as Lot 1.

ELATION OF MODEL 7th—A son of "Elation" and from a double bred Eileenmere dam to Eileenmere 500th and Eileenmere 487th. Sells as Lot 4.

ELATION 2d OF MODEL—First in class at the New York State Fair. A member of the Senior and Junior Get of Sire groups. Sells as Lot 2.

ELATION 20th OF MODEL—A son of "Elation". Second in Class at the New York State Fair and a member of the First Prize Senior and Junior Get of Sire Groups. Sells as Lot 7.

ELATION 3d OF MODEL—A son of "Elation". The second dam from the Don Head herd and by Bandolier of Anoka 6th. He weighed 1120 pounds at 14 months of age. Sells as Lot 3.

ELATION 21st OF MODEL—A straight Scotch bred bull by "Elation" and from a Georgina dam. A very stylish, clean cut bull with much quality. Sells as Lot 8.

Seven of his first sons sell . . . each of them from the show herd. They are big bodied, wide topped, red meated, good headed, fancy appearing bulls that look very attractive on the walk. Be one of the first lucky breeders to have a son of the prepotent Elation of Eastfield.

DAUGHTERS OF, OR FEMALES BRED

QUALITY PAYS OFF . . . MODEL FARM

THE BEST REASON FOR INCLUDING

NOVEMBER 4 1958

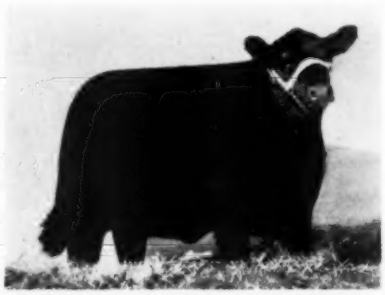
ELATION LASS OF M. L. F.—A very stylish, typy daughter of "Elation" and coming direct from the show herd. Open. Sells as Lot 17.

PRIDE OF LAKEWOOD 10—The two-year-old heifer from the show herd. Third in Class at the recent Wisconsin State Fair. Served to Elation of Eastfield. Sells as Lot 28.

EDNA EILEEN OF HAYSTACK—A maternal sister to Lot 23. An Edna Eileen whose dam was the top selling female in 1956 at $22,100. Sired by Evabergs Boxer. From the show herd. Sells as Lot 23.

HECKETTS ZARINA—The Senior yearling show heifer by a First Prize Bull at the International. She comes from the Zara family. Served to Elation of Eastfield. Sells as Lot 29.

EDELLA OF LAKEWOOD 2d—This female was Grand Champion at the 1957 Wisconsin State Fair. She comes from the Edella family. Served to Elation of Eastfield. Sells as Lot 27.



ESSAY OF INDIAN CREEK 7th—A great granddaughter of the Perth Champion, Essay of Bleaton. Sired by Bardolier of Indian Creek. Served to Elation of Eastfield. Sells as Lot 32.

Sir William Farm of Hillsdale, New York is selling an Edna Eileen from the $22,100 female, the top female of the 1956 sale season. This heifer is from the show herd. Also a Gammer by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th with bull calf at side by Eileenmere 1032d.

Ten daughters of Elation sell. Several of them with considerable show ring records. They are a flashy fronted, beautiful headed, big bodied, breedy appearing group of heifers . . . the kind that are making Elation the SENSATION of the breed. This is the greatest set of females sired by a Scotch bull ever offered to the American public.

TO THE SENSATIONAL "ELATION"

OFFER QUALITY ON NOVEMBER 4TH!

ELATION BREEDING IN YOUR PROGRAM IS "TOMORROW"

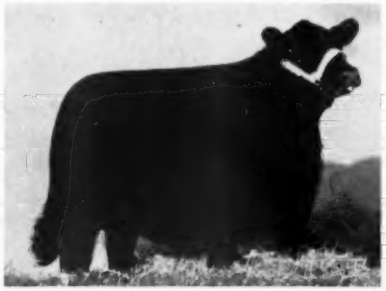
SUN-BLEST CHERRY BLOSSOM 3d—A Cherry Blossom by an Imported bull. The second dam a $10,000 Imported Cherry Blossom. Served to Elation of Eastfield. Sells as Lot 33.

RUTH OF INDIAN CREEK—A Ruth with the third dam being the famous Moira of Glack. Sired by a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Served to Elation of Eastfield. Sells as Lot 38.

N O V E M B E R 4 1 9 5 8

TOLAN MISSIE M. 7th—A double bred Missie through the 3 times International Grand Champion, Blackcap Tolan 35th. A granddaughter of Eileenmere 1100th. Served to Elation of Eastfield. Sells as Lot 34.

WITCH OF INDIAN CREEK 55th—Strictly a fancy Witch of Endor. Sired by a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Served to Elation of Eastfield. Sells as Lot 49.



BELLEVUE ENQUIRY DELL 3d—An Enquiry Dell with a great bull calf at side by Elation of Eastfield. Rebred to "Elation". Sells as Lot 36.

BECOMING MAID OF MODEL—A straight Scotch bred heifer from the Miss Burgess family. Open. Sells as Lot 53.

SPECIALS . . . 2 cows with great herd bull prospects at side by Elation of Eastfield; a Barbarosa cow with a show heifer calf at foot and the cow rebred to Elation of Eastfield; 2 outstanding daughters of Black Baron of Barnoldby, Supreme Champion animal of the 1956 Perth Scotland show and sale.

- FOR CATALOGS ADDRESS: J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MANAGER, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI
- ATTEND LAKEWOOD'S "ALL BLACK BARON BULL SALE" ON NOVEMBER 3rd.

MODEL FARMS

MUNDELEIN ILLINOIS

ED MANNING, OWNER WALT DAVIES, MANAGER

How Far Do You Go

COME TO THE WOODBURY, GEORGIA JAN. 8th SALE FOR SOME OF THE BEST...

For Good Bulls?

Sometimes it takes thousands of miles of travel to find the bull you like. Here at Millarden, we believe we can save you time, distance and money in the selection of Ankonian O B 13th and Eileenmere of Woodbarr sons we have for your appraisal. While our sale date is January 8 at the Georgia farm, we would be glad to see you any time, either at Annville or Woodbury.

ANKONIAN O B 13

1983776

The 1955 International Grand Champion

Popular with the public in his show career, "O B 13th" is today even more popular because of the terrific breeding job he is doing. His get stamp him as one of the "greats" of today's Angus world.

EILEENMERE OF WOODBARR

1229056

A truly prepotent sire whose sons and daughters are making an enviable reputation in many herds.

"Woodbarr" is the greatest breeding son of Eileenmere 999, his dam one of the great daughters of Eileenmere 487th. This concentration of "487th" blood is paying tremendous dividends.

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

DEAN SNYDER, VMD
MANAGER

HENRY Z. GINGRICH
CATTLE CONSULTANT

WOODBURY, GEORGIA

ROBERT BLALOCK
MANAGER

reduce shrink up to 4%

on your herd Trilafon

the new injectible tranquilizer

How TRILAFON reduces shrinkage in transportation:

No. in Group		Travel Time	Average Shrink (Lbs.)		Saving
Treated	Untreated		Treated	Untreated	in Lbs.
25	24	40 hrs.	52.6	93.5	**40.9**
15	15	2	16	34	**18**
33	30	13	44.5	69	**24.5**
13	13	10½	18.07	46.87	**28.8**
18	16	3½	11.7	30	**18.3**
15	15	4	9.7	25.5	**15.5**
54	54	96	31.1	59.3	**28.2**

convert losses into profits

TRILAFON pays dividends in extra pounds—and $$$. This low-dosage, low-cost investment guards livestock against weight loss due to transport, handling and environmental stress.

One injection before shipment helps prevent shipping fever and holds shrink to a minimum.

TRILAFON also helps livestock adapt to changed management practices—weaning, castration, vaccination, etc. Animals are easier to handle, adjust to feedlot conditions more rapidly, go on full feed faster.

How TRILAFON puts animals on full feed faster:

	Group A (Tranquilized)		Group B (Control)	
	—Grain— corn, barley and dry beet pulp pellets	—Roughage— corn silage and chopped hay	—Grain— corn, barley and dry beet pulp pellets	—Roughage— corn silage and chopped hay
First week	3.40 lbs.*	10.21 lbs.*	3.09 lbs.*	10.31 lbs.*
Second week	9.08 lbs.	14.08 lbs.	5.01 lbs.	11.46 lbs.
Third week	14.04 lbs.	14.04 lbs.	11.41 lbs.	15.02 lbs.
Fourth week	17.42 lbs.	13.68 lbs.	15.32 lbs.	11.12 lbs.
Average/day	**13.1 lbs.**	**12.17 lbs.**	**10.93 lbs.**	**11.03 lbs.**

*Daily feed intake per head.

How TRILAFON reduces incidence of shipping fever:

	Group A Treated with 75 mg. TRILAFON	Group B Untreated
No. in group	234	388
Average weight	750 lbs.	750 lbs.
Behavior	Appetites good; cattle very contented	Appetites poor; much bawling, fence-walking
Shipping fever	**1 case**	**32 cases**

"Available through your veterinarian"

TRILAFON Injection, Veterinary is sold only through graduate veterinarians.

TRILAFON,® brand of perphenazine.

SCHERING CORPORATION • BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY

Schering

For better value and excellence of beef character... Look for the name

ANKONIAN

A mark of distinction which successful breeders recognize

ALLAN A. RYAN · LEE LEACHMAN, RHINEBECK (DUTCHESS COUNTY) N. Y.
LESTER LEACHMAN, CLAVERACK, N. Y.

THE BARONS ARE COMING!

BLACK BARON of BARNOLDBY

1956 Perth Supreme Champion. Our Scotch Outcross Bull.....

NOVEMBER 3d

SELLING 40 BLACK BARON SONS AT THE FARM

Like his great sire before him (Protus of Greenyards), Black Baron has proved himself to be a highly prepotent breeding bull. He is crossing extremely well with all strains—and the dams of his calves are some of the best cows in America. Black Baron's sons are the rugged, red-meated kind that all breeders seek for herd bulls. They were the sensation of the San Antonio show, and they made a clean sweep of the recent, strong Wisconsin show with winnings as follows:

- **Early Summer Yearling Bull—1st**
- **Late Summer Yearling Bull—1st, 2nd, 3rd**
- **Early Senior Bull Calf—1st, 2nd, 3rd**
- **Late Senior Bull Calf—1st**
- **Junior Champion Bull**
- **Reserve Junior Champion Bull**
- **Grand Champion Bull**
- **Reserve Grand Champion Bull**
- **First prize 3 bulls**
- **First prize 2 bulls**
- **First Junior Get of Sire**
- **They all sell on November 3!**

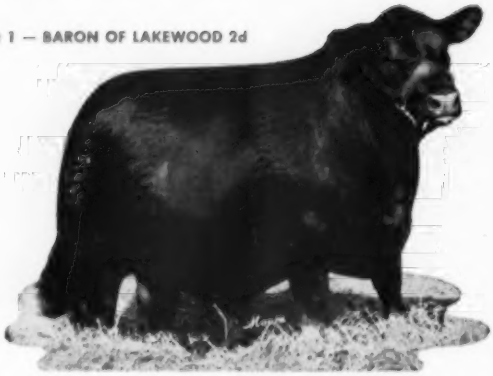
LAKEWOOD FARMS

Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan • Bob Collins, Supt. • Mukwonago, Wisconsin • 77 m. from Chicago

THE BARONS ARE..

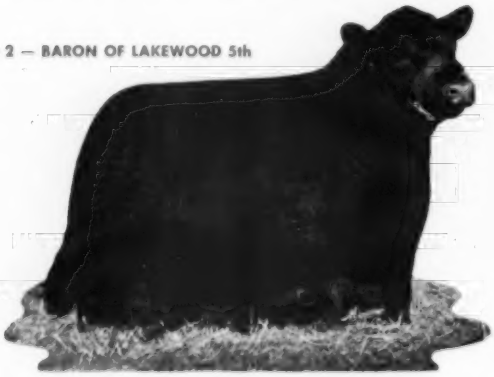
MARCH WITH THEM AND PUT YOUR CHAMPION OUTCROSS BULL!

Lot 1 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 2d



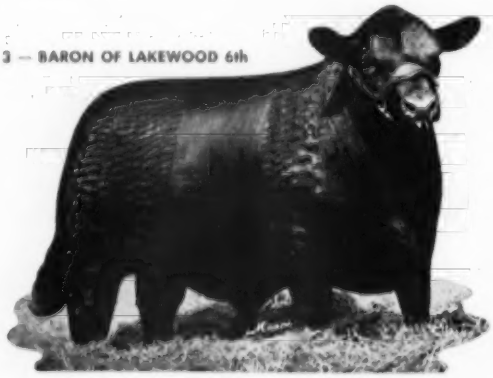
A bull with tremendous body development. Dam traces to the International Grand Champion, Revolution 100th.

Lot 2 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 5th



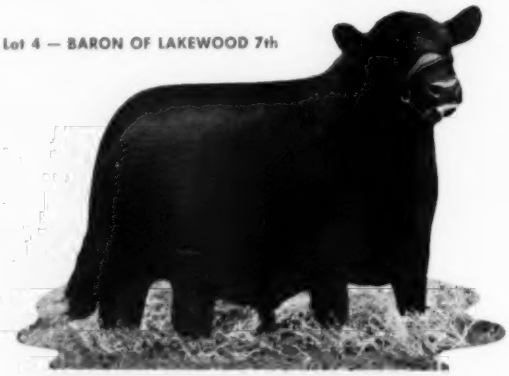
Coming through the famous Etna family with the 4th dam being imported from the Stonefold herd in Scotland. A big bodied, heavy quartered bull.

Lot 3 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 6th



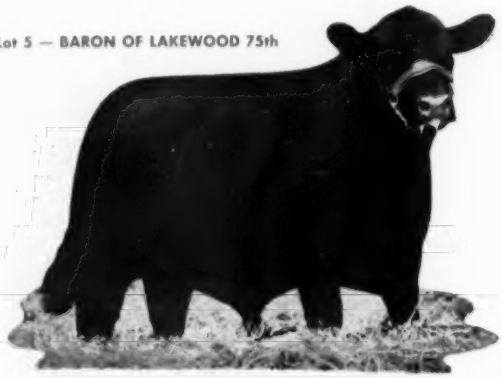
Jr. Champion at San Antonio. First in class at the Wisconsin State Fair. In the First Get at San Antonio and Wisconsin State Fair.

Lot 4 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 7th



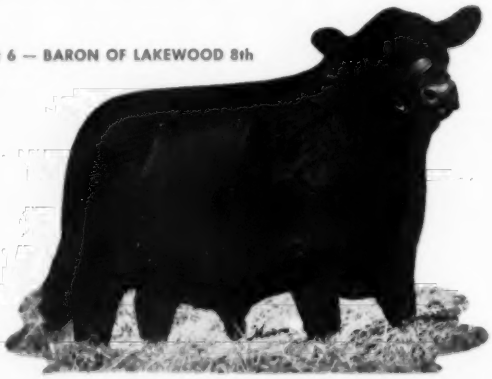
A bull with much breed character. Dam topped out in the Bardolier breeding.

Lot 5 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 75th



A big bodied bull that comes from a Don Head dam, and going to Bandolier of Anoka 6th and 10th.

Lot 6 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 8th



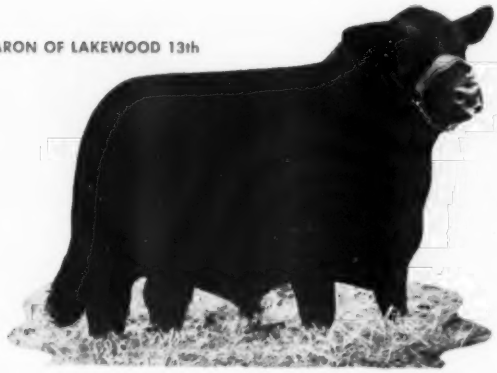
Dam by Imported Prince of Rowley. Second dam tight bred through the Bardolier bloodlines. A bull with tremendous scale.

For a catalog address: J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

...ON THE MARCH

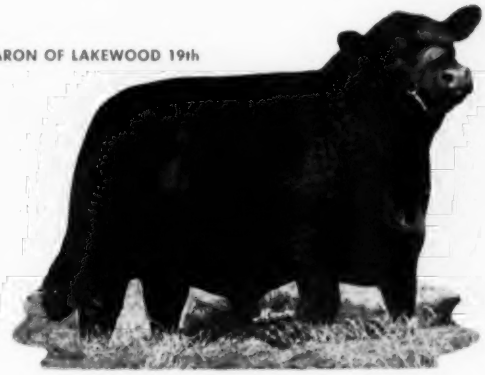
HERD IN THE KING ROW WITH A SON OF OUR NOVEMBER 3 AT LAKEWOOD FARMS

Lot 9 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 13th



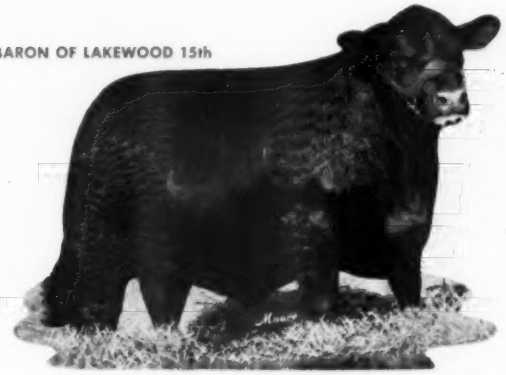
Dam by a son of Eileenmere 1032d. Second dam a granddaughter of Benefactor of The Burn. Correct in his body structure.

Lot 14 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 19th



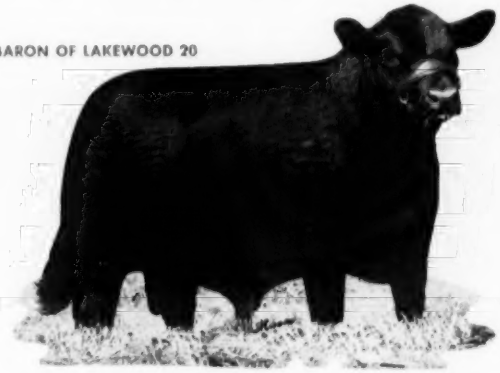
Reserve Grand Champion Wisconsin State Fair, in First—Three and Two Bull Groups and Junior Get of Sire.

Lot 10 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 15th



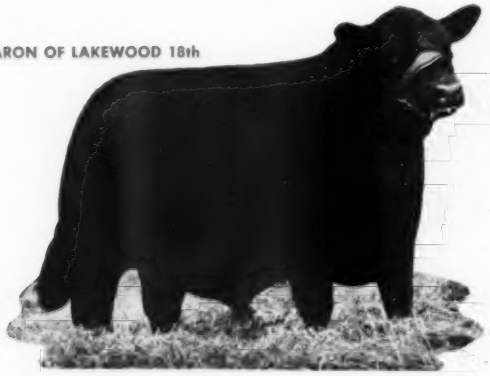
A tremendous bodied, heavy boned bull. Dam by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Second dam imported.

Lot 15 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 20



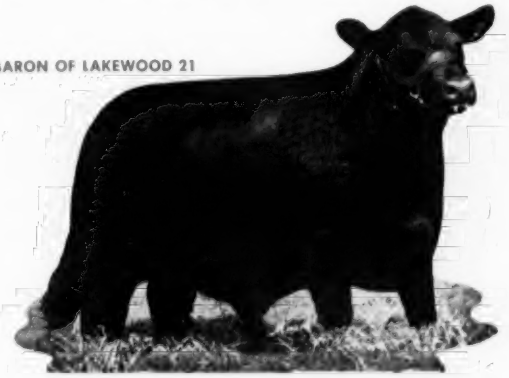
Dam by a full brother to the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere. A very stylish, big bodied, upheaded bull.

Lot 12 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 18th



Grand Champion Wisconsin State Fair, in the First Prize Junior Get of Sire, First—Three Bull Group and First—Two Bull Group.

Lot 16 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 21



The favorite of many from an Imported Prince of Rowley dam.

At least 30 of these calves are of show calibre. The show rights are being reserved on several through the International. Several are straight Scotch bred and others are three-quarters Scotch bred. Be one of the first to own a son of Baron—it will pay big dividends as they will be in the top herds.

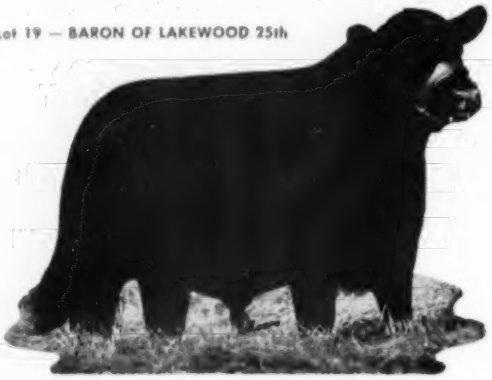
WHY NOT A HERD

THIS FUSION OF SCOTCH BLOOD IT BE THE ANSWER TO YOURS.

Lot 17 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 22d

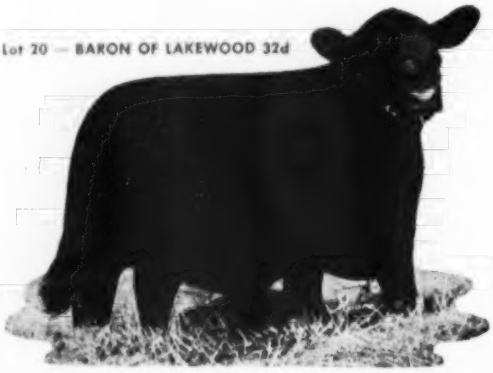
A very typy, short legged, big bodied bull. From an Eline dam double bred through the Bandolier bloodlines.

Lot 19 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 25th



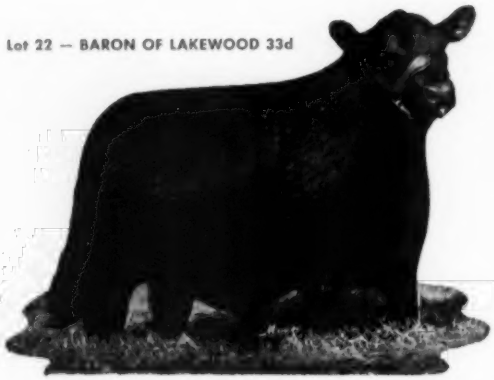
Dam topped out through Imported breeding. Second dam by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. An upheaded, stylish, smoothly turned bull.

Lot 20 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 32d



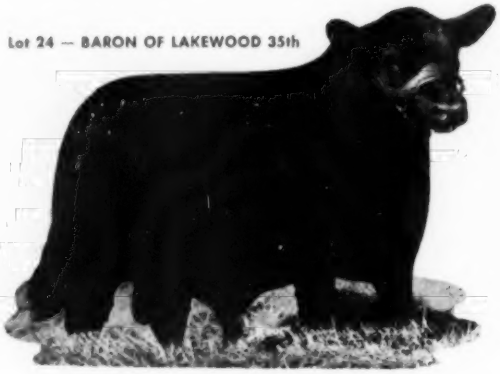
The dam is an Edna Eileen that topped the Essar Sale two years ago. She by Prince of Red Gate 69th. Sells.

Lot 22 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 33d



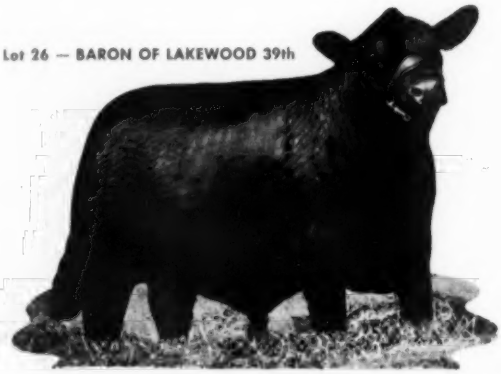
A winning show bull with a great future. From a double bred Eileenmere dam.

Lot 24 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 35th



A fancy son of Black Baron. His dam is the famous Enzora of Orkil cow.

Lot 26 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 39th



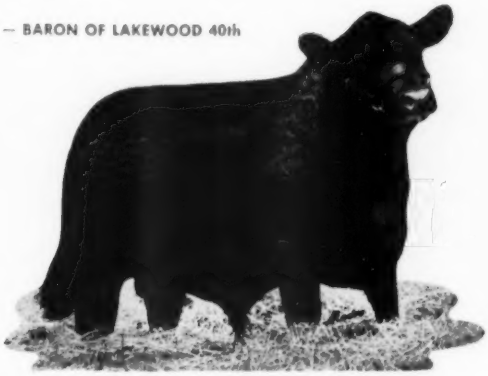
First in class Wisconsin State Fair. A member of the First Prize Three Bull Group. From a Bandolier bred dam.

Attend our sale and then on to the Model Farms Sale, Mundelein, Ill. on November 4

SIRE BY BLACK BARON!

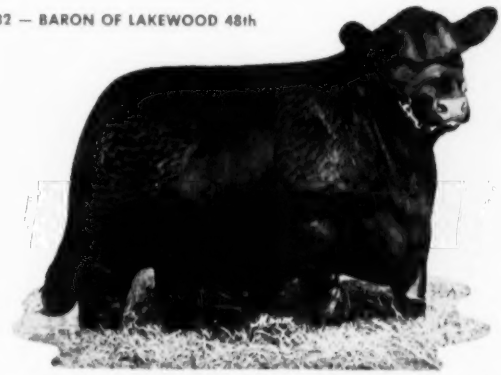
WAS THE ANSWER TO OUR PROBLEM . . . LET 40 SONS SELL ON MONDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1958

Lot 27 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 40th



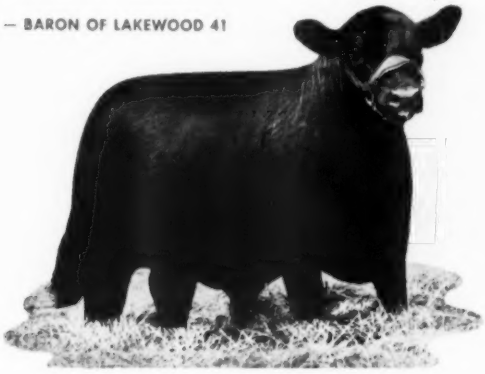
Second in class to a half brother at the Wisconsin State Fair. A very burly, big bodied bull.

Lot 32 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 48th



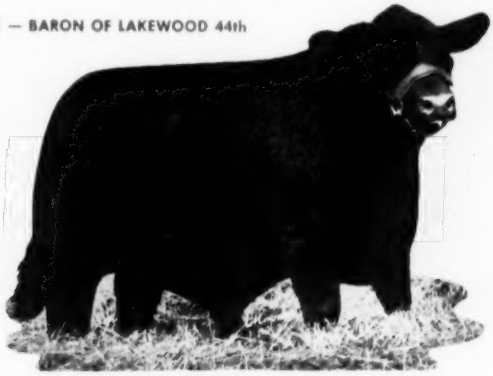
A bull with preferred type and wears a near perfect head. Third dam was considered the best cow ever used at El-Jon. See her.

Lot 28 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 41



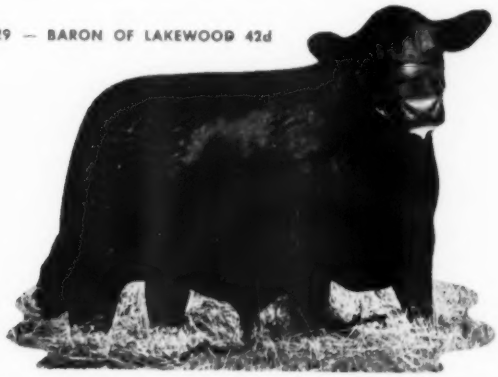
Has much the same appearance as his sire at this age. Dam a granddaughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R. and Bethel Black Mar Jr.

Lot 31 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 44th



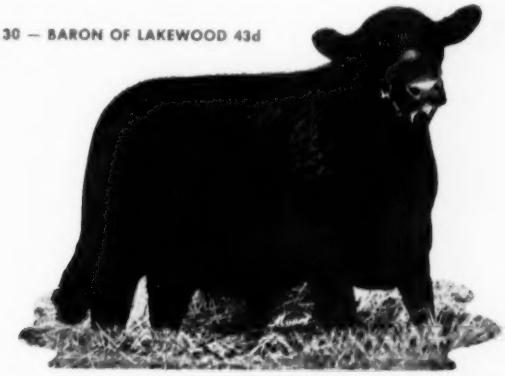
A big bodied, deep sided, red meated bull. Dam traces to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and Epponian of Rosemere 8th.

Lot 29 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 42d



His dam by Eva's Bandolier Lad, Second dam by Eileenmere 500th. A top individual.

Lot 30 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 43d



First in class at Wisconsin. Very straight in his lines and unusually well balanced. Lower line goes to Bell Boy breeding.

The Barons have created more favorable comment than anything that has happened in the Angus business for years. There has never been anything like this before! This event is the culmination of twenty years of planning. Don't miss it!

AT HECKMERES HIGHLANDS, VALENCIA, PA.

"Greta" presents: The cover of the MARCH 1956 issue of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

The second female from the left was later the 1956 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE "Bordulac Burgess 2 of Bee Mac", who has already 2 daughters in Greta's herd . . . the latter by MAC. Fourth from left, "Dor Macs Bessie 2d" was Grand Champion for us at 1955 Atlantic Rural and had 3 calves for us, the last heifer by MAC. Fifth from the left (or better, the FIRST one on the right) was GRAND CHAMPION for us at the 1955 Eastern National Livestock Show. She is our foundation "BLUEBLOOD LADY 6 of RIPPEY" and since has had 2 heifers and 1 bull calf by MAC and is safe to MAC again. Her first daughter placed 3rd at the 1957 International (to the Junior Champion and the Reserve Junior Champion). She is "Hecketta Blueblood Lady", and is nursing a heifer calf and is safe to MAC. The bull calf out of "BLUEBLOOD LADY 6 of RIPPEY" is HECKETTIER 49th, recently Junior Champion and Grand Champion at the 1958 Ohio State Fair in stiffest competition.

P.S. We were top money winners, by far, at the 1958 All-American Futurity at Lexington, Kentucky, as well as in Ohio, the only two shows we exhibited at so far this year.

AT HECKMERES HIGHLANDS, VALENCIA, PA.

"Greta"

presents: The cover of the JULY 1958 issue of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

All 5 heifers are by MAC, OUR 1956 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL.

The first two on the left, "Hecketts Evermere T." and "Hecketts Miss Miniver 2d" now are in the brood herd (bred to Homeplace Eileenmere 416). The 3rd female from left (or right) is "HECKETTS BARBERRY 2d", Senior and Grand Champion Female at the recent Ohio State Fair. This made another double heifer for us, both by MAC. Next to her is "Blueblood Miss Heckett", 2nd at 1958 Ohio State Fair, and on her right is "Juana Heckmere", who stood 2nd to her Grand Champion half sister in class. JUANA HECKMERE was Reserve Senior Champion Female at the 1958 Ohio State Fair.

Altogether, the Judge, Prof. Jack Frost, from Purdue, placed the tops from our show herd, all by MAC, as follows: Premier Exhibitors Award. Premier Breeders Award, Junior Champion and GRAND CHAMPION BULL, Senior Champion Bull (on Senior Yearling), 1st prize late Senior Yearling Bull, 1st and 2nd Summer Yearling Bull, 1st and 2nd late Summer Yearling Bulls, 1st and 2nd Senior Calves, 1st . . . 3 bulls, 1st . . . 2 bulls, 1st Get of Sire group, 1st Junior Get of Sire, Senior Champion and GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE, Reserve Senior Champion, (2nd in class to the Grand Champion), 2nd Senior Yearling Female, 1st Late Senior Heifer Calf.

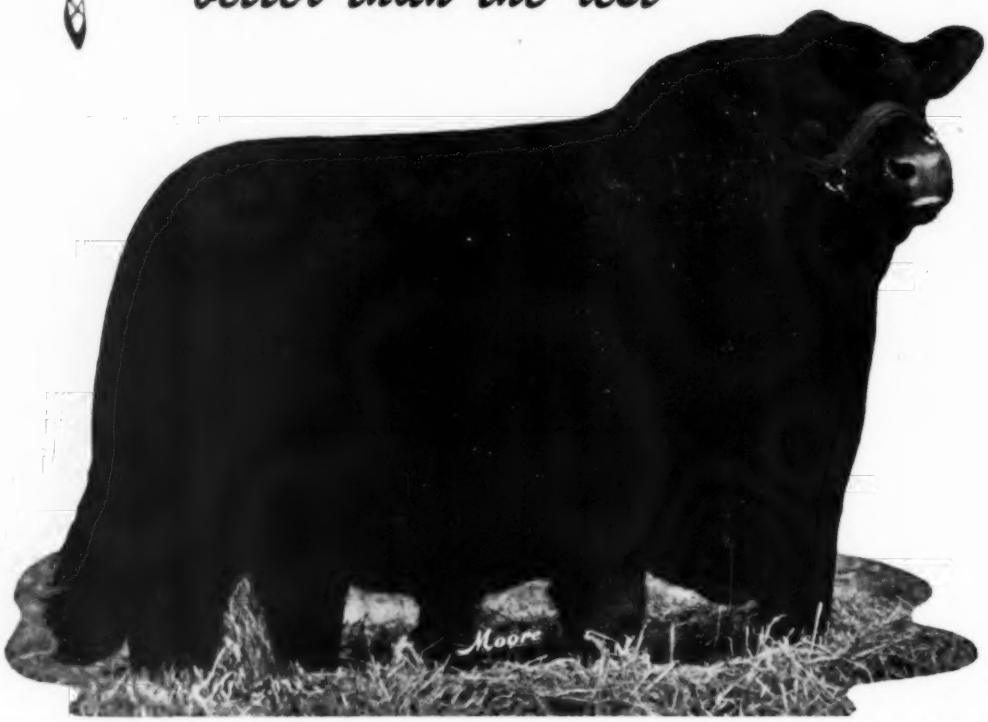
We are mighty proud to have bred the open class GRAND CHAMPION STEER over all breeds . . . that Penn State University fitted and showed in Ohio, as they had bought him in dam at GRETA'S SALE, Vol. 1 in 1956, out of Lot 10. Watch for this steer at late important shows in 1958.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM

12:30 P.M. AT THE FARM . .

SELLING 61 HEAD

"good as the best . . .
better than the rest"



DOR MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 65th, owned jointly with J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill. and D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Ill. Full brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion, Heckmeres Highlands' "Mac". Many females in the sale bred to him. See some good calves by him sale day. How is he individually? Dr. R. W. Johnson of Bogue Phalia Plantation, Gunnison, Mississippi, a stranger to me until that day, stopped by the farm and wrote back this unsolicited letter, quoted in part: "After traveling through parts of three states and looking at quite a few herds of cattle, I will still say that you have as good a herd sire as the best and much better than the rest."

QUALITY . . .

Individuality . . . do we have it? Ask someone who has seen our cattle. We think this group is better than in our last sale and here is what a long time secretary of an active local Missouri Angus Association wrote us spontaneously: "Congratulations on a top sale. I thought your cattle were as good a group as I have ever seen assembled for a production sale."

Perry Philips Farm

Attend the VanMeter-Hocker Sale, Nov. 1 at Memphis, Mo.

• COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

10TH ANNIVERSARY SALE

....MONDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1958

- 6 BULLS - 40 HEIFERS - 10 COWS

DOR MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 60th
International Grand Champion, owned by Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut.

BARDOLIER'S BLACK MAJESTY 1025060
One of his sons sells.

MARY OF BLESSENTON OF FARNIHARPY
A direct import from Ireland. A member of a distinct family called Mary of Blessington. Only two in America other than ours.

Lot 1 BULL—MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 153 2632062
Calved October 8, 1957

Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60th 2178744	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d
		Ohio's Ench. Lady 15th
	Dor-Mac Edella 836054	McLeanmere 666812
		Missouri Edella 3d
Mole's Hill Miss Burgess 39th 1169066	Eventuation Eric 2d of Cremona 939388	Glencar. Eric of Cremona
		Miss Bur. 13th of Page
	Dal'bairn Miss Burgess 3d 989581	Ankony Blackbar 652334
		Bethel Miss Burgess 37th

Owned by Perry Philips Farm and J. C. McLean

HEIFER CALF PEDIGREE

Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60th 2178744	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d
		Ohio's Ench. Lady 15th
	Dor-Mac Edella 836054	McLeanmere 666812
		Missouri Edella 3d
Queen Mother 7th of Cremona 939373	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glenc. Earl Eric 16th M.
		Fannie Bess of Ada
	Briarcliff Queen Mother 15th 460125	Eventuation of Page
		McGregor Queen M. 4th

One of the calves selling
(with her mother who will be bred back to the "65th")

Females are "Bardolier Beauties"

- **Three heifers sell bred to Bardoliermere 2d, J. C. McLean's sire of the last two International Grand Champion Bulls. BARDOLIER BEAUTIES!**
- **Many of the heifers are by King Elban, our intensely bred Bardolier bull whose offspring largely accounted for the success of our last sale.**

Of the six bulls selling, one is a son of Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60th, one a son of Bardolier's Black Majesty and the other four are by our "old reliable", King Elban. Three of the four are of breeding age now and we consider all the "King" bulls the best we have ever offered.

Other families: a Ruth by "King" out of imported dam; Jipsey, one topped our last sale, selling to Indian Creek; a Beauty of Hayston by Elban Bardolier 3d; Evelass Erica by "King" out of imp. dam; a Gammer by the $30,000 Prince of Red Gate 19th; Pauline T; Enquiry Dell; Fannie Bess; Black Jestress; Blueblood Lady; Blackcap Bessie; Eulima, Witch and others.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE: BOX 599, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

- HERDSMAN: E. E. BILLS
  ASS'T: LAWRENCE NEAL
- CONSULTANT: DAVE CANNING
  AUCTIONEER: ROY JOHNSTON
- FARM IS LOCATED 4 MILES SOUTH ON U. S. HIWAY 63

ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS
KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

PAUL KEESEE, D.V.M.
PARTNER-MANAGER
ARTHUR GEE
ASSISTANT MANAGER
ROUTE 1
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PRINCE of RED GATE 69

KERMAC
ANGUS RANCH

PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

RAYMOND BARTON
ASSISTANT MANAGER
McGEE DIVISION
ROUTE 2, BOX 155
PHONE 1314J1
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

LEADERSHIP BASED ON A QUALITY PRODUCT WILL CONTINUE.

Have Bulls - Will Sell

100 HEAD ON DECEMBER 15, 1958

HERD BULL BATTERY: Prince Sunbeam 971 - Prince of Red Gate 48th - Prince of Red Gate 69th - Keystone of Red Gate - Hyland Marshall - Key Bardolier and Prince Peer 12th of R. L. S.

An Iowa breeder recently stated: "Five of the top bulls in America are in the bull paddocks at KerMac."

THERE WILL BE ABOUT 20 TOP HERD BULL PROSPECTS . . . THE FIRST ONES OFFERED BY HYLAND MARSHALL AND KEY BARDOLIER.

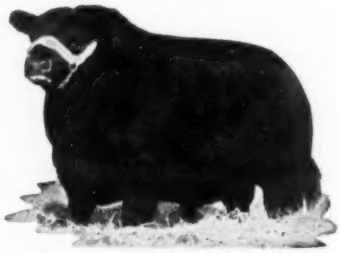
The KerMac program is based on facts, with a great commercial herd to prove it. Top Iowa feeders, Waldo and Dick Mommsen, on receiving their first load of KerMac steer calves, commented, "We like 'em!" Is there better proof?

PRINCE SUNBEAM 971

DEC. 15

COME SEE FOR YOURSELF
YOU'LL ENJOY YOURSELF

Attend the Allen-Moore-Lemley Bull Sale on December 17 at San Angelo, Texas.



PRINCE of RED GATE 48th

NEWS...from your association

OCTOBER, 1958

1959 CONFERENCE DATES CHANGED TO MARCH 15, 16 & 17...A conflict in dates with one of the state futurity shows and sales shifts, by one week, the previously announced dates of the 5th Annual American Aberdeen-Angus Conference scheduled at Kansas State College, Manhattan.

NEW FEDERAL AND STATE HEALTH REGULATIONS require that all breeding cattle, nurse cows and swine for exhibition at the American Royal Live Stock & Horse Show, October 17 to 25, must be tested for Leptospirosis in addition to the regular TB and Bangs tests, according to George R. Shepherd, assistant to the general manager. Leptospirosis and brucellosis tests can be made at the same time.

STAR OF YOUR FUTURE, the 32-page booklet prepared by the Association for junior cattlemen, wins the popularity contest for Angus booklets.

CLUB LEADERS, COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS AND TEACHERS have quickly accepted this publication as a helpful aid for boys and girls interested in beef projects. In the first five months since the release of the booklet, 100,000 copies have been distributed.

ANGUS AUXILIARY SPONSORS PHOTO CONTEST. Here's a chance for any woman in the United States over 21 to enter pictures of Angus cattle in a contest sponsored by the American Angus Auxiliary. Officers of the Auxiliary, and wives and families of the judges, are not eligible.

TEN CASH PRIZES ARE OFFERED with the grand prize of $50 for the best over-all picture. Contest closes October 15. Send entries to Mrs. Marjorie Dow, Route 3, Box 254, Lodi, California.

ANGUS MADE NEW RECORDS AT PALERMO, according to the judge of the show, Alan H. B. Grant of Scotland. The top price for an individual bull of any breed was broken three times as was the top price for a female.

THE PALERMO ANGUS SALES this year moved 148 head of cattle for a total of 14,367,500 pesos (an average of approximately $2,200) while last year the same sale in the Argentine cashed 142 head for 8,937,500 pesos. This proves the breed is growing in popularity internationally.

HERD CLASSIFICATION CONTINUES TO MAKE GAINS. Official classifiers already have inspected 62 herds of registered Aberdeen-Angus for a total of 4,729 animals. Eighty-four applications have been processed through the national office and these herds will soon be classified.

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS SOCIETY OF AUSTRALIA plans to present the Society's Tartan Sash to the grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull of the 1958 International Livestock Exposition at Chicago.

THIS UNIQUE AWARD previously was presented to the supreme champion of the Aberdeen-Angus Show at Perth, Scotland, and to the supreme champion of the Dannevirke, New Zealand, Show in 1957, according to Harold N. Sarina, secretary of the Society.

FEEDER CALVES at annual shows and sales in San Angelo, Texas, command higher prices when they wear Black hides. During one week in August, buyers paid an average of $32.52 per hundredweight for 299 Angus steer calves and $30.74 sold at public auction, while another breed received $30.80 on 213 steers and $28.85 on 66 heifers.

A CHAMPION OF THE BREED AND THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION was recently lost when J. F. McKenny, 83, of King City, Missouri, died. Frank McKenny's enthusiasm for the breed was well-known nationally. He held many offices of the Association and devoted countless hours to attending national chores.

THE NORTHWEST MISSOURI CATTLEMAN was a member of the board of directors of the American Angus Association from 1929 to 1931, serving as vice president in 1931. In 1933 he became president. He again served on the board from 1936 to 1939. From 1938 to 1947 he rendered faithful service to the Association as treasurer. His passing is a great loss to the industry.

STATE FAIRS IN THE CORN BELT took on a darker hue as junior exhibitors of Angus steers and heifers paraded their entries. The boys and girls showing the Blacks captured a fair share of the grand championships.

LARRY BREON, Batavia, Illinois, knocked over the top awards in the Illinois State Fair both in the junior and open class divisions. Breeder of the steer was Floyd Clark, Ashton, Illinois.

ANGUS STEERS WON ALL TOP AWARDS at the Missouri State Fair. Sam Newby, Plattsburg, Missouri, showed the champion 4-H steer which later was named grand champion. The steer was bred by Orin L. James and Son, Cameron, Missouri. Reserve grand champion was shown by Janice Ragland, Clinton, Missouri. (See story on opposite page.)

A BLACK STEER REIGNED at the Indiana State Fair. He was exhibited by Dale Darlage, Cortland, Indiana. The steer was bred by Dr. G. R. Gillispie, Brownstown, Indiana.

GRAND CHAMPION STEER OVER ALL BREEDS shown at the Iowa State Fair was a home-raised Angus exhibited by Tyrone Hullinger, Manly, Iowa.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

ANGUS STEAL SHOW AT MISSOURI STATE FAIR

Four Angus steers walked away with all of the interbreed championships during the Junior Beef Show at the Missouri State Fair at Sedalia. The champion 4-H steer, shown by Sam Newby of Plattsburg, was named grand champion of the show and the reserve champion 4-H steer, shown by Janice Ragland, Clinton, was named reserve grand champion. The champion steer was bred by Orin James and Son, Cameron, and the reserve champion was a home bred steer. Dr. A. J. Dyer, head, Animal Husbandry Department, University of Missouri, judged the steer show.

Champion FFA steer was another Angus shown by Kent Blades, Paris, Missouri. Bill Tweedie of Norborne showed his Black steer to the reserve champion FFA position.

This year's Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Show at the Missouri State Fair, comprised of 194 entries shown by 45 exhibitors, was one of the largest on record, according to fair and breed officials. This compared with 150 entries and 26 exhibitors last year.

Glen Bratcher of Oklahoma State University, judged the classes and placed the two-year-old bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 80, shown by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois, in the grand championship spot. He had previously named the bull senior champion. Junior and reserve grand champion was Homeplace Eileenmere 807, a junior yearling, shown by Home Place Farms, Cameron. Reserve senior champion bull was Staley Bardolier 150, a two-year-old, shown by Staley Farms, Liberty, and reserve junior champion was Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 115, a senior yearling, shown by J. C. McLean.

In the female division Judge Bratcher named the two-year-old heifer, Jilava of RLS 7, shown by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, senior and grand champion Angus. Emery Pierson, La Grange, won the junior and reserve grand champion female awards on his junior yearling, Juana L. Staley Farms showed the reserve senior champion, Staley Ellora, a senior yearling and Home Place Farms showed the reserve senior champion, Homeplace Eisanerica 84, a summer yearling.

Home Place Farms won the get-of-sire and junior get awards on the get of

ANGUS STEAL SHOW—These four Angus steers walked away with all of the interbreed championships during the Junior Beef Show at the Missouri State Fair. Champion 4-H steer, right, shown by Sam Newby of Plattsburg, Missouri, was named grand champion of the show and the reserve champion 4-H steer, shown by Janice Ragland, Clinton, second from right, was named reserve grand champion. Champion FFA steer was shown by Kent Blades, Paris, second from left, and reserve champion FFA steer was shown by Bill Tweedie, Norborne, left. Dr. A. J. Dyer, head, Animal Husbandry Department, University of Missouri, judged the steer show. Photo by American Angus Association.

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
ELLIOTT BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa

Vice-President
L. B. PIERCE, Creston, Illinois

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1958—Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Harold Rankin, Hermiston, Oregon; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas; Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York.

TERMS EXPIRING 1959—W. W. Brainard, Jr., Far Hills, New Jersey; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa.

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Keefauver, Cotton, Pierce
Finance—Graham, Elliott, Biedenharn
Public Relations—Brainard, Bricker, Johnston, Hancock
Classification—Keefauver, Clark, Ryan
Ethics—Rafferty, Brainard, Elliott, Ryan
Records—Clark, Cline, Johnston
By-Laws—Rafferty, Hancock, Johnston
Member Relations—Rankin, Cline, Bricker
Planning Committee—Pierce, Biedenharn, Graham
(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois
RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth St. South, Fargo, North Dakota.
JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia
LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa.
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas.
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California.
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia.
DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri.
JAMES L. TANDY, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri.

Homeplace Eileenmere 375. There were 79 bulls and 115 females shown.

Champion Angus heifer in the junior division was the reserve champion FFA heifer exhibited by Tweedie Brothers, Norborne. The champion FFA heifer, shown by Gary Baxter, Norborne, was ineligible to show in the combined 4-H and FFA show. Reserve grand champion was a heifer shown by M. L. McCrea, Jr. of Maysville.

Champion 4-H heifer was shown by Larry Kitchen, Blackburn, and reserve champion 4-H heifer was shown by Leonard Woolery, Pleasant Hill. E. S. Matteson, Extension Professor of Animal Husbandry, University of Missouri, judged the heifer show.

—o—

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM THE MIDWEST . . .

Nine of the top 10 steers, including the grand champion, were Aberdeen-Angus at the Fat Steer Show held August 22 at the Jones County (Iowa) Fair, Monticello. Each year the show features top steers that compete in the ring without a halter.

The grand champion award and $1,000 went to William Clemens of Peosta. Second place and the reserve championship went to Ralph Drake and Jack Gill of Marion. Other Angus winners included: Third prize to J. F. Mommsen and Sons of Miles; fourth to A. D. Meyer and Sons of Miles; fifth to Otis Hofer of Camanche; sixth to E. A. Schulte of Burlington; eighth to Mr. and Mrs. Vick Walker of Lathrop, Missouri; ninth to Bradley and Stenzel of Osco, Illinois; and 10th to J. F. Mommsen and Sons.

The forty-four steers shown competed for $3,000 in prizes. The show was judged by three packer buyers from Wilson and Company, Dubuque Packing Company and Armour and Company.

■

Grand champion steer over all breeds exhibited at the Iowa State Fair was a home-raised Aberdeen-Angus shown by Tyrone Hullinger, Manly, Iowa. Tyrone is the son of Mr. and Mrs. B. H. Hullinger and brother of Janice Hullinger who exhibited the grand champion Aberdeen-Angus steer at the 1954 International Livestock Exposition in Chicago.

Jack Frost, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, placed the Aberdeen-Angus steer classes at the fair. Reserve champion Angus was the entry shown by Laurel Lee Mugge, Cleghorn, Iowa. The selection of the grand champion was made by John H. Dohogne, Estherville, Iowa and Ronnie Seiben, Waterloo, Iowa.

Aberdeen-Angus steers were named grand champion and reserve grand cham-

(Continued on page 43)

across the Secretary's desk

St. Joseph set a new low of 49 degrees on August 25. Can summer be that near over?

All of which reminds us plans must be made for the annual meeting in Chicago, entry blanks for the "Show Window" sale are being mailed. If you have entries for this sale and have not received your blank, please address requests to the national office. Entries close October 1.

■

Entries at the early summer shows have been setting new records. At nearly every show the Angus shown outnumbered other breeds. The quality was also the best we have ever exhibited. At a number of shows the junior exhibitors were right in the thick of the fight with their club entries.

■

Our breed lost another carcass contest! This should make us study our problem. Are we becoming smug in our ideas we are at the top of the heap? We must remember the competition is shooting for the top spot. Some breeders are inclined to sell short the idea of "red meat" production.

Researchers are all working on programs of production and progeny testing. The results of the Iowa State Fair gave evidence there is still much to be done. Maybe some will raise an eyebrow at the results—experienced judges selected the winners in the onfoot contest; meat judges, fully competent, selected the carcass winners; and the grand champion carcass stood 22d in live placing while the reserve champion was 31st.

Can our animal husbandry departments and meats' men be that far apart in their thinking? If such is the case there needs to be a lot of work done in teaching our college youth what is under a hide. Scales, alone, are not the answer to profitable beef production. In our opinion we must follow the animal to the rail and determine the size of the "eye", marbling, the outside fat covering, all of which will determine the dressing percentage and the saleable wholesale cuts of beef. We doubt very much that we can entirely disregard the progress made over the past 50 years in establishing today's modern type. No doubt the middle-of-the-road beast will continue to be the best kind to raise. However, everything being relative, it seems we still have a lot of questions which need answering.

Governor William G. Stratton, left, of Illinois, is shown with Larry Breon, Batavia, Illinois, who showed the grand champion steer at the Illinois State Fair. Larry had previously shown his steer to the championship of the Junior Show.

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919
Fred Hahne, Founder, Webster City, Iowa
Volume 40, Number 3
October 1958 Price 25 cents
Sponsoring the Beef Breed with a Record
Service to the Breed is our Constant Aim
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Performance Testing

Editor's Note: More and more cattlemen, both commercial and registered, are today showing an interest in performance testing to indicate the bulls that are doing the best job, as well as to eliminate cows that are not producing as they should.

The following article contains some of the highlights of the work being done by Virginia Polytechnic Institute. A number of Angus herds are cooperating in this project and have for several years.

It should be noted that the plan used in Virginia BOTH weight gains and visual appraisal are used to give a complete rating.

Although performance testing of beef cattle to determine the more efficient strains was used by the men who first developed and improved our present-day breeds, it was later almost entirely abandoned in favor of show-ring standards in which beef type became the only important characteristic of selection. Consequently, very little progress has been made in recent years in rapid gaining ability and feed efficiency. Such testing was replaced by the beliefs that man could see in an animal the efficient producer. Many recent experiments, however, have shown that man is not able to look at a group of calves and pick out those which are fast and economical gainers.

Performance testing is based on a few simple facts: (1) Individual animals differ in their ability to grow rapidly, mature early, convert feed to meat efficiently, and to develop desirable carcasses; (2) These characteristics are inherited; (3) Research results indicate that performance testing on the farms of the breeders is feasible; and (4) Performance testing automatically provides data for progeny tests of the sires and a record of the reproductive performance of each cow in the herd.

The Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, on the basis of experimental results at the Virginia station and at other stations, thought a program of performance testing on the farm of the breeder was possible. This association, in cooperation with the Experiment Station and Extension Service of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, started a program in January, 1953, to test the feasibility of such a performance testing program.

Since available research information indicates that desirable beef type and growth rate should be given equal emphasis, it was felt that a state grader with considerable experience in handling purebred livestock as well as in grading commercial cattle should be made available to assist personnel of the Experiment Station and Extension Service in the grading of these calves.

In order to give equal weight to growth rate and to type, it was necessary to have an index. The index was meant to give an average calf an index value of approximately 100. In making the index, several factors had to be considered. It is common knowledge that bull calves grow faster than steer calves and steers grow faster than heifers; therefore, some adjustment needed to be made in order that a direct comparison of progeny of different sires could be made. Data collected on several hundred calves owned by the Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station was used in arriving at these adjustment factors. Growth rate of steer calves was used as the base and bull calves were adjusted downward by 3%; whereas, heifer calves were adjusted upward by 5% of their average daily gain from birth to weaning. It is also known that calves from first calf heifers are lighter at weaning than those from older cows. To correct for this difference, 8% was added to the actual growth rate of the first calves. These adjustments may need further refinement as information is accumulated, but up to now the objective has been to make allowances for known factors that have an important influence on growth up to weaning.

A standard grading guide has been developed for this program using grade designations of fancy, choice, good, and medium. The numerical value assigned to each grade was adopted for the Southern Regional Beef Cattle Breeding Program several years ago. The grade of fancy was given a value of 16, choice a value of 13, good a value of 10, and medium or commercial a value of 7. This allows each grade to be divided into thirds and gives a wider range for purposes of analysis.

The index for grade is obtained by multiplying the numerical value of the grade for each calf by 5. The index for weight is obtained by multiplying the adjusted gain per day of age by 40 and subtracting 18. For example, a calf grading good (10) with an adjusted gain of 1.7 pounds per day from birth would have an index of: $(10 \times 5) + (40 \times 1.7 - 18) = 50 + 50 = 100$.

There are several valuable pieces of information that a breeder or producer can obtain from the reports furnished him, such as:

1. A direct comparison of the breeding value of the sires used, provided that each bull has sired a reasonable number of calves and provided further that each sire has an equal chance to be mated to the good type, high producing cows in the herd. One good example is a farm in which three bulls were used to sire the

(Please turn to page 142

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid. Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light unto all that are in the house. St. Matthew 5: 14-15.

This month we present a guest editorial from Carlo M. Paterno

owner of Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York

Dear Dick:

I thank you for this opportunity to air my feelings regarding the Aberdeen-Angus business and what it has to do with the dinner tables of America.

CARLO M. PATERNO

Packaging Aberdeen-Angus beef and identifying it as the premium food which it has proven itself to be, seems entirely feasible. It is apparent that our own market research only lies in the direction of the producer--the statistics of which I am sure our Angus Association can give us. Or, in short words, how much can we produce? Knowing these figures would then allow us to study the consumer market and plan a test promotion for Angus beef.

The formidable figure of consumer acceptance is not so fearful as it may seem. An average purchaser wants to know the product, if attractively publicized and packaged, and -- if it's good, become a friend of the product. Admittedly, packaging meats is a tedious procedure since most of the cutting is done on a local scale. This, we must accept as a small challenge which will have to be solved as we go along. I am certain that retailers will be agreeable to handling packaged Angus and sell it at premium prices as long as the demand is there. Packers who have been approached on the subject seem amenable to just such a promotion.

In the past, sideling publicity in the form of menu blurbs and place cards has made some of the public aware -- and with great relish -- of a product called "Black Angus". But, after the party is over, where can they purchase it for home use? Perhaps some more venturesome or enterprising person had the same curiosity for Rock Cornish Hen -- and then what of South African Lobster Tail -- how about Long Island Duckling? It is certainly no problem to distinguish these fine foods from the other fowl or fish in the display stands. Why? Because through dignified promotion the public was introduced to them and, because of their quality -- the public wants them. Supposing you were a housewife, where would you buy Black Angus beef?

It is my contention that Aberdeen-Angus can meet with the same strong acclaim that greets these other prime foods and a field test will prove it. I presume that Metropolitan New York would be the ideal testing ground since consumer research experts agree that this area with its concentrated population, its awareness of quality food, its diversified industries and nationalities, its mode of living -- presents the best cross section of what the general American public will want. The media of advertising which we might use will undoubtedly require study. At first guess, I would say that a promotion program should commence in New York City in the local newspapers, particularly the Wall Street Journal and in the upper grade periodicals such as the New Yorker Magazine. These I believe would be our best banner for an initial push.

Where, you may now ask, would the money come from for such a promotion? Our Association has a considerable amount of reserve capital and it is my hope that they can be persuaded to use some of the surplus on such a project. As I have said, the entire scheme will depend on how much we can produce but, if we can do it -- I'm certain that the public awaits us with open arms.

Sincerely,

Carlo

Publication Schedule—Coming Issues

Next Issue	Mailing Date	Closing Date
NOVEMBER	OCTOBER 25	SEPTEMBER 25
December	November 25	October 25
January	December 25	November 25

To obtain proofs for O. K. the copy must be received prior to the 20th of the month. If copy received after the 20th, proofs can be mailed, but we cannot guarantee corrections will be made.

"WHITNEY-BRED"

SALE DATE

DECEMBER 1958

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

This is our first production sale of females since 1954. During these years we have improved our herd with top females by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th and Whitneymere, and are now pleased that once again we can share with those who wish to improve their breeding herd.

Sale

DECEMBER 15th

SELLING 100 HEAD

AT LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

C. V. Whitney Farms

IVOR BALDING, MANAGER

Ken Haines, Herdsman
Lexington, Kentucky

•

Old Westbury, L. I., New York
Poe Smith, Herdsman

Angus heifers... sound investment for the future

WHAT a wonderful sight! A bunch of good-looking Angus heifers. Sure makes a man swell with pride! But pride of ownership is only a secondary reason why you or anyone else should buy Angus heifers.

For first and foremost, Angus are *bred to produce a profit*—year in and year out. That's why Angus heifers are a good, sound investment.

Queen of the brood cows

You'll find that Angus heifers have the natural hardiness and strong constitutions to calve with little difficulty. As a result, they normally produce *larger calf crops.*

Angus cows nourish their young under adverse conditions, too—for they are not bothered with snowburned or sunburned udders. They do not have cancer eye, and show resistance to pinkeye. Healthy, productive, 15-year-old Angus cows are not uncommon.

Bigger calves at weaning

Angus calves weigh more at weaning, too, for Angus cows give a plentiful supply of milk. And Angus calves, being naturally hornless are not set back by dehorning.

Remember, you don't just buy Angus heifers—you invest in their earning power! And the earning power of Angus heifers will increase—for naturally-hornless Angus will be more and more in demand in years to come.

Be Ahead! Breed Blacks!

American Angus Association
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

pion over all breeds at the Clinton County Iowa 4-H Club Show held recently. Of the 331 steers shown, 177 were Angus.

Grand champion steer was shown by Loretta Bahnsen, De Witt, Iowa, and the reserve grand champion steer was shown by Sandra Young of Bryant, Iowa.

In the purebred heifer show that followed Bob Fatchett of De Witt, exhibited the grand champion Angus heifer and Richard Mommsen of Clinton, Iowa, showed the reserve grand champion. Forty of the 59 heifers shown were Angus.

■

Thirty-six exhibitors paraded 56 bulls and 66 females before Judge Bob Johnson of Arthur, Iowa, during the Aberdeen-Angus Show at the All-Iowa Beef Show held August 16, at Cedar Rapids.

Grand champion Angus bull was the junior champion Wintonier 277 of Blue Crest, a summer yearling exhibited by Bluecrest Angus Farm, Riverside. Reserve grand champion was the reserve junior champion, Bellevue Bard 64, a junior yearling shown by Nau and Oliver, Mt. Pleasant. Senior champion bull, Ebony Bardolier, a two-year-old, was shown by M. H. Koch and Sons, Colo, and reserve senior champion bull, Eileenmere 480 EMT, a summer-senior yearling was shown by T. N. Brown and Sons, Nichols.

Junior and grand champion in the Angus female show, Eightball Barbara 2, a junior yearling, was exhibited by Wayne Wetzel, Jr., Muscatine. Wayne had shown his heifer to the championship of the Junior Livestock Show held the previous day. Reserve Junior and reserve grand champion female, Glorious Jilt W, a summer yearling, was shown by J. Robert Carr, Wilton Junction. Senior champion female was the senior yearling, Coquette 3 of MHKS, shown by Koch and Son, and reserve senior champion was the two-year-old, Black Jestress KR 19, shown by Stewart Angus Farms, Conesville.

Eil'tonier Angus Farms, Tipton, won first place in both the three bull and two bull classes. Get-of-sire award went to Koch and Son on the get of Elban Ebony.

Second to Wayne Wetzel, Jr., in the Junior Livestock Show was Jane Bowstead of Lowden, who showed her summer yearling heifer, Brookside Elluna B 3, to the reserve championship. Of the 64 heifers shown in the Junior Show, 41 were Angus. Waltin Olson, Calamus, judged the junior show.

Champion Angus and reserve grand champion steer of the Baby Beef Show held August 16, was exhibited by Bill Frimml, Blairstown. E. E. Enochson and

(Please turn to page 101

ALCOA FARM GATES ...BUILT RUGGED

Prove to yourself that Alcoa® Aluminum Farm Gates are rugged! Fill out the coupon below, mail it to us, and we'll send you, without obligation, a free 10-inch section of the sturdy rail that makes the Alcoa Gate the best buy on the market. Alcoa Gates are available at farm supply stores 52-in. high, for openings 10 to 16 ft wide.

Your Guide to the Best in Aluminum Value

ALCOA ALUMINUM

WE'LL SEND FREE SAMPLE

Aluminum Company of America
2128-K Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send free Alcoa Gate rail sample.

NAME _____ ☐ FARMER

ADDRESS _____ ☐ DEALER

P.O. AND STATE _____ ☐ STUDENT

JOINT PRODUCTION

★ QUALITY BREEDING ★

"ACROSS OHIO" SALE
OCTOBER 27, 1958

at Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio

FREE BARBECUE - - - 11:00 A. M.
SALE STARTS - - - - 12:30 P. M.

See Double Page Ad In This Issue

Here are two of the Show String Bulls Selling

Lot 1

Bardoliermere 3′ of MAF

Son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3′, the 2200 pound show bull and out of a daughter of Bardolier 2, one of the famous Ohio State University's Eulimas.

Lot 2

Duke of Wayne Knolls 77′

Sired by Duke of Wayne Knolls 9′, out of one of our top cows, a daughter out of the $36,000 International Champion, Envious Bardolier 3′.

This Sale Offers
Great Concentration of Bardoliermere, Duke and Eileenmere Breeding

FREE DELIVERY

Both Herds Federally and State Certified and Accredited for TB and Bangs.

Wayne Knolls Farm
Marshallville, Ohio

Martins Angus Farm
Gallipolis, Ohio

"ACROSS OHIO"

ON ANGUS TRAILS

with COLIN KENNEDY

★ QUALITY FEMALES ★

The old order changeth. The place of bright straw and turnips in Scottish beef cattle production, especially in wintering cattle, is slipping. Latest figures show that the acreages of both oats and turnips are off sharply compared with 1920 or so. The reason: better net returns from other crops especially through fertilization and extension of grass crops.

■

It may not come as a surprise to a lot of people but a nation-wide survey shows that simple arithmetic problems stump a lot of the present generation. The survey had to do with store purchases where the clerk did the adding without mechanical help. On a 12-item purchase errors in addition averaged 33 1/3 per cent of the time. We have taken the kids out of the old fashioned schools but we haven't helped their basic arithmetic—to say nothing of reading and writing.

■

Something worth considering: At the Brisbane Royal Show this year two beef breeds weighed all their bull entries prior to the show and had these weights available for the respective judges. Too-small bulls with a terrific coat of hair would have a hard time sneaking through under this system.

■

A college professor "down under" has stirred up something of a hornet's nest among breed societies and show officials by implying that while cattle breeding progress has been noticeable in the 20th century it would have been even more rapid had not so much attention been given to very minor points in conformation in show ring standards. He is Professor T. K. Ewer of the animal husbandry department, Queensland University.

■

But he is not alone in questioning some things we have been looking for in the show ring, to the detriment of the finished product. At the recent Shorthorn Conference in Ames H. H. Kildee, dean emeritus at Iowa State, remarked that we have been wrong for a long time in "seeking a 'mellow

touch' on the backs of beef animals. A soft covering means a too-thick layer of external fat. Yet judging standards carried this requirement for years."

■

The Old Skeptic had a self-satisfied grin on his weasel face. The last of the bales of third cutting alfalfa had gone into the mow and he was paying the young fellow with the new tractor and wagons.

"What's the big idea?" your reporter asked, bracing himself for a long story.

"Listen, Bud, anytime I can buy hay cheaper than I can raise it and put it in the barn I'm going to buy it. The same thing goes for corn. Let these eager-beavers wear out their new machinery.

"The trouble today in farming is big-itis. A man wants equipment newer and bigger than his neighbor has and the only way he can justify is to get more land. He would rather go broke farming 1,000 acres than make a decent living on 240."

"You sound rather conservative today," your reporter observed, moving his shoe out of range.

"Well, maybe. All I know is that I can go past the bank without breaking into a cold sweat. And I believe I'll live longer. You can put in your bid now for a couple of big northerns. Got my hay in and I'm all set for some fishing."

■

Angus steers continue to dominate major shows across the country. It is a great thing for the breed and indicates that breeders haven't been saving all of their good calves for potential herd sires. For the 1960 record let's hope there will be a lot of top steer calves available again this fall.

■

One of the best major showings of our knowledge was at the Missouri State Fair where the champion and reserve champion 4-H steers, the champion and reserve FFA steers, and the champion and reserve grand champion steers of the show (the 4-H winners) were all Angus. Granted that Missouri is our biggest Angus state there are still plenty of steers available of the other breeds. Those four Missouri Angus calves did not win by default.

■

Imagine a situation where the demand for beef is cut 75 per cent overnight and where prices on top cuts drop 90 per cent in the same brief period. It happened recently in Rio

(Continued on page 124

the aim of Dundee RANCH

KINLOCHIAN 9851st

KINLOCHMERE 68

The basic principles of Dundee Ranch are to produce top Angus cattle. This is being illustrated by the continued use of Kinlochian 9851st and Kinlochmere 68 plus our young Scotch calf coming on—Perthonian 3.

Here at Dundee we are culling our cow herd—keeping only top producers—because we believe in the cattle business in the South, and resolve never to sell animals as purebreds unless we feel they are worthy as such. That is why all animals are sold with a guarantee.

YOU'RE ALWAYS WELCOME AT . . .

Dundee RANCH

Lake Fern Road • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa WEbster 9-5201

RALPH J. and GWEN CORDINER, Owners • CHARLES H. MOORE, Manager

Certified T. B. and Bang's Tested Herd

Without Frills

Just Good Care

A VIRGINIA VISIT—Dave Canning and John Frenzel of the Sugar Loaf staff in some cattle talk while below some young heifers are bunched in front of the practical buildings that comprise the headquarters farm. That is Sugar Loaf mountain in the far background.

(Next page, top) Is the Futurity senior and grand champion female, Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691st, a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 201st. Next is the dam of the well known Homeplace Eileenmere 375th with her new calf, a son of Scottish Prince. The next picture is that of two of the International champion females in the Marion Harper herd—Shadow Isle Black Jestress and Empress of Shadow Isle, respectively. And, below, the Sugar Loaf herd is loading out for a Canadian show.

The proper development of top breeding cattle is not dependent on elaborate barns or white board fences. In fact an even better job may be done, and certainly done more economically, without many of the frills the uninitiated oftentimes associate with purebred breeding establishments.

A number of our better herds come to mind where economy of operation is the rule. One of these is the big Sugar Loaf Farms operation of Marion Harper & Sons near Staunton, Virginia. Here with cattle numbers high in the hundreds, labor and equipment investment is low yet a strong show herd is developed and campaigned and a large number of young bulls and females developed and fitted each year for production sales.

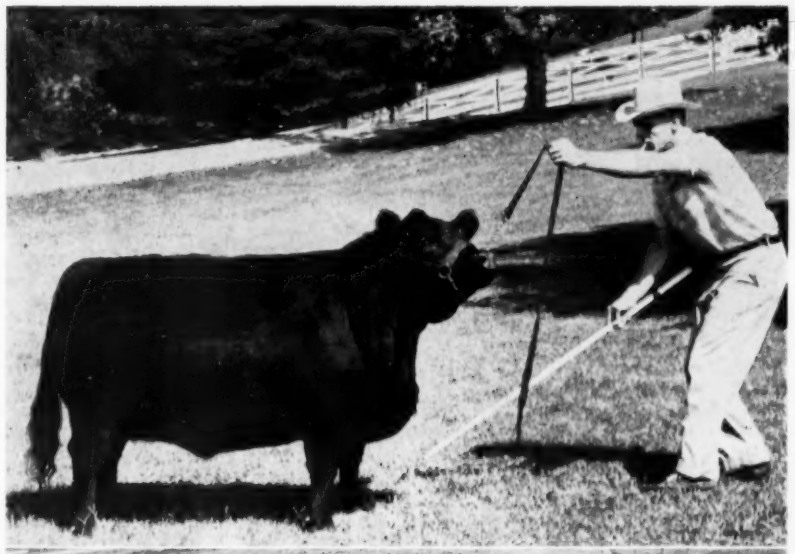
Yet the whole farm does not have a show or fitting barn as such. The barns in use are converted structures opened to the south to allow more light and ventilation. Stall space is used to the fullest extent; in many instances with two animals cross-tied in opposite corners. In fact most of the younger animals are not confined at all but are developed in paddocks and pastures. We do not imply that the Sugar Loaf cattle are turned loose to "grow up." Good management in handling, halter-breaking and feeding is practiced. "We don't overlook the essentials, we just forget some of the frills," as Manager Dave Canning explains it. "And we don't spare the horses when it comes to another good bull or real foundation female. But on matters of pure expense we are inclined to take a dim view."

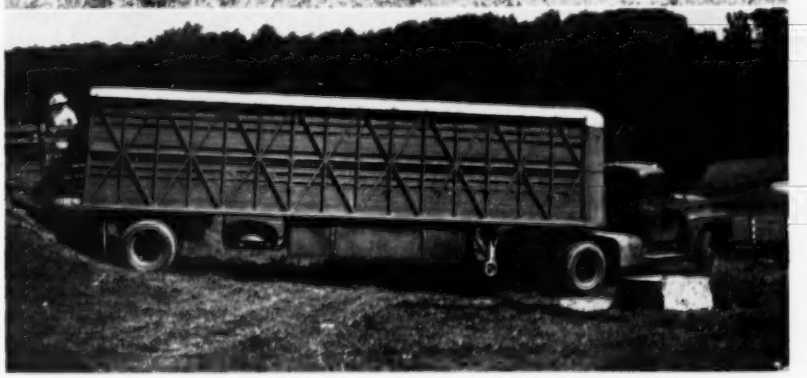
The Sugar Loaf trailer being loaded at the moment with the show herd for Toronto was an example. "We could have spent $14,000 or so for a tractor and trailer; instead we got a very satisfactory used outfit for $3,800."

A sizeable bunch of young bulls being fitted for Denver and Ft. Worth proved an interesting lesson in economical handling. They were being run on a mountain pasture, fed three times a day, but with no shelter other than pine trees. "The big advantage in this way of handling is that we are able to get the bulls away from all contact with cows and heifers," explained Herdsman John Frenzel. "They are quieter and do better than if they are near other cattle. Running on this mountainside they are sounder and better muscled than if confined. Handled in this way you don't have leg or foot trouble in your bulls."

A group of heifers in a distant river bottom pasture were another instance of a more economical way to handle sale cattle. They too were getting the outdoor-and-exercise treatment; plus grain feeding. This does not mean that young cattle handled this way are not halter broke, or that they get no grooming. But

(Please turn to page 130





Superb Quality at Illinois

Championships to John Tolan, "Tex" Spitzer

Quality ran unusually deep in Angus classes at the Illinois State Fair August 12. While the show at Springfield may have offered a few more head in years past it has never had more acceptable cattle than were presented to Judge Elliott Brown of Rose Hill, Iowa.

Competition, while largely an Illinois affair, was very keen in all classes. In the bull show two firsts each went to J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Springfield, Illinois, and West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois. Single wins in bull competition were scored by T. A. Bradley and Sons, Avon; George Stoerger & Sons, Monticello; John Tolan, Pleasant Plains; and J. C. McLean of Quincy.

In the female competition A. H. "Tex" Spitzer of Pleasant Plains scored three firsts, all in the first three classes; while one each went to McCormick Farms of Barrington; West Woodlawn; J. Garrett Tolan Farms; and Dr. William Johnson of Galesburg.

In the championships the purple ribbons were fairly well concentrated around Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Junior and grand champion bull was Eileenmere 1653d, shown by John Tolan. This flashy junior yearling is a son of Eileenmere 1450th. Senior champion and reserve grand champion was the George Stoerger entry, Illini Bardoliermere 8th. A summer senior yearling by Dor-Macs Bardoliermere 21st, he a strong-headed, rugged, good walking bull that made a lot of friends.

An Eileenmere 1100th son, Eileenmere 1665th, was reserve senior champion for J. Garrett Tolan Farms. This summer senior yearling stood second in class to the Stoerger bull. The same herd has

CHAMPIONS AT SPRINGFIELD—(Above) The Junior Championship bull class from which emerged the Junior and Grand Champion bull at Illinois—Eileenmere 1653d on the right.

Below, left, is the Illinois champion again, with John Tolan. The "1653d" is a son of Eileenmere 1050th. On the right is the Junior and Grand Champion female at Illinois—T T Gilnockie Missie with Mr. and Mrs. "Tex" Spitzer and Judge Elliott Brown.

the reserve junior champion, Eileenmere 1752d, an early summer yearling son of the "1100th".

In the female show it remained for "Tex" Spitzer to get about as much championship mileage from three first place winners as is possible in a single show. The breeder from Pleasant Plains won junior and grand championship, senior and reserve grand champion, reserve senior championship and reserve junior championship, the latter a second place winner in class.

The Illinois Junior and Grand Champion is T T Gilnockie Missie, a stylish, well-balanced junior yearling daughter of T T Eileenmere 500th, while her half sister, the second prize junior yearling, T T Blackcap Missie 35th was reserve junior champion.

Senior champion and reserve grand champion female was the Spitzer winning senior yearling, B. Blackbird C. 134th. Her sire is MF Eileenmere 49A. Reserve senior champion was the first place two-year old, Bonnie of C. E., by Prince of RLS 11th.

Senior get of sire honors went to J. Garrett Tolan Farms on sons and daughters of Eileenmere 1100th. John Tolan won the junior "get" on calves by the same bull. West Woodlawn Farms took second in both events with the get of Black Knight WWF 11th.

EXHIBITORS: Donald Awe, Elkart, Ill.; Dale Marie Barrett, Easton, Ill.; Wayne Bates, Carlinville, Ill.; Joyce Bauman, Eureka, Ill.; Byron Borchers, Hinckley, Ill.; Glenn Bradd, Saybrook, Ill.; Berwin R. Bradley, Avon, Ill.; T. A. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Ill.; Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Ill.; Mike Brittin, Pekin, Ill.; James A. Burns, Bourbonnais, Ill.; J. F. Burns, Bourbonnais, Ill.; Castle & Hartter's Angus Farm, Carlock, Ill.; Chinberg Bros., Lynn Center, Ill.; Terry Clark, Jewett, Ill.; Keith Clever, Fairbury, Ill.; Colbrook & Curtin, Stonington, Ill.; Gary N. Cooper, Windsor, Ill.; Bruce Cresap, Seymour, Ill.; Robert Cresap, Seymour, Ill.; Rex N. Crow, Blue Mound, Ill.; Daniel R. Crumbaugh, LeRoy, Ill.; Wm. D. Cunningham, Arcola, Ill.; Woodrow Donnel, Shelbyville, Ill.; Cynthia Ann Eaton, Brooklyn, Ill.; Linn Eaton, Brooklyn, Ill.; Linn Wm. Eaton, Jr., Brooklyn, Ill.; Tom Elliott, Oswego, Ill.; Herbert Foreman & Sons, Hammond, Ill.; David Gibb, Piper City, Ill.; Larry Jo Green, Tuscola, Ill.; Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Ill.; Donald Hartter, Carlock, Ill.; Walter Helreich, Clayton, Ill., Lee Holbrook, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Lyman Kemmis & Sons, Prophetstown, Ill.; Sidney Kemmis, Prophetstown, Ill.; Karen Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Ill.; Thad Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, Ill.; Larry J. Kuntz, Eureka, Ill.; Ray Lemons, Jr., Danvers, Ill.; C. S. & Merle Miller, Clinton, Ill.; Chuck Miller, New Holland, Ill.; Harry Moore & Sons, Columbia, Mo.; John Morris, Chadwick, Ill.; Patricia Morris, Chadwick, Ill.; McCormick Farms, Barrington, Ill.; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill.; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa; Pamela Parrett, Mahomet, Ill.; Lucile & John Patton, Earl Park, Ind.; West Woodlawn Farms, Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Ill.; Emery L. Pierson, LaGrange, Mo.; Jack Querfeld, Clinton, Ill.; Joyce Reel, Congerville, Ill.; Richman & Richman, Villa Grove, Ill.; Francis Riddle, Maroa, Ill.; Edwin A. Rincker, Windsor, Ill.; Geo. Rithmiller, Jr., Toluca, Ill.; Larry Roberts, LeRoy, Ill.; Duncan Robertson, Mark Jones & Timberline Farm, Congerville, Ill.; James V. Scott, Champaign, Ill.; William Shelton & Sons, Bethany, Ill.; George H. Sperry, Macomb, Ill.; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Lyle Stahl, Wyoming, Ill.; M. H. Stenzel & Sons, Osco, Ill.; Geo. Stoerger & Sons, Monticello, Ill.; Ralph Surber, Gladstone, Ill.; Jim Taber, Oakland, Ill.; John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Orval Trimble & Sons, Newman, Ill.; Jane Turner, Champaign, Ill.; Keith V. Turner, Champaign, Ill.; Vinson & Evans, Ursa, Ill.; Larry Voorhees, Fairmount, Ill.; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Ill.; Don Wood, Champaign, Ill.; Willow Creek Farm, Dr. William Johnson, Galesburg, Ill.

JUDGE:
Elliott Brown, El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Bardolier M 38, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 2—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 80, J. C. McLean; 3—El Jarvis 129 of WYO, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Eileenmere T. F. 203, Geo. Stoerger & Sons; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 788, Francis Riddle.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Illini Bardoliermere, Geo. Stoerger & Sons; 2—Eileenmere 1665, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—White Gates Bardoliermere 18th, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Princes S of Haystack, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 5—K F Bardolier 9, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 6—T A Bardolier 11, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 7—K F Bardolier 11, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 8—Eiteimere 31, Walter Helmreich; 9—K F Bardolier 6, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 10—K F Bardolier 8, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 11—Eileenmere C C, Colbrook & Curtin.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1646, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 100, J. C. McLean; 3—Cavalier Ike, Dr. William Johnson; 4—Black Knight 781 of W W F, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Quality Bardolier, Robert Cresap; 6—Black E Eileenmere GNC, Gary N. Cooper; 7—Scotts H P Eileenmere 552, Keith W. Turner & James V. Scott; 8—Batesmere 52, Wayne Bates.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (14 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1653, John J. Tolan; 2—Bardolier M 64, Berwin R. Bradley; 3—M F Eileenmere 100, McCormick Farms; 4—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 102d, J. C. McLean; 5—Barbarion Prince PP, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 6—T A Bradolier 17, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 7—K F Bardolier 17, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 8—Eileenmere 1660, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 9—Bradolier 500 of PH, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 10—Rowley Bardolier L, Emery L. Pierson; 11—Black Barbarian 11, Chinberg Bros.; 12—Bardolier B 2 of L L, Emery L. Pierson; 13—Bandolier S 157, M. H. Stenzel & Sons; 14—Black K of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Eileenmere 1752, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1757, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer & Lee Holbrook; 3—Prince 19 of Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Woodlawn Bardolier 8, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Black K of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 6—Blackcap Prince C, Robert Cresap; 7—Eileenmere 1718, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 8—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 110, J. C. McLean; 9—Ankonian of Edgewood, Geo. Stoerger & Sons; 10—Illini Bardoliermere 2, Orval Trimble & Sons; 11—M F Eileenmere 88, McCormick Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Black K 3 of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Eileenmere 1735, John J. Tolan; 3—Eileenmere 1755, John J. Tolan; 4—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 112, J. C. McLean; 5—Eileenmere 1720, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Don Eileenmere 3, Woodrow Donnel; 7—Blairdoliermere 3, Ralph Surber; 8—T A Bradolier 12, T. A. Bradley & Son; 9—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 111, J. C. McLean; 10—Barbarian Prince FF 504, Herbert Foreman & Sons.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (11 shown): 1—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 115, J. C. McLean; 2—T A Bradolier 18, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 3—Eileenmere 1730, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—TT 500 Eileenmere 14, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 5—Barbarian Prince F F 503, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 6—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 118, J. C. McLean; 7—Woodlawn Bardolier 15, West Woodlawn Farms; 8—T T 500 Eileenmere 16, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 9—T T 500 Eileenmere 11, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 10—Blackcap B of K H F, Kenneth Hamilton; 11—Black Mercurymere 4 of GNC, Gary N. Cooper.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (10 shown): 1—Ankonian 97 of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Bardoliermere N. T., Keith Turner; 3—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 122, J. C. McLean; 4—M F Bardoliermere 5, McCormick Farms; 5—T T 500 Eileenmere 15, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 6—M F Bardoliermere 7, McCormick Farms; 7—Black Prince T F 3, Geo. Stoerger & Sons; 8—K F Bandolier 309, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 9—T A Bradolier 2, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 10—Black E Eileenmere 2 GNC, Gary N. Cooper.

Three Bulls Owned by Exhibitor, (10 shown): 1—John J. Tolan; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—J. C. McLean; 5—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—Geo. Stoerger & Sons; 7—West Woodlawn Farms; 8—J. C. McLean; 9—Herbert Foreman & Sons; 10—Lyman Kemmis & Sons.

Two Bulls Bred and Owned by Exhibitor, (10 shown): 1—John J. Tolan; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—J. C. McLean; 5—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—West Woodlawn Farms; 7—McCormick Farms; 8—Herbert Foreman & Sons; 9—Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 10—J. C. McLean.

Senior Champion Bull: Illini Bardoliermere, Geo. Stoerger & Sons.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1665, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1653, John J. Tolan.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1752, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 1653, John J. Tolan.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Illini Bardoliermere, Geo. Stoerger & Sons.

HEIFERS:

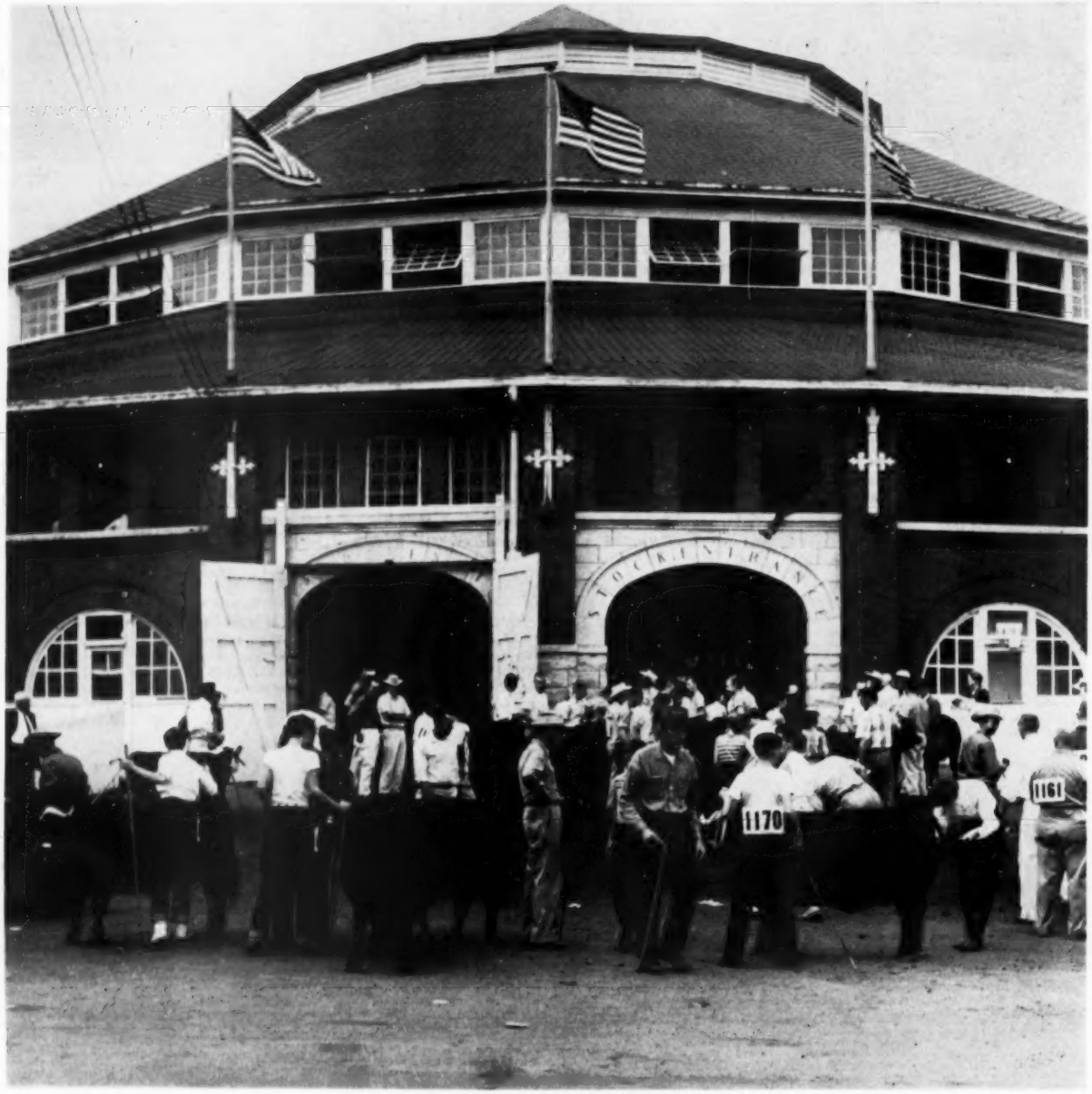
Two Year Old Heifers, (21 shown): 1—Bonnie of C E, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 2—Pauloremere T 7, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Lady Queen F 20, McCormick Farms; 4—Foremans Evergreen 10, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 5—Blackbird Lucy of C C J, Dolores Ann Jones; 6—Paulinemere T 6, John J. Tolan; 7—Blackcap Effie H 55 K, Keith Clever; 8—Blueblood Lady of Sun Rahes 12, Robert Cresap; 9—Dor Macs Effie 8th, J. C. McLean; 10—Estamere V F, Glenn Bradd.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (17 shown): 1—B Blackbird C 134, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 2—Elvamere, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Dor Macs Birdie 10, J. C. McLean; 4—Dor Macs Juan 13, John J. Tolan; 5—Bradley Hayston T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—Georgina of T F 19, Geo. Stoerger & Sons; 7—Donbars Pride, Gary E. Cooper; 8—T T Eris, Robert Cresap; 9—Miss Burgess 10, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 10—Miss Bradley T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 11—Erica Bandymaid A, Kenneth Hamilton; 12—Eileen Mawr Elba 2, Curtin Angus; 13—Princess Eileenmere 56, Dale Marie Barrett; 15—Stenzels Black Empress, M. H. Stenzel & Sons; 16—Lees Uni. Centralia 56, Larry Jo Green; 17—Miss Blackcap C C 15, Colbrook & Curtin.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (24 shown): 1—T T Gilnockie Missie, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 2—T T Blackcap Missie 35, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 3—Juana Erica T, Jane Turner; 4—Barbara Rose West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Juana L, Emery L. Pierson; 6—Georginamere W 3, John J. Tolan; 7—Bradley Nell of Aldbar T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 8—Entry, Herbert Foreman & Son; 9—M F Pride Lass, McCormick Farms; 10—Blackcap Effie C H, Hartters Angus Farm; 11—Miss Eileenmere R, J. C. McLean; 12—Bessie of Willow Creek, Dr. William Johnson; 13—Genevette F B, Emery L. Pierson; 14—Elvinamere B 4, Joyce Bauman; 15—Bardolier

(Please turn to page 120

Iowa State Fair Celebrates 100th Anniversary



READY FOR THE SHOW RING

Bull Champions . . . . . Staley Farms, Orin James & Son

Female Champions . . . . . Wilton Farms, Treasure Acres

IOWA STATE FAIR GRAND CHAMPIONS—On the left, Grand Champion Female Julia Erica 16 of Wilton, shown by Wilton Farms and Treasure Acres of Davenport and Blairsburg, Iowa. With the champion are, left to right, Otto Nobis, Wilton Farms, owner; Paul L. Benshoof, Treasure Acres, owner; Judge of the Iowa State Fair; John Tolan of Tolan Farms at Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Dick Nobis, Wilton Farms, owner; and Mrs. H. K. Russell, presenting the banner. Pictured on the right is the Grand Champion Bull Staley Bardolier 150th, shown by Staley Farms of Liberty, Missouri. With the champion, left to right: Iowa Governor Herschel Loveless presenting the banner to Staley Farms, owner Thomas Staley. Farm manager Fred McWilliams is at the halter.

Nineteen fifty-eight was a big year for the Iowa State Fair as it celebrated its 100th anniversary, August 22nd through 31st. As the state's leading agricultural event, the Iowa State Fair also ranks annually as one of the nation's finest livestock events.

As usual the Angus breed helped once again make the Iowa State Fair an outstanding event. Not only were the Angus breeding classes of exceptional size and quality, but the Grand Champion Baby Beef was an Angus steer.

In the Angus breeding class show, judged by John Tolan of Tolan Farms at Pleasant Plains, Illinois, championships went to Staley Farms and Orin James & Son, both from Missouri, and to Wilton Farms and Treasure Acres, the latter Iowa breeders. The Grand Champion Angus steer was shown by Tyrone Hullinger of Manley, Iowa, 17-year-old brother of Janice Hullinger who showed the International Grand Champion steer in 1954. In carcass competition the Reserve Grand Champion carcass came from an Angus steer exhibited by Forrest Breniman of Brooklyn, Iowa.

Staley Bardolier 150th, shown by Staley Farms of Liberty, Missouri, was Senior and Grand Champion bull of the show. He is a son of Elban Bardolier 3d, a many times Iowa Grand Champion and 1951 Grand Champion of the Chicago International. Junior and Reserve Grand Champion honors of the Iowa Fair went to Homeplace Eileenmere 807th, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, shown by Orin James & Son of Home Place Farms at Cameron, Missouri.

The Senior and Grand Champion female was Julia Erica 16 of Wilton, shown by Wilton Farms of Davenport, Iowa, and Treasure Acres of Blairsburg, Iowa. Julia Erica 16 of Wilton is by Bandolier 523d of Wilton and out of Julia Erina of Arras, Reserve Grand Champion of the 1947 Perth show. Treasure Acres also showed the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion female at Iowa in Blackcap of Red Top 16. A daughter of Eileenmere 1150th she stood second in the two-year-old class to the champion.

(Please turn to page 131

IOWA STATE FAIR RESERVE GRAND CHAMPIONS—On the left is the Reserve Grand Champion Female Blackcap of Red Top 16, shown by Treasure Acres of Blairsburg, Iowa. With the champion, left to right, are Treasure Acres Owner Paul Benshoof; Judge of the show, John Tolan; and Treasure Acres Herdsman Ralph Struve. Pictured on the right is the Reserve Grand Champion Bull Homeplace Eileenmere 807th, shown by Home Place Farms of Cameron, Missouri. Left to right: John W. Cory, superintendent of the Iowa State Fair cattle department; Iowa Governor Herschel Loveless; Orin James, owner of Home Place Farms; Judge John Tolan; Orin James, Jr. of Home Place Farms.

Our First Production

CONSISTS OF 3 BULLS

COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE AND REBRED —

AT THE FARM,

SEE MAP BELOW

FEATURING THE SERVICE OF

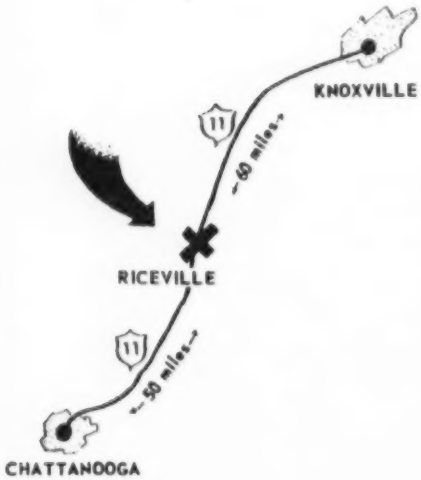
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 35-999

By the renowned Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, twice Reserve Champion at the International and out of a Mole's Hill bred cow whose top line goes back through the White Gates breeding. Mole's Hill Eileenmere 35-999 was named the first prize later senior bull calf at the 1957 International. He is a show bull with a pedigree to match!

WHITNEYMERE 83d, BY "210th"

ANKONIAN O. B. 28th, BY "O. B."

ANKONIAN O. B. 90th, BY "O. B."



Families represented in the sale are Erianna, Sunbeam Enamma, Gammer, Tolan Blackcap Missie, Petunia, Queen Mother, Eulima Erica, Duchess and Black Jestress, among others. Many of the rare families of the breed are being offered in this sale as well as the standard ones.

● YOU ARE INVITED TO A COUNTRY HAM SUPPER AT THE FARM THE NIGHT OF NOVEMBER 2nd!

Charles Miller Angus Farm

CHAS. C. MILLER, OWNER ●

Sale on November 3RD

AND 42 FEMALES . . .

BRED COWS — BRED HEIFERS — OPEN HEIFERS

RICEVILLE, TENN.

FOR DIRECTIONS

A SON OF O. BARDOLIERMERE,

ANKONIAN O. B. 68

WILL BE OFFERED FOR SALE!

A PROVEN SIRE WHO HAS HAD LIMITED SERVICE IN OUR HERD

Sired by O. Bardoliermere and out of an Eileenmere 1032d dam, this young proven sire could well be what you need for your herd. It was a late decision to include this bull in the sale offering and he is there strictly as an attraction. He is a replica of his famous sire whose picture appears to the right. You can't go wrong buying such tried and proven bloodlines.

. . . OFFERING SOME OF HIS GET!
. . . OFFERING SOME OF HIS GET!
. . . OFFERING SOME OF HIS GET!

- ✓ Ess Kay Blackcap, daughter of the 1957 International Grand Champion Bull, Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.
- ✓ A Sunbeam Barbarosa, daughter of O. Bardoliermere, granddaughter of "3216".
- ✓ An Estamere daughter of Lepetkonian 3200, the featured Harpeth Valley herd sire.
- ✓ A daughter of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, the Keefauver-Allandale-White Oak Springs champion sire.
- ✓ A daughter of Eileenmere 1032d out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.
- ✓ 12 daughters of Whitneymere 83d, he by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, and a sire of exceptional calves.

HEADQUARTERS: HOLIDAY MOTEL AND INGLESIDE MOTEL, ATHENS AND RICEVILLE

AUCTIONEERS: SCOTT WILSON AND GEORGE KURTZ

WRITE FOR CATALOGS: TO THE FARM, RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

DEWEY LANE, FARM MANAGER • WAYNE CAWOOD, CATTLE MANAGER • RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Editor, Auxiliary News, Webster City, Iowa.

Heifer Donated To Virginia Auxiliary By Seek-No-Further Farms

Mr. and Mrs. N. B. Trittipoe, owners of the well-known *Seek-No-Further* Farms at Aldie, Virginia, and Jutland, New Jersey, have announced that they will donate to the Virginia Angus Auxiliary the proceeds from the sale of a heifer consigned to the Spotlight Sale in October.

The heifer is a daughter of Eileenmere 1032d, the 1949 International Champion. She was accepted on her own merits by the committee which screened the Spotlight nominations. Professor Herman Purdy's good judgment is assurance of her quality. You need *Seek-No-Further* for a better, sounder heifer.

Mr. and Mrs. Trittipoe have, by their friendliness, sincerity, and enthusiasm, made many friends since coming to Virginia. This generous move on their part will endear them even more. And we of the Virginia Auxiliary know that we could *Seek-No-Further* than the Trittipoes for such loyal support.

Make your plans to attend the justly-famous Spotlight Sale at Warrenton, October 20th. This is one of the oldest continuous shows and sales in this country, and we think the best one. This year, the Spotlight will be on "our" *Seek-No-Further* heifer!

On Sunday afternoon, October 19th, in Warrenton, the Virginia Auxiliary will welcome all interested ladies at a Tea-Meeting. This is out of respect to our many late-sleeping members. A more detailed announcement will go out to members later.—Mrs. T. D. Steele, Catawba, Virginia.

NATIONAL NOTES

Mrs. Mae D. Austin, President

The **Photo Contest** closes October 15th. Complete rules were given in the last issue of the Journal. Entries should be sent to Mrs. Carroll Dow, Lodi, California who is in charge of the contest. They should make a nice display for our booth at the International.

The 1958 **National Luncheon** will be held Monday, December 1st in the Four Seasons Room of the Stock Yard Inn. The price of the meal will be $3.50 per person. Kentucky will handle the door-prizes. Three will be solicited, but if any of the Auxiliaries or others wish to contribute they will be accepted. Mrs. Robert Hicks, Midway, Kentucky is chairman.

I have appointed **Mrs. Lowell C. Innis** of Indiana to serve as Chairman of the Nominating Committee with Mrs. Philip Speir of Alabama and Mrs. L. J. Lataillade of California. The two other members Mrs. Rowe C. Littleton, Ohio and Mrs. Lee Leachman, New York were named at the annual meeting.

The **"Angus Wrap"** has been very well received. I want to thank the various Auxiliaries for selling it as all the profits go to the National Scholarship Fund. With the $3,000 from the sale and donations at Lexington the fund was given a nice boost. Mrs. James Miller, Olney, Illinois reports that she and Mrs. Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois have the **appliqued quilt** about completed—they will donate this for the fund.

A prize will be given to the auxiliary with the **most 1958 national memberships.**

Mrs. Myron Fuerst and Mrs. T. D. Steele are in charge of a **Directory** to be printed. Names of life members will be permanently bound while annual members will be slip sheets. This way the expense of mimeographing a complete list each year will be eliminated.

I want to thank **Mrs. Hicks** and the **Kentucky Auxiliary** for making our stay such a pleasant one while in Lexington.

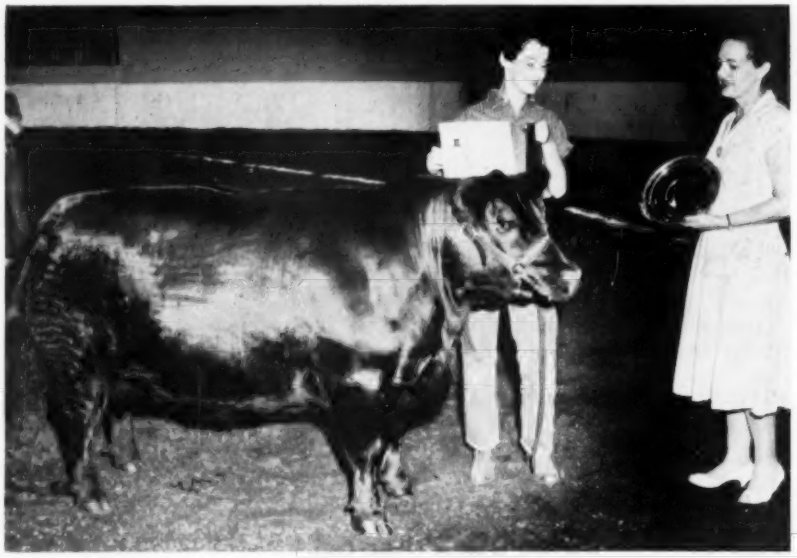
Mae D. Austin—President

—o—

Wins Illinois Award

Miss Dolores Ann Jones of Champaign, Illinois was the recipient of the Award of Merit from the National Angus Auxiliary and a Silver tray presented by the Illinois Angus Auxiliary. These awards were presented to Miss Jones in

(Continued on page 121



Dolores Jones, Champaign, Illinois, with her heifer at Illinois State Fair. Presenting tray award from Illinois Angus Auxiliary for having won highest honors at Illinois Fair is Mrs. Eugene Fassett, Biggsville, Illinois.

Woodbine Farms Annual Sale

PRINCE OF RED GATE 70th

A noted son of Imported Prince of Rowley. The "70th's" sons and daughters have done much winning in the show ring for the past two years and have had a very pleasing acceptance by breeders over a wide area. His sons and daughters, and service, are featured in this Sale.

NOVEMBER 10, 1958

SALE STARTS AT 12:00 NOON

HUNTLEY, ILLINOIS

SELLING

7 BULLS & 53 FEMALES

THE BULLS INCLUDE: Bardolier 50th of Woodbine, a proven son of Bardolier 50th of Wilton; 3 by Prince of Red Gate 70th; 1 by Bardoliermere 2d of Bee-Mac; 1 by Pardolier 55th; 1 by Prince R of Woodbine. SEVERAL OF THESE BULLS COME FROM THE SHOW HERD—EACH HAS A SUPERB PEDIGREE!

SERVICE BULLS: Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 77th, he by O. Bardoliermere 2d. The "77th" is a brother to the past two International Grand Champion bulls. **Prince of Red Gate 70th,** one of the most noted sons of Imported Prince of Rowley. His Get have done much winning in the major show rings and have had acceptance by Angus breeders.

FEMALES:

30 COWS—Many of these cows have outstanding production records in the Woodbine herd. A great number of them have big calves at side. The remainder are heavy springers. A CLOSE TO PROFIT GROUP OF COWS.

13 BRED HEIFERS—Each of them produced at Woodbine Farms and bred to some of the good bulls of the breed.

10 OPEN HEIFERS—Sired by leading bulls of the breed. Several of these will have show ring records before sale time. REMEMBER THE FANCY GROUP OF FEMALES THAT WOODBINE FARMS SOLD LAST YEAR. THESE ARE THE SAME QUALITY.

SIRES OF THE FEMALES INCLUDE: 12 by Prince of Red Gate 70th; 8 by Pardolier 55th; 2 by Imported Prince of Rowley; 1 by Elation of Eastfield; others by noted Eileenmere, Bardolier and Sunbeam bulls.

FAMILIES: 4 Erlatas, Blueblood Lady, Gammer, Eulima, Black Jestress, Ballindalloch Georgina and members of the families that have made our breed the Supreme Beef Breed.

DOR MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 77th

One of the extreme top sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d. The "77th" is a paternal brother to the 1956 and 1957 International Grand Champion bulls. The "77th" is a great bull to view. His first calves are outstanding. His service is a feature in this Sale.

The Woodbine herd is recognized as one of the better Angus herds in this country and the offering is a representative group from this herd.

WOODBINE *farms*

HUNTLEY, ILLINOIS

MR. & MRS. F. R. WINGERTER, OWNERS
BILL JONES, MANAGER

FOR CATALOGS: Address
J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager
Smithville, Missouri

AUCTIONEER: HAMILTON JAMES

LEFT—Brigadier and Mrs. Murray and son, Keith.

ABOVE—Brigadier Murray and the tractor crew are all smiles, this is the day the spring ploughing was finished.

PRESIDENTS ABROAD

BRIGADIER G. D. K. MURRAY, PRESIDENT 1954-1955

BY K. A. CLARK, EASTON, MARYLAND

Brigadier G. D. K. Murray, Borgie, Castletown, Caithness served a single term as President of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society, in the years 1954 and 1955.

He started farming at Borgie Mains in 1921, acquired his first registered females in 1922, and recorded his first entry, a bull, in the Herd Book of 1923.

Up to 1938, the feeding of cattle for the local fat cattle market was the main practice and the pedigreed herd was confined to 10 or 12 cows. After the second world war, the production of calves, both grade and purebred, was increased. Finally, the grade cows were gradually replaced with purebreds until the cowherd is all pedigreed at the present time and consists of 40 cows.

The young bulls, with few exceptions, are sold locally and through consignments to the Annual Caithness Bull Show and Sale where they are regularly up in the prizes and have won more championships than any other herd.

Formerly, some showing was done at the local shows which are held in the summer and the Borgie entries won every trophy available and most of them three years in succession. However, since the war, Brigadier Murray has not shown cattle at the summer shows. A few surplus females are offered annually at the Aberdeen-Angus female sale at Perth in October, and some are sold privately.

Rather than through winnings at the bigger shows or with sensational purchases or sales, the prestige and the popularity of Borgie is maintained by a sound and conservative course that is as solid as the granite rocks of the Pentland Firth coast which is only a mile away. In this connection, the record of Brigadier Murray's calf registrations is significant, and is herewith given in full over a period of 36 years because it is an eloquent example of patient and consistant effort that some younger and newer breeders may want to contemplate. The record follows:

Year	No. of Calf Registrations Male	Female
1923	1	0
1924	5	2
1925	1	3
1926	6	3
1927	5	6
1928	5	8
1929	4	7
1930	5	8
1931	9	3
1932	12	6
1933	11	12
1934	10	9
1935	6	4
1936	6	7
1937	10	7
1938	10	8
1939	15	6
1940	8	11
1941	7	11
1942	7	10
1943	4	10
1944	5	8
1945	9	5
1946	6	6

ABOVE—Looking for a bite of grass. Cows and calves at Borgie on the first day out after the winter.

RIGHT—Old Keiss Castle in Caithness, now owned by an American, Mr. Miller of Ohio.

1947	3	3
1948	6	5
1949	6	10
1950	5	5
1951	12	6
1952	8	11
1953	10	21
1954	11	19
1955	11	13
1956	9	13
1957	18	16
1958	16	15

The total of 579 calves registered is about equally divided between the sexes and the average number of registrations is fractionally over 16 calves per year over the 36-year period.

Some notable sires have been used in the herd, most of them for several seasons in contrast to the practice in some herds of using a bull only one or two seasons. The first stock bull was Mounthooly Idol, used 6 years; then came Erfurt of Harviestoun, used 5 seasons. Erfurt was bred by J. E. Kerr, Harviestoun. He was bought at Perth in 1927 and was never beaten in the Caithness shows. He proved an excellent sire. In 1931, after several seasons in the herd, he was offered in the Aberdeen Sale and purchased in that sale by Sir George Macpherson-Grant who took him to Ballindalloch where he spent the remainder of his days, leaving his name in the pedigrees of many of the great cattle of that period at Ballindalloch. Then came Black Inventor of Dallas. He stood third in class his year at Perth where he was purchased and in 1934 was the Supreme Champion at Caithness. He was used three years at Borgie, then sold privately to the late J. W. Ramsden for his fine (Please turn to page 95

ABOVE—Castle of Mey, summer residence of the Queen Mother in Caithness, Scotland.

BELOW—Old Canisbay Church.

ON THE LEFT: Mrs. Charles Colling of Ketton with heifer calves by Comet. She was the wife of the famous Shorthorn breeder, Charles Colling. The heifers all brought high prices at the Ketton Sale in 1810. Painted by Thomas Weaver 1808.

BELOW: Paul Good looks at his painting of Prizefighter bull done by Thomas Weaver in 1801. Paul's collection includes 16 oils and numerous prints which hang in his home at Van Wert, Ohio. Michigan State University has expressed the desire to place the collection on campus exhibit.

Story and Photographs by GEORGE VEST

Stockman's Gallery

Paul Good, well known as a livestock auctioneer and breeder of Angus cattle and Suffolk sheep, has in recent years acquired an excellent gallery of livestock paintings and prints. Not only are these oil originals and print reproductions of artistic value, but for the serious livestock breeder they are of historic value as well.

Paul, himself, comments, "As these paintings and prints were recorded history of individuals of the past, they were an aid in enlightening one of the history of livestock breeding. These were the only records of the likeness of early individuals as they were all done before photography." Paul adds that, "Professor D. J. Kays of Ohio State University always compared the vision of the successful livestock breeder to that of an artist or sculptor."

Paul first became interested in early livestock prints and paintings when he was a 4-H youth and was first entertained in the Saddle and Sirloin Club. His interest in livestock followed from his father who was a prominent Shorthorn breeder.

The present collection includes 16 oils, 10 of them in their original gold leaf frames, two large aqua tint prints and (Please turn to page 140

ABOVE: On the left wall, top, Mr. Pawlett with his Leicester sheep, winners at the 1st Royal Show 1839, artist unknown. Also on the left wall, Devon cow painted by James Ward, 1829. On the right wall, largest of the oils, the famous Longhorn bull "Croxall", painted by John Boultbee, 1803. On the lower left, Longhorn bull, property of Thomas Princep of Croxall, Derbyshire, painted by James Ward, 1792. On the right, Longhorn cow, property of Thomas Princep of Croxall and dam of "Croxall", painted by Ward, 1799. All from the Hutton collection, Bridge House, Suffolk.

ALSO: Not pictured, but in the collection: Leicester sheep, a ram and ewe, in two large aqua tint prints; an oil by Thomas Weaver, 1810, of the Shorthorn bull, "Comet"; an 1880 unsigned oil of a Durham ox; an oil of sow of the improved breed belonging to His Grace the Duke of Bedford, by George Morland; an oil of Longhorn cattle by George Stubbs and C. Towne, completed in 1818.

Perth—Since I Was There

Otto V. Bowles

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

IT HAS BEEN A LONG TIME since I have attended a show in Great Britain although many years ago I had the distinct honor of having been the first American to judge at the great Perth show. And ever since that most interesting and happy experience I have avidly read everything I could lay hands on concerning the many shows which have been held since I was there. I also am informed by friends I have in England and Scotland of the breed's continued activities in the motherland. There are a few of the exhibitors left who showed when I was there but most of them are new ones. And I presume the cattle have changed some, too, although from the picture of a judging scene, which appears in the June issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Review, the animals look much the same as they did when I judged there on a cobblestone street instead of the enclosed arena which is now used.

From what I have read of the last show at Perth which took place only a few months ago, I note one difference over the year that I judged there and that is the much greater number of my own countrymen who now attend this show compared to then. I do not recall more than three or four from the United States who were at Perth the year I was there. But in late years I note the names of a large number whom I personally know who were present. And this, in my opinion, is as it should be because there is no other place where so many Angus cattle, which are the result of the work of master breeders for over a hundred years, can be seen.

It is gratifying to note from the report of this year's show that despite the large number of bulls sold, six hundred fifty-two, which was forty-nine more than in 1957, prices were even better than those obtained last year. It is true, the average was lowered by fifteen pounds but that was due, according to the report, to the buyers not wanting so many of the younger bulls of average quality.

A significant trend in judging took place, the judging being done by a young Australian, Mr. Michael White, who was closely looking for bulls with scale as well as other qualities which, in my opinion, is in line with a healthy trend which seems also to be in evidence in both our country and the Argentine. It has been found that the pony type animal is not measuring up to what was expected of it. And breeders everywhere are seeking more size when it can be had with the other qualities which have made Angus cattle outstanding as beef producers. And it has been proved beyond question of doubt that proper size and quality can be combined to make the ideal animal.

Pony type cattle have been popular with showring judges in recent years but it has been quite apparent for some time at least that they did not appeal to the people who are actually producing beef. How many times have we seen, in a sale following a show, animals which were left down the line by the judge outsell the winner simply because the buyers thought the winner was lacking in size and stamina. This seems to have been the case at Perth at the most recent show. The writer of the report which I have read, has this to say with regard to Mr. White's favoring the larger animal, "whilst this brave policy did not please the entire ringside, it must be admitted that there was a body of opinion which felt that this pioneer effort to introduce greater size into our bulls was not unjustified and would do the breed no harm."

It is pleasing to note that several of the best animals of the show were purchased by American breeders. There was the reserve champion, for example, which was withdrawn from the sale at nine thousand guineas and later sold to Mr. Paul Benshoff of Treasure Acres Farm near Webster City, Iowa, at the same figure. I might say in explanation of this that when I attended the Perth sale there was the practice of a consignor, when his animal was not bringing the price he felt it should, placing his own bid on the animal which, if not raised, the animal would be unsold and withdrawn from the sale. When I was there, there were several animals withdrawn from the sale in this way and some of them were later sold privately for more than the reserve bid that was placed on them.

Mr. Lee Leachman, Ankony Farm, who judged at Perth in 1956, was there this year with Mr. Carlo Paterno of Meadow Lane Farm of New York and together they purchased for ten thousand five hundred guineas the first prize winner, Picador of Barnoldby, which means another great young bull from the motherland will have an opportunity to demonstrate his influence on our American Angus.

An encouraging thing about the show was that despite financial handicaps effecting many overseas buyers, exports showed an increase this year. A total of twenty-eight bulls being bought for fifty-seven thousand pounds by buyers from other countries. Another encouraging feature was that home bidders were so prominent. This furnished ample demonstration that the prosperity of the Perth sales depend after all to a large extent on home trade and that the need of British and Irish customers should be the main consideration of the home breeders.

I think an encouraging thing to American breeders concerning the high interest taken in the Perth sale by breeders of Great Britain is that in this country where the breed originated and has been under improvement for so many years there is still an increasing demand for Angus cattle. What better proof could be had that they have the qualities which best meet the demands of beef producers everywhere.

In conclusion I should like to leave an admonishing note that, in our quest for more size and stamina in our cattle, let us not forget that it has been the compactness, easy fleshing qualities and freedom from waste in unnecessary bone structure which have made Angus cattle so popular as beef animals. Therefore, let us beware of going to the extreme of a large, coarse animal. Better had we stay with the happy medium which is a thick fleshed, good feeding animal with reasonable length of leg, good bone, without being coarse and enough size to make it a profitable animal for commercial use.

From experience I know that this kind of an animal can be produced without sacrificing quality. This was the kind of an animal that carried the banner for the breed through what I consider the Golden Age of the breed in America in interbreed competition from 1900 to around 1940. I think the interbreed championships won by the breed and the higher sale value of Angus steers over their competitors, is ample proof that these cattle were good cattle.

MICHIGAN MOTORLAND ANGUS ASS'N

"Cowcutta Sale"

NOV. 1

"Greatest concentration of Angus Cattle in the State is in this Assn."

AT
KNOBBY HILLS FARM
CLYDE, MICHIGAN

The farm is located 45 miles northwest of Detroit.

SELLING 33 FEMALES:

Reserve Junior Champion, 1957 Michigan State Fair; First prize Sr. Calf, 1957 Michigan State Fair; 2 daughters of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th (get of the "17th" won two years at Michigan); also selling the Merrie Meadows' show herd. Most of the cattle in the sale are Bardolier bred.

POOL OF $615.00

Divided between top 4 cattle in the sale. Four tops are to be judged after the sale by an unannounced judge and money split as follows:

PURCHASER	CONSIGNOR
$150.00	$100.00
$100.00	$ 50.00
$ 50.00	$ 25.00
$ 25.00	$ 15.00

• ADDRESS CATALOG REQUESTS TO:
JOHN KENDALL, SALE MGR., CLYDE, MICH.

Consignors . . .

W. K. Bristol & Sons	Almont	John Nagel	Metamora
Alton Donaldson	Romeo	Great Oaks	Rochester
Earl Johnson & Sons	Flint	Thistlemere Farms	Holly
Knobby Hills	Clyde	Merrie Meadows	S. Lyons
Pine Valley	S. Lyons	Wozniak & Sons	Clyde
Idle Acres	Wixom		

WISCONSIN ANGUS NEWS

By PARMLEY HARRIS,
Mineral Point, Wisconsin

SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN ASSOCIATION SALE

The annual Southwestern Wisconsin Angus Association Sale will be held at Lancaster as advertised. Manager Harry Horsfall informs us that about 60 head have been consigned, including some great "family" cattle, and some modern imported breeding. One is a daughter of Black Baron of Barnoldby. This is the sale where the best breeding sells most reasonably.

— Wisconsin —

FOND DU LAC BOY MAKES START

Leo Dunton, Jr., of Route 3, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin showed for the first time in his life this year, and his exhibit was first in Junior and open classes at the Fond du Lac County Fair and Junior and Grand Champion. He intends to obtain some more females and continue in the Angus business. I hope to receive more information on her breeding, etc., from Ronald McCarthy of Juneau, who bred the heifer and sold her to Leo.

Mr. McCarthy is raising a grandson of Imported Prince of Rowley for a herd sire, purchased in dam at last year's S.W. Wisconsin sale.

— Wisconsin —

COLUMBUS BOY WINS DEGREE

Bernard A. Link, 17, of Columbus, received his Wisconsin Farmer degree in Future Farmers of America, having had Aberdeen-Angus cattle for his major enterprise in a fine high school program. Bernard will enter the University of Wisconsin College of Agriculture this fall. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer A. Link of Plainwood Farm, Angus Breeders. Bernard's brother, Norbert, is a senior at Stout State Teachers College, Menomonie. His story was featured in the Angus Journal in September 1955.

BERNARD LINK, Columbus, Aberdeen-Angus Junior, Member, who recently received his state degree in F. F. A.

ANGUS CHAMPIONS IN STATE FAIR OPEN STEER SHOW

The Wisconsin State Fair Open Class steer show was small this year, but everyone was apparently satisfied with it otherwise. Fourteen steers were entered and ten shown, but their quality, and the support of the auction provide encouragement for next year's show.

A great deal of effort by members and officers of the Wisconsin Beef Breeders and Feeders Association went into making the show successful.

Roy Rogers, whose Westorama Show was the nightly feature in front of the grandstand, assisted in the sale ring for eleven minutes. Even though he was unfamiliar with handling steers and taking bids, he added glamour and spirit to the occasion.

Placings were as follows:

Senior yearlings:

1. Hereford
2. Shorthorn
3. Paul and Jack May, Mineral Point.
4. Harry May, Mineral Point.

Junior Yearlings:

1. Paul and Jack May

(Please turn to page 100

LIBERTY GRANGE

Herd Established 1905

Herd Sire:
IRENEMERE 10 2136937

OFFERING FOR SALE:
2 Yearling Bulls
5 Yearling Heifers
Also Steer and Heifer Club Calves

Visitors Always Welcome

Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin
LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

Selling OCTOBER 17th at the SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN SALE

- **ADA QUEEN L**
  Daughter of Black Baron of Barnoldby. Mr. O'Bryan's Perth Champion. This heifer will not disappoint you. A good place for a mail bid.
- **QUEEN DOLLY**
  A granddaughter of Queen Dolly 6th of Bordulac.
- **BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA**
  Tracing to the Brown cows and a show heifer.
- **BLACKCAP EMPRESS**
  By a double bred son of O. Bardoliermere 12th, full brother to O. Bardoliermere.
- **JOHNSON BLACKBIRD PROGRESS**
- **BLACK JESTRESS**
  Blackhawk Angus Farm.

Harry Horsfall • MT. HOPE, WISCONSIN

Southwestern Wisconsin

Angus Sale

Oct. 17 at Lancaster, Wisconsin

SHOW: 10 A. M. (CST) — FAIRGROUNDS — SALE: 12:30 P. M. (CST)

10 BULLS & 50 FEMALES

Consignors

ARGYLE SKOLAS	WESTBY, WIS.	ARTHUR J. QUAM & SON	LODI, WIS.
PAUL MAY	MINERAL POINT, WIS.	BYRNES BROS.	WAUKON, IOWA
LINDEN PICKEL & SON	PLATTEVILLE, WIS.	HARRY HORSFALL	MT. HOPE, WIS.
E. M. GRANT	MINERAL POINT, WIS.	HAROLD FINLEY	JANESVILLE, WIS.
HARRY MAY	MINERAL POINT, WIS.	LELAND PERRIN	BLOOMINGTON, WIS.
PARMLEY HARRIS	MINERAL POINT, WIS.	EARL GELBACH	LANCASTER, WIS.
LISLE BLACKBOURN	CASSVILLE, WIS.	RAY UDELHOVEN & SONS	BLOOMINGTON, WIS.
LA VERNE BLACKBOURN	CASSVILLE, WIS.	CHESTER HAUK	CASSVILLE, WIS.
BAE DIXON	LANCASTER, WIS.	H. WILLIS BINNIE	DUNDEE, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN ..... MADISON, WIS.

Families selling: 2 Ada Queen L's ne a daughter of Black Baron of Barnoldby, Mr. O'Bryan's Perth Champion; Queen Dolly; Blackbird Progress; Ballindalloch Georgina; Rosemere Barbara; Royal Lady and Black Jestress.

AUCTIONEER: ED. McNAMARA, BLOOMINGTON

FOR A SALE CATALOG, WRITE

HARRY HORSFALL, MT. HOPE, WISCONSIN

Dale Runnion for the JOURNAL

WASHINGTON *Flashes*

By JAY RICHTER

Don't put too much stock in all the talk about how the new farm law may lead to boom-bust in livestock markets.

Theory of the alarmists is that the new law will stimulate overproduction of feed grains, and that "cheap" feed will mean cheap hogs . . . eventually, cheap cattle. There are several reasons to take these forecasts with a grain of salt.

In the first place, there may be no change in the corn-feed program that we've had in recent years. The new program, outlined in the law, will go into effect only if approved by a majority of commercial corn producers.

They will vote on the question in a referendum to be held by December 15.

If the new program is approved, price support for corn under the new program would be the higher of (1) 90% of the most recent 3-year average market price, or (2) 65% of parity.

That would mean a support price of about $1.15 per bushel next year for all corn.

Allotments would be abolished, along with price differentials as between commercial and non-commercial areas. All corn would be treated alike, and propped at the new loan rate.

Price support would be required under the secondary feed grains, but at no fixed level. The Secretary of Agriculture is simply directed to establish a prop that is in fair relationship to corn.

Congress, however, made clear to the Secretary that secondary feed grains should not be supported at less than 60% of parity. That is about where you can expect props to be placed next year, providing the new program is approved by corn growers.

Now, will such a program actually bring vast increases in feed grain production as is being predicted?

There is little question that more corn would be planted, but probably considerably less than is being forecast by some folks.

Most growers have not planted within allotments anyhow, and removal of controls will be no novelty. During the past couple of years, in addition, non-compliance corn—corn grown outside of allotments—has been price supported at $1.10 per bushel.

How about the secondary feed grains? Will production of these grains soar?

There is a good argument that they won't . . . in fact that acreage might well be cut back. Market prices of the secondary feed gains have rested on or near support levels—and those supports this year and in the recent past have been 70% of parity.

That is 10 parity points higher than the 60%-of-parity floors that are expected next year under the new corn-feed grain program. Providing the program is approved, the floor under grain sorghums would drop from this year's support level of $1.83 to about $1.60 per hundredweight next year; oats from 61¢ a bushel to about 53¢; rye from $1.10 to about 96¢, and barley from this year's level of 93¢ a bushel to about 81¢.

Producers of these grains, with supports going down, might well switch acreage to other crops such as soybeans and cotton. Amount of cotton that may be planted next year is considerably increased under terms of the new law.

Cotton therefore may look like a better bet than, say, grain sorghums to some producers in the South. Soybean support may go down next year, along with some other props, but the beans still may look like an attractive "switch" crop to some small grain producers.

To sum up, the new law does not appear to threaten over-expansion of cattle, and reduced cattle prices, to anything like the degree many are claiming . . . if indeed, it does so at all.

Another consideration to bear in mind is this: The very real prospect that the new farm law will be changed next year by Congress . . . meaning that it would be in effect for only the one year of 1959.

Chairman Allen Ellender (D., La.) of the Senate Agriculture committee has promised he will give early attention next year to the problems of wheat—and at the same time reconsider corn and other feed grain problems. The Southern Senator made the promise on the record to Midwestern lawmakers, many of whom are far from happy with the new farm law.

■

Note: Latest official outlook report from USDA says that "in the next year or two . . . cattle slaughter will show at most only a small gain and prices will stay relatively high."

Forecasters figure hog prices this fall won't be much different from last. They agree, however, that there may be serious hog troubles when the 14% increase in fall pigs start hitting the market next February and March.

■

Will the new "humane slaughter" law hurt or help stockmen and meat packers in the long run? Some think costs may prove prohibitive, especially for smaller plants; others say new methods of slaughter will save money.

American Meat Institute's Dewey Bond says, "Now of course we'll cooperate to do the best we can. We don't anticipate a whole lot of trouble with cattle. The stunner apparently works pretty well, and has been widely adopted."

"The trouble will be mainly with hogs."

The Hormel method of gassing hogs is expected to be adopted more widely. Representatives of the company have contended that gassing saves money through avoidance of bruising.

While packers and farm groups opposed the new law, the AMI now observes, "It had been clear for some time that legislation on this subject was probably inevitable . . .

". . . it (the legislation) does not carry criminal penalties . . . It also provides for study and the application of the rule of reason . . . And it finally leaves with the packer the decision as to whether he will or will not adopt any particular methods, depending on his need or desire to sell livestock products to the government."

The new law will require packers who sell to the government to adopt "humane" methods of slaughter—starting July 1, 1960. What such methods may be are to be determined by the Agriculture Secretary who is authorized to seek the help of an advisory committee representing packers, labor, the government, producers, humane officials, veterinary and religious groups, and the general public.

■

The big packers and USDA won a battle during the recent session with final

(Please turn to page 98

PRICE ANGUS RANCH

Fall Production Sale

WED., NOVEMBER 5th

EMPORIA LIVESTOCK SALES COMPANY, EMPORIA, KANSAS

40 SERVICE AGE BULLS

A quality group; raised under range conditions. Well grown and developed. This will be the largest group of Bulls to be offered in a Production Sale.

As a special feature, we will sell a 4-yr. old son of Imp. Prince of Rowley.

Quality bulls — in numbers to fill your needs — is the program we are developing at Price Angus Ranch.

50 SELECT FEMALES

When we acquired the W.R.S. herd of Charles Summers of Hutchinson, Kan., early this summer, we increased the size of our breeding program, so we can again offer an excellent group of producing females which will include

COWS AND CALVES
BRED COWS
BRED HEIFERS
OPEN HEIFERS

These are well bred females that, we believe, are the profitable kind for the new breeders as well as the established herds.

For catalogs and reservations contact: Mr. and Mrs. Ben Price, Jr., Owners, Price Angus Ranch, Reading, Kansas, Phone: Andrew 9-3855; or Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Mgr., Miami, Oklahoma, Phone: Ki 2-5050.

Calf Manna FED

PRICE ANGUS RANCH

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Price, Jr. Phone: ANdrew 9-3855 Reading, Kansas

Visitors are always most welcome

OHIO ANGUS NEWS

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

By JOHN HENNIGH, Secretary

MISS DAUN HAUKE, Ohio's Angus Queen receives a silver tray from Mrs. Karl Kumler, President, Ohio Angus Auxiliary. Miss Hauke was selected Queen by showing her Angus steer to the Grand Championship at the 1958 Ohio State Fair. He sold to the Black Angus Restaurant, Cleveland, Ohio at $1.20 per pound.

SUPREME CHAMPION, 1958 Ohio Angus Show exhibited by Ohio State University. Left to Right: William J. Ryan, President, Ohio Angus Breeders Association; Robert Mabe, President, London Retail Merchants Association; George Wilson, in charge of beef cattle, Ohio State University; Dr. Ron Nelson, Judge, Michigan State University and Curtice Balthasier, Herdsman, Ohio State University.

The Ohio Angus Show and Sale was held as a part of the Madison County Fair at London, Ohio, on Wednesday, August 20, 1958. The cattle were housed in a new pole building, recently erected, specifically for that purpose. There were 131 breeding cattle entered in the show, which according to numerous comments from spectators about the show ring was one of the better Ohio shows, with quality running deep in every class.

Dr. Ron Nelson, Head, Animal Science Department, Michigan State University, judged the entire event.

For Senior and Grand Champion bull, he selected Eileenmere 1648 by Eileenmere 1100 and out of a Miss Burgess dam, exhibited by Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg; Hildebrant Farms, Morrow; and Lawrence Marr, Foster, Ohio.

The Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion bull was exhibited by Ohio State University on O. Bardoliermere 85th, by Bardoliermere 2d and out of Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th dam.

Judge Nelson selected the Junior Champion from the early Summer Yearling bull class on an entry from August Rotili, Akron, Ohio. Bardoliermere of Stony Hill, sired by Bardoliermere H. 50 and out of a Hartley Edella of Bee-Mac dam, while the Reserve Junior Champion came from the Late Summer Yearling class on an entry from Ohio State University, O. Bardoliermere 5501 by O. Bardoliermere 55th and out of a Queenmere Lady dam.

In the female division of the show, what an array of top quality individuals were paraded before Dr. Nelson in which he selected Ohio's Enchantress Lady 56th, sired by Bardoliermere 2d and out of an Enchantress dam, exhibited by Ohio State University as Senior Champion, Grand Champion and Supreme Champion of the Show.

Reserve Senior Champion was K. F. Blackbird 23d sired by K. F. Bandolier 3d and exhibited by James M. Rentz, Chickasaw, Ohio.

The Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion female was from the Junior Yearling class, Queen Harrison G. B. 7th, exhibited by Gallogly Brothers, Chandlersville, while the Reserve Junior Champion was an entry by Ohio State University on Ohio's Enchantress Lady 57th.

Mr. Robert Mabe, President, London Retail Merchants Association presented a blanket of red roses to the Supreme Champion exhibited by Ohio State University.

Trophies were awarded to the Champions by the following donors: Ohio Grain Co., Milford Center, Ohio; Big Bear Stores, Columbus; Kroger Stores Co., Columbus; Heer Printing Co., Columbus and Ohio Angus Breeders Association.

The Sale which was held in the evening attracted a capacity crowd in which buyers and spectators litterly hung from the rafters. The Champion and top selling bull, Lot 3, consigned by Mindale Farms, Tallmadge, sold to B. D. Lind, Kent, Ohio at $1350, while the Reserve Champion, also consigned by Mindale Farms went to Green Acre Angus Farm, Logan, Ohio at $800.00.

Champion Female, Consigned by Robert Mikesell, Frazeysburg, was purchased by Charles M. Kern, Marysville, Ohio at $825 and the Reserve Champion consigned by Charles P. Whittlesey, Atwater, brought $660 from B. D. Lind, Kent, Ohio.

The Top selling female was a consignment from Gallogly Brothers, Chandlersville, Lot 30 at $1175 going to Kilbarger Farms, Baltimore, Ohio.

11 Bulls totaled $7130 to average $648; 51 females totaled $17,480 to average 343; 62 head totaled 24,610 to average $397.

ANGUS SWEEP ALL INTER-BREED CHAMPIONS AT 1958 OHIO STATE FAIR

Grand Champion Steer, Junior Fair, was an Angus exhibited by Miss Daun Hauke, Mowrystown, Ohio. Miss Hauke selected her steer calf from the herd of Donald Yauckey, Ash Ridge, Ohio. George Wilson, in charge of Beef Cattle, Ohio State University, judged the steer show and found the Champion Angus and Grand Champion Steer in the Medium weight class, weighing 1045 lbs.

Grand Champion Steer (open class) was an Angus, exhibited by Pennsylvania State University.

In the car lot and pen of five fat cattle show it was black all the way, as Grand and Reserve Grand Champion in both divisions were Angus. The Grand Champion load was exhibited by Raymond Wecht, Dalton, Ohio and sold to Big Bear Stores at $31.00 per hundred, while the Reserve Grand Champion load was exhibited by R. P. Redick, Lima, Ohio.

In the newly inaugurated Carcass class, it was Angus all the way with the purple going to Ohio State University on a son of Bardoliermere 2d.

— Ohio —

Way-View Angus Farm, A. J. Penick & Sons, Hebron, Ohio announce the purchase of ½ interest in O. Bardoliermere 45, to head their herd. The interest was purchased from Marvin Hinton, Chillicothe, Ohio. O. Bardoliermere 45, sired the Reserve Champion Steer at the 1958 Ohio State Fair.

Raymond Stemen Secretary, Van Wert County Angus Association reports that the County Beef Cattle Breeders are sponsoring a beef barbecue again this fall, when they expect to feed around 1200 people. Each of these barbecues have been successful and entertainment always follows the meal.

Final plans are being made for the Van Wert County Association Angus Sale to be held at Van Wert, Ohio on October 24. For Catalog address Raymond Stemen, Sale Manager, Route 1, Van Wert, Ohio.

The Farm Pond on the Paul Good, Art-AnnA Farm has been completed and filled with plenty of water for the fine Angus herd there on the farm. Paul says "bring your bathing suit and come see us."

— Ohio —

OHIO ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS OHIO'S ANGUS QUEEN IS SELECTED

by Agnes Ryan, Secretary
Ohio Angus Auxiliary

The Ohio Angus Auxiliary is very proud to select their second Angus Queen, Miss Daun Hauke, at the Ohio State Fair. Daun won the right to reign as Angus Queen by showing her 1030 pound Angus steer to the Grand Championship at the Ohio State Fair's Junior Division.

The steer named CoCo was bought from Don Yockey, Ash Ridge and carries Bardoliermere breeding. It was sold to the Black Angus Restaurant on Cleveland's Playhouse Square, for $1.20 a pound.

Miss Hauke is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Victor Hauke of Mowrystown, Ohio. She is 14 years old and a Freshman at White-Oak High School. While this is her 5th year in 4-H club work, this was her first State Fair experience.

Miss Hauke was presented a silver tray by the Auxiliary President, Mrs. Karl Kumler, Columbus, Ohio and a skirt made by Mrs. Rowe Littleton, Kenton who is a member of the Auxiliary Board of Directors. The skirt was white felt made circular style and fashioned with Angus cutouts around the hem line. With the skirt the Queen wore a black blouse and a corsage of Red Roses.

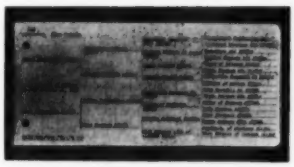
Ticket sales on the drawing which took place Wednesday Evening, August 20 during the State Sale at London, Ohio, swelled the Ohio Auxiliary Ladies Scholarship fund with over $300 after expenses were paid. Mrs. Harold Etling State Scholarship Chairman purchased the Champion steer for the drawing at the Berea, Ohio sale. Holders of the winning tickets were Mr. Irwin Diefenthaler, Curtice, Ohio and Miss Dianna Brumfield, Lakewood, Ohio. Each received a side of processed Angus Beef.

FERNDALE Farms
CEDARVILLE, OHIO
WE EXTEND YOU A CORDIAL INVITATION TO VISIT FERNDALE FARMS.
FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
BOARS
OPEN GILTS
BRED GILTS
One of the oldest and largest Hampshire herds in America

FOOSLAND
Herd Sires:
PRINCE SUNBEAM E 141
by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam
PRINCE K 19 RLS
by Prince Sunbeam 971
LUXURY PRINCE 65 RLS
by Prince Peer 15 RLS
DON FOOS
ROUTE 7 MARION, OHIO
7 Mi. W. of Marion on St. Rt. 739

Horsemen Read the
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
America's Only Magazine Devoted to the General Field of Light Horses.
35 cents for sample copy
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
P. O. Box 1128 Lexington, Kentucky

TABULATED PEDIGREES
COMPLETE WITH FAMILY NAME



A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office. Send name and number of animal, together with date of calving, and name and number of sire and dam.

5-generation Pedigree and family Name.....$1

Family Name only.....50¢ (postpaid)

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾ x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

(WE HAVE SPECIALIZED IN PEDIGREES FOR OVER 50 YEARS)

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS TODAY

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

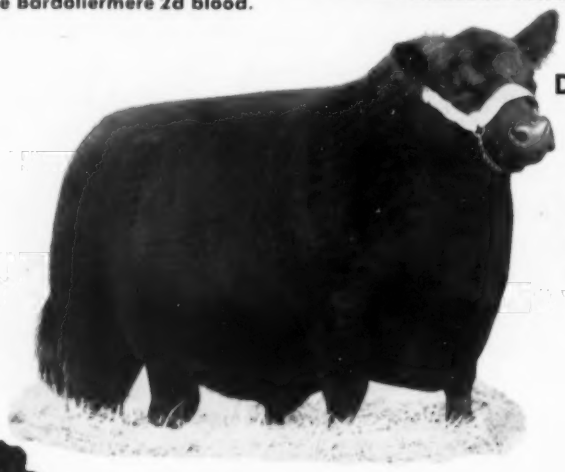
"Across . . . . . Ohio"

Jilt
Black Beauty Zara
Georgiana
Tolan Blackberry
Gammer
Hartley Edella
Coquette
Essay
Eurotia
Black Jestress
Royal Rosebud
Jipsey
Evergreen

Featuring-- The Get and Service of:

Duke of Wayne Knolls 9′

One of the shortest legged, deepest bodied bulls of the breed, the 1949 American Futurity Champion. His Get are outstanding. Remember the blood of the Dukes has had much to do with the success of the Bardoliermere 2d blood.



Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3′

The 2200 pound show bull. Many times a winner, his calves are winners, too. Now owned jointly by Martin's Angus Farm & Wayne Knolls Farm.

Euthalla
Black Empress
Primrose
Pauline T
Blueblood Lady
Witch
Enquiry Del
Royal Lady
Mignonne
Juana Erica
Pridemere T
Miss Wix
Evergreen Lady T

MARTIN'S ANGUS FARMS
GALLIPOLIS, OHIO

WAYNE KNOLLS FARM
MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

"Across . . . . . Ohio"

JOINT PRODUCTION SALE

Monday, October 27, 1958

at Wayne Knolls Farm
Marshallville, Ohio

Be on hand before the sale to enjoy a real old-fashioned pit barbecue.

Selling:

2 Senior Yearlings
Sons of the "9th"
and
2 Senior Yearlings
1 Junior Yearling
Sons of
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3'

All Show String Bulls

Lot 1—Bardoliermere 3 of MAF
Out of a daughter of Bardolier 2', one of the famous Ohio State University's Eulimas.

Lot 2—Duke of Wayne Knolls 77'
Out of one of our top cows, a daughter out of the $36,000 International Champion, Envious Bardolier 3'.

Lot 3—Martins Bardoliermere 2'
The junior yearling, a deep, short legged, short coupled bull out of Mignonne of GBR

Lot 4—Duke of Wayne Knolls 78'
Out of a daughter of Duke of MilBurn, who consistently produced show cattle.

Lot 5—Mac Bardoliermere EAR 15'
Here again, the same combination of the blood of the Bardoliermeres and the Dukes that produced the great McLean bull.

Selling: 10 Top Heifers from the Show Strings

5 from Wayne Knolls and 5 from Martins Angus Farm

18 Daughters of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3'

the 2200 lb. show bull

Another 20 Head Carrying His Service

Famous Families with Real Beef Quality

Both Herds Federally and State Certified and Accredited for TB and Bangs

For Catalogs, Write: Dave Canning
Canning Land & Cattle Co.
Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

FREE Delivery
as stated in Catalog

MARTIN'S ANGUS FARMS
GALLIPOLIS, OHIO

WAYNE KNOLLS FARM
MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

ALL IOWA FAIR

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Angus breeders brought out 124 head of excellent quality cattle at the open Angus show at the All-Iowa Fair August 16, to form one of the strongest shows in recent years.

Champion bull was a summer yearling, Wintonier 277, owned by Schnoebelen and Yates, Bluecrest Angus Farm, Riverside, Iowa. He previously had been selected by Judge Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa, as junior champion.

The reserve junior champion was chosen as the reserve grand champion and was a junior yearling, Bellevue Bard 64, shown by Nau and Oliver, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

M. H. Koch and Son of Colo, Iowa, had the senior champion bull, Ebony Bardolier, a 2-year-old. The second place 2-year-old, Bardolier 142 of Glen Don, owned by Oscar and Glen Swanson of Davenport, Iowa, was the reserve senior champion.

Eightball Barbara Rose 2d, a junior yearling shown by Wayne Wetzel, Jr., Muscatine, Iowa, was the champion female. The reserve champion honors went to a summer yearling, Glorious Jilt W., entered by J. Robert Carr of Wilton Junction, Iowa.

A senior yearling won the senior championship for M. H. Koch and Son. She was Coquette 3 of MHKS. The reserve senior championship went to Stewart Angus Farms, Conesville, Iowa, on their 2-year-old Black Jestress KR 19.

The get-of-sire of Elban Ebony won that class for Koch and Son. The get of Wintonier of Den-Mor won the junior get award for Eil'tonier Angus Farms, Tipton, Iowa.

Eil'tonier Angus Farms won first in the 3-bulls owned by exhibitor and Swansons were second.

In the junior female division Wetzel's champion heifer in the open class was again named the champion by Judge Waltin Olson, Calamus, Iowa.

Brookside Elluna B 3, a summer yearling, won the reserve champion banner for Jane Bowstead, Lowden, Iowa.

In the junior baby beef show a 990-pound Angus steer owned by William Frimml of Blairstown, Iowa, was selected as reserve grand champion. The reserve champion in the Angus division was shown by Wetzel.

Top Picture . . . Champion Angus bull, Wintonier 277, shown by Bluecrest Angus Farm of Riverside, Iowa. Center Picture . . . Reserve Champion bull Bellevue Bard 64th, shown by Nau and Oliver of Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. Lower Picture . . . Champion female, Eightball Barbara Rose 2d, shown by Wayne Wetzel, Jr., of Muscatine, Iowa.

SUGAR LOAF FARMS

"the 687th Event"

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1958

Purebred Sale Pavilion • Staunton, Virginia

AT SUGAR LOAF FARMS

Staunton, Virginia

Beef where beef counts . . .

Marion Harper, Jr.

One of the Grand Old Sires of the Breed

To have a part in doing honor to **HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th** will be truly memorable since he is one of the grand old sires of the breed. Now eleven years old, he is still hale and hearty and we wish all Angus breeders could see him. His cattle have become known all over America for having that extra amount of bone and substance that is so important. He sires the Sugar Loaf show type with "beef where beef counts and the bone to carry it."

The entire show string of fifteen head sired by **"687th"** sells, as well as many cattle that we should be keeping. Fortunately, we have many great young calves coming on by him. Since we are having this event to do him special honor, we feel it would not be fair to do anything but offer the very best we have.

We at Sugar Loaf expect to be in this business a long time. I know of no better way to truly and soundly demonstrate what we are trying to do here at Sugar Loaf than to distribute these good cattle by auction. As plans stand now, we hope this can become an annual event. To those of you who already have **"687th"** blood, or acquire it in this sale, we will be more than happy to hear from you if you care to sell cattle with us. Of course, we will have the same rigid requirements we have had this year. We are very happy to have four wonderful granddaughters of **"687th"** from Whitetail Farm, and seven most attractive open heifers sired by **"687th"** consigned by Earl Wilkins in this sale.

We have been asked frequently—"Why did Sugar Loaf begin immediately showing cattle so widely?" I suppose a fair answer to that would be that we found ourselves with a generous supply of good prospects. Another reason is that back in 1946, my wife and I visited the Dutchess County Fair and saw a wonderful group of show cattle there, headlined by the great Tolan string. They so intrigued us that we became more interested in Angus cattle and made up our minds that some day, we would have a herd. I feel very strongly that for the progress and promotion of our own herd, as well as the entire breed, exhibiting cattle is a wonderful way to get the job done.

Unfortunately I am not able, as yet, to spend as much time as I would like in visiting shows and sales, as well as other breeders. However, in studying closely the progress of the Angus breed, I can see a bright future ahead for all of us. Business conditions are markedly improving everywhere. For my part, I consider my investment in Angus cattle very sound indeed. As a matter of fact, I believe this so firmly that when we acquired the Panther Ledge herd, I invited several of my very good friends and business associates to join me in this venture.

We hope to have something a bit special that you will find most delightful at our party the night of October 21st, at the Ingleside Inn. This is your very cordial invitation to join us there—we would be most happy to have you. While attending this sale, try to take time to visit the farms and see the rest of the bulls and the great breeding cow herd. Some special tours have been planned for the morning of sale day and I am sure you will find them interesting.

Sincerely,

Marion Harper Jr.

★ ★ ★

Dave Canning

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th has long been a favorite of mine. The many wonderful cattle he sired at Penney and James impressed me greatly and as I saw those cattle spread out over America and continue to do a top breeding job, I marked this bull in my mind as one of the really prepotent sires of our time. When the opportunity came for Mr. Harper to acquire him, I was most delighted for he is the kind of bull that represents exactly the kind of cattle that Mr. Harper wanted to breed. Cattle of size and scale and still of show type and quality. This bull sires that kind to a very remarkable extent and his sons and daughters continue to produce that kind. The old bull, now eleven years old and down in lean breeding condition, weighed 1710 pounds the other day. He is easy a ton bull when he is fat, and still with it, he is short coupled, long and level in his rump, tightly made and is one of those easy keeping, good doing, high-headed kind that will still thrill you when you see him.

All of the cattle in this sale I would have liked Mr. Harper to keep. Believe me, they have been carefully selected to be the kind that will go out and continue to add lustre to the name and the fame of **"687th"**. There are some 32 of these heifers carrying the service of Scottish Prince and I can assure you that those calves will be extremely valuable. It is a proven nick. The calves at Sugar Loaf Farm out of daughters of **"687th"** by Scottish Prince really epitomize the Sugar Loaf slogan, of breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle with "Beef Where Beef Counts and the Bone to Carry it." The group of granddaughters offered by Whitetail are really attractive and show exactly the great prepotency that this grand old sire passes on and the eight fancy young open heifers from Earl Wilkins will really help make your bull famous."

You can be sure that your investment in this outstanding Sugar Loaf seed stock will be well protected indeed. They are backed by a strong powerful breeding program. The Sugar Loaf cattle are being campaigned and entered in strong competition all over America and do their share of winning. So it is indeed a known product.

I am very proud to have a part in this program and looking forward to helping each and every purchaser in this sale realize a quick, early and satisfactory return on his investment.

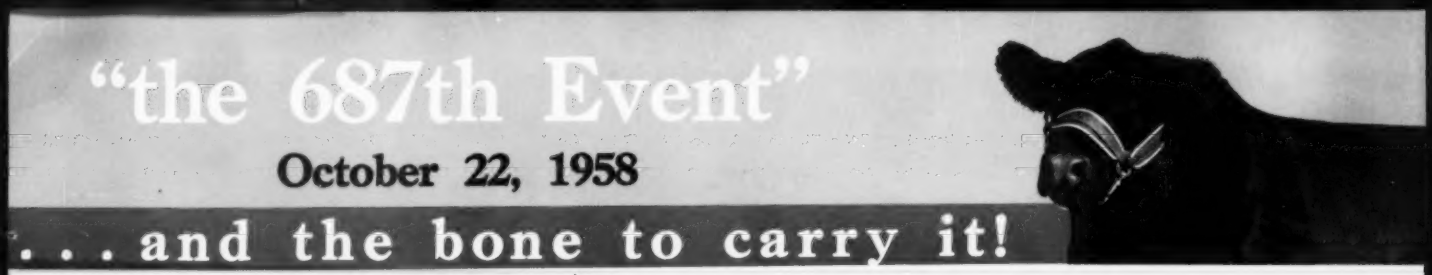
Sincerely yours,

Dave Canning

Sugar Loaf Farm and Herd Tours Sale Morning, leaving from the Ingleside Inn:

A complete tour at 8:30 A. M.
A pretty good look 9:30 A. M.
A Bird's eye view 10:30 A. M.

See the powerful herd back of this offering.



The "687th" Event

selling

9 BULLS — 51 FEMALES

Sale to be held at the Purebred Livestock Pavilion, 6 miles north of STAUNTON, VIRGINIA. Staunton is on U. S. Route 11, 150 miles southwest of Washington, D. C., 100 miles west of Richmond and 90 miles north of Roanoke, and 45 miles west of Charlottesville, Virginia.

Wednesday, October 22, 1958

Sale starts at 1:00 P. M., E. S. T.

SALE HEADQUARTERS: The Ingleside Hotel and Motels just north of Staunton on Route 11.

Everyone is cordially invited to attend the Get-Together and Supper Party at the Ingleside Hotel on Tuesday night, October 21st at 6:00 P. M.

TRANSPORTATION: Piedmont Airlines serve Washington, D. C., Roanoke and Charlottesville. The C & O Railroad serves Washington and Staunton and the Southern Railroad comes into Waynesboro. Planes and trains will be met on request. We will have special flights from Washington to the new modern Staunton Airport. Write, wire or phone us, we will be glad to meet you.

HOTEL RESERVATIONS: Call Dave Canning, TUxedo 6-0811 (Office Phone) or TUxedo 6-8678 (Residence Phone) or call the Sugar Loaf Farm Office, TUxedo 6-2215; Miss Molly Jackson, Secretary. Sale Barn phone TUxedo 6-5934.

Lunch will be available on the grounds

AUCTIONEERS: Ham James, Paul Good and Stan Haworth

SALE MANAGER: Dave Canning, Canning Land & Cattle Co., Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia

GUEST CONSIGNORS: Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Connecticut
Downhome Farm, Burlington, North Carolina

ASSOCIATION REPRESENTATIVES: Jim Coyner, American Angus Association; Bill King, Virginia Angus Association; Ronnie Blackwell, Texas Angus Association; Hans Rohdenburg, North Carolina Angus Association; Shorty Parker, Georgia Angus Association; Allen Randolph, Virginia Beef Cattle Association.

REPRESENTATIVES: B. A. Rucker, Cy Crane, Dale Runnion and Phil Ljungdahl, Aberdeen-Angus Journal; Tom Adams, The Cattleman; Bill Castellaw, Texas Livestock Journal; Bob Snyder, Jim Grehan and Ray Roth, Livestock Breeder Journal; Warren Morse, Drovers Journal; Chilly Peery, Angus Topics; Bill McSpadden, Angus Futurity; V. P. I., Dr. George Litton; E. B. Morse, Augusta County Agent; Dr. W. L. Bendix, Virginia State Veterinarian; Parke Brinkley, Virginia Commissioner of Agriculture.

CONSULTANTS assisting with this sale: Cameron McTaggart, Joe Hooten, J. B. McCorkle, Bill Barton, Gay Quammen, Jim Stork, George Porteous, Floyd Dievert, George Gibson, Harold Schroeder.

Frank Harding of Harding and Harding, Geneva, Illinois, will be on hand to take care of insurance.

Marion Harper, Jr. and Sons, Owners

(and Associates)

Free Delivery Anywhere in the World

AT SUGAR LOAF FARMS

Staunton, Virginia

Beef where beef counts . . .

Sale Terms and Conditions

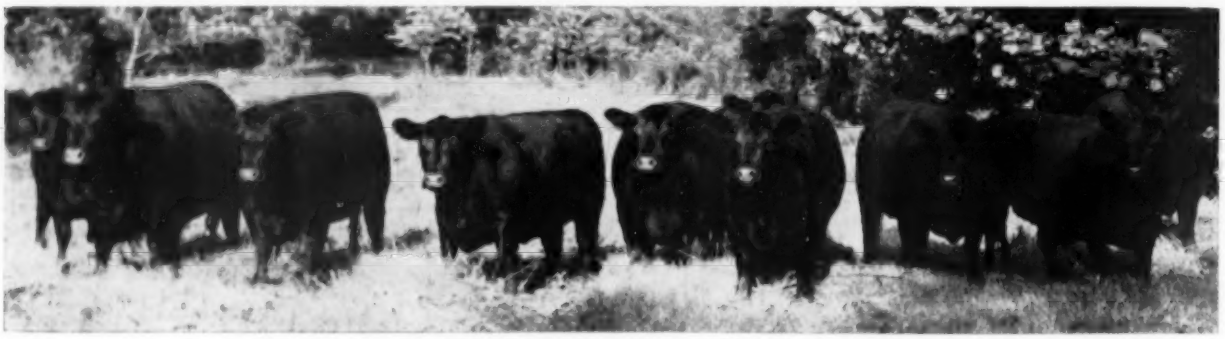
Adopted by the Board of Directors, American Angus Association.

1. Each animal will be sold to the highest bidder without reserve.
2. The Auctioneer in charge will settle any disputes as to bids, and his decision on such matters shall be final.
3. Each animal will be at purchaser's risk as soon as sold; but it shall be the obligation of the consignor to see that his animals are fed and cared for, free of charge to purchaser, until delivery to him.
4. A certificate of registry and transfer will be furnished for each animal sold.
5. All cattle have been tested for T. B. and Bang's disease within 30 days of sale date, and tests have been made by a federally accredited veterinarian, and the blood samples have been tested by the tube method at a state or federally accredited laboratory. A certificate of vaccination will be furnished for all cattle which have been vaccinated for Bang's disease and do not show a completely negative reaction.
6. Breeding dates will be supplied on date of sale. Any changes from information of any kind in the catalog will be announced from the auction box and these will take precedence.
7. Breeding guarantee. All animals sold are guaranteed to be breeders. All females shall be sold either as "open" or as "guaranteed safe in calf". Open heifers have not been served. Those reported as safe in calf are so guaranteed. If they prove not to be in calf, the seller may make a refund of 20%, which will be considered satisfactory settlement, and will absolve the seller from further liability. Females safe in calf are considered breeders without further guarantee. Bulls are guaranteed breeders if properly cared for and not allowed to run with the herd under 18 months of age. Any bull which settles naturally at least one-third of the healthy cows he breeds will be considered a breeder. Any animal not complying with any of these breeding guarantees may be returned to the farm of the seller at the buyer's expense, if in good condition and complying with the health requirements of the seller's state, and shall entitle the buyer to a satisfactory adjustment. In the case of an animal claimed to be a non-breeder, the seller shall be entitled to six months following the return of the animal, in which to demonstrate that the animal is a breeder. A refund in the case of an animal sold as safe in calf but proving not to be so, shall not preclude the buyer from returning the same animal as a non-breeder; but in such event the seller, in making adjustment on the returned animal, shall be entitled to credit the amount of any refund previously made hereunder.

   The above guarantees shall not apply as to calves sold at side, or to animals shown by the purchaser after sale, but in such cases the guarantees, if any, shall be such as agreed upon between the seller and the buyer.
8. Claims for Refund or other Adjustments. All claims for adjustment or refund for any reason must be made in writing within six months of the sale or three months after the animal sold reaches the age of 18 months, whichever occurs later. The return of the full purchase price will in any case be deemed full satisfaction and settlement.
9. Terms of sale are cash. Under no circumstances shall seller be required to extend credit, although he is free to do so by direct agreement with the buyer.
10. The above guarantees and terms of sale shall constitute a contract between the buyer and seller of each lot, and shall be equally binding upon both. Each sale or resale of an animal constitutes a separate transaction, and the rights and obligations of the two parties thereto are not affected by their respective rights or obligations in any prior or subsequent sale of the same animal. Neither the owners, the Sale Manager, nor any other person connected with the management of the sale, assumes any liability, legal or otherwise.
11. All persons attending sale do so at their own risk. Neither the owners, the Sale Manager, nor any other person connected with the management of the sale, assumes any liability for the safety of the building or premises, or for the behavior of animals.

Sugar Loaf is Federal and State Certified and Accredited for Bang's and T. B. All females are officially vaccinated against Brucellosis.

Attend: The Virginia Breeders' Spotlight Show and Sale, Warrenton, Virginia, October 20 and Brandy Rock Sale, Brandy Station, Virginia October 21.



Daughters of "687th". All selling.

FREE DELIVERY ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

"the 687th Event"

October 22, 1958

. . . and the bone to carry it!

Reference Sire A

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083

Comments by Orin L. James, Home Place Farms

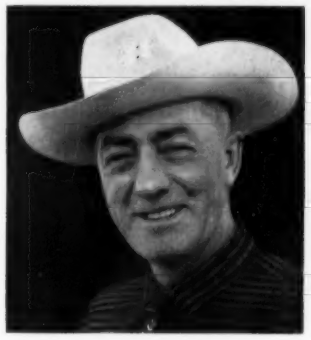
A sensation from the day he was dropped! Unquestionably one of the best sons of the "Wonder Bull." His full brother sold at auction for $70,000. The **"687th"** as a calf sold for $20,000 and when I saw what he was doing I went back and purchased him for service in the Penney & James herd at $50,000. He has proven to be a wonderful investment. Just one of his sons, Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, brought that. His Get had much to do with the very successful show years we had from 1950 through 1954. We had a highly successful show herd and won more purple and blue ribbons than any other herd. A great part of that show herd was made up of sons and daughters of **Homeplace Eileenmere 687th.**

I sold many high priced bulls by him at private treaty and in the dispersion sale, 20 of his sons averaged over $6,000. In addition to "511th" in that sale, Homeplace Eileenmere 596th sold to Whitetail Farm for $18,500, and I always considered him one of the greatest bulls we ever bred. Homeplace Eileenmere 568th, the 1956 American Royal Grand Champion bull, is one of our Junior herd sires at Home Place Farms. Not only does his progeny look the part, but we have had a lot of wonderful comments by real good judges of cattle that he is among the top Angus bulls of our great breed. In the dispersion sale his 18 daughters averaged over $3,000 and sold as high as $11,000, going to some of the great herds in America. One of the top bulls we have bred was Homeplace Eileenmere 492d, the bull that Bobby Goodyear paid $30,000 for an interest in.

The great thing as I see it about **"687th"** and a thing that makes any breeder proud, is the way his blood breeds on. You will find his sons everywhere doing a really top job—his cattle just have more bone and more substance than most of them. Not only good beef cattle, but show cattle with it. His daughters are continually cropping up as being superior producers. Mr. H. B. Pyle at Richmond, Texas, has a wonderful bull out of a daughter of **"687th"** in his herd that is causing a lot of comment. The top selling female in the Byars and Allen Sale was out of a **"687th"** daughter; the top of the Niver Homestead Sale was a daughter of **"687th".**

I feel very proud to have bred this bull, and I know that as Angus history continues to be written, his name will have a very important place. He will always be remembered, not only as the "Money Sire of the Breed", but also as the bull that added more bone, more substance and more beef quality.

I am looking forward to seeing the old bull again and to being at "THE 687th EVENT". I know his sons and daughters, his grandsons and granddaughters there will be a great credit to him.



Orin L. James

AT SUGAR LOAF FARMS

Staunton, Virginia

Beef where beef counts . . .

SCOTTISH PRINCE 1850794

Lot B, Bull, For Reference Only **Blackcap**

SCOTTISH PRINCE
1850794

Calved May 12, 1953. Tattoo FT3
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Prince M. of Red Gate 1214574	Imp. Prince of Rowley 936482	President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira 934677
			Pure Pride of Gaidrew 934676
		Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Keystone of Dunira 934677
			Primrose of Gaidrew 934678
	Miss Miniver of Red Gate 3d 870272	Eventuator of Red Gate 633089	Rock Revolution 445139
			Perdita Patience 528401
		Glenrose Minnie of C. 520678	Glencarnock Blackman 382969
			Glencarnock Minnie 520665
Blackcap of Meadows 1589867	Retreat Blackrock 765674	Briarcliff Eland 8th 535326	Briarcliff Prudent 427205
			Briarcliff Elba 9th 428381
		Babiana of Rocklands 588155	Rock 2d 513802
			Blackbird of Page 34th 482930
	Blackcap Beauty of Goodall 792453	Envious Eric of Hollyfield 2d 604238	Blackcapper Glencarnock 6th
			Maria Envious 535475
		Blackcap of Carleton 629030	Entor of Annefield 536884
			Blackcap of S. D. 560432

SCOTTISH PRINCE 1850794—Acclaimed as the "Cattleman's Champion", he weighed 2130 pounds the day he was made Grand Champion at the Southwestern Livestock Exposition at Fort Worth. His sire was, in my opinion, one of the most rugged, beefy, heavy boned sons of the Imported Prince of Rowley of Red Gate fame—unquestionably a bull that has had much to do with the popularity of the use of imported blood in this country. The dam of Prince M. of Red Gate comes through the famous Miss Miniver cows. I have known them all and they are heavy boned, rugged, good legged, good stifled cows. The dam of Scottish Prince contributed much to his great quality—a cow of better than average size, she is of magnificent proportion. One of the longest, deepest, fullest quartered cows you ever saw, standing on worlds of bone placed just where it ought to be. I see much of her in the many great calves that you will find in the show barn at Sugar Loaf, and in the calves you will see at side of these cows selling. Her sire, Retreat Blackrock, was never known by many nor advertised much. He spent his life in a small herd in Virginia, but no less an authority than Paul Swaffer, now Secretary of the American Hereford Association, looked at him with me late one evening and made this statement, "Dave, there is one of the best beef bulls in Virginia. What a pity he is not in one of the big herds." The grandam was an excellent cow, too. Her sire, Envious Eric of Hollyfield 2d, I actually bred myself. I sold him when he was just a calf at side of his dam to the owners of Hollyfield when I came to Virginia in 1940. Blackcapper of Glencarnock 6th was selected for my little herd that I started when I was a 4-H Club boy, by the late Kenneth McGregor. The third dam is by a bull called Entor of Annefield, bred by Mr. William Bell Watkins, one of the pioneer breeders of Virginia, a man who has always been respected for the really thick beef cattle that he bred.

Scottish Prince, as he is seen today, still shows that same style, character and class that made him so popular on the winter circuit in 1957. Even though we try to keep his weight down, he will still weigh nigh a ton anytime you want to lead him onto the scales. His calves are like him—an extra amount of size and growthiness, but with it short legged, thick, stylish, with that quality and eye appeal that made Angus cattle famous. His first daughter as just a calf, sold for $5,000 at auction; his first son won the youngest bull class at the Great Atlantic Bull Show and Sale, and sold for $4,200 to the veteran South Dakota breeder, Clarence Hillman. He proved himself a show calf by being Grand Champion at the great Mid-Atlantic Futurity. Scottish Prince is truly a breeding bull as well as a show bull; he and his calves epitomize the Sugar Loaf slogan, "BEEF WHERE BEEF COUNTS, AND THE BONE TO CARRY IT".

There are 32 daughters of "687th" selling bred to this bull. The calves that we have from this cross are outstanding. They will truly have that extra amount of substance and "beef where beef counts and the bone to carry it".

"the 687th Event"

October 22, 1958

. . . and the bone to carry it!

SUGAR LOAF CRUSADER 2443108
Senior Yearling from the Show String.

Bull **Elba**

SUGAR LOAF CRUSADER
2443108

Calved September 12, 1956. Tattoo A 91

Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

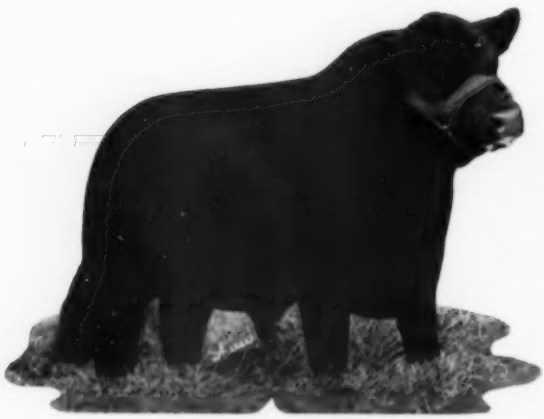
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Pauline T. 4th 363531
	Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
			Juanerra Erica 18th 478987
		Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
			Erica Pride 2d of Muskogee 539134
White Gates Black Bardella 1224803	Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d 944441	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
		Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th 694359	Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879
			Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 3d
	Elba Grenada G. R. 691217	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
		Elba of Glyn Mawr 48th 581302	Revelation 11th 437352
			Elba of Glyn Mawr 36th 475079

SUGAR LOAF CRUSADER 2443108—This is the Senior Yearling from the show string. Right from the moment he was born, he gave great promise. He looks an awful lot like his illustrious sire—a bull of very correct lines, long, level, deep quartered, great bone and substance and an excellent head that he carries in a high proud fashion. It is a shame that this bull couldn't have another year to show, for he just continues to improve every day. We would like to retain the show rights on him through the winter circuit and we feel certain that by the time he is delivered to his new owner, he will have amassed a very creditable show record. If you need more bone, more substance, a bull that is just as correct in his skeletal make-up as one could possibly be, look "Crusader" over very carefully. While you are attending this sale, be sure to go out and see his dam. She is a great cow of exceptional quality sired by the $25,000 Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, who won his class in Chicago. Note the second dam is a daughter of Black Bardolier as well, coming through the great Glyn Mawr Elba strain of cows, long respected producers of outstanding quality cattle. Here is a bull that can strengthen the breeding program of any herd in America.

AT SUGAR LOAF FARMS

Staunton, Virginia

Beef where beef counts . . .



PANTHER LEDGE EILEENMERE 76th 2489661
Summer Yearling from the Show String.

ENTICER 687th 2489687
Summer Yearling from the Show String.

PANTHER LEDGE EILEENMERE 20th 2443110
Senior Yearling from the Show String.

2 **Bull** **Elba**

PANTHER LEDGE EILEENMERE 76th 2489661

Calved July 23, 1957. Tattoo B75
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
H. C. Eileenmere 42d 1241024	H. C. Eileenmere 1008174	Eileenmere 2631st
		Elbina 2d of Ridgefields
Elba of Gulfstream 1713282	Sylva Everchantress 5th 973744	Oak Ridge Ever. 28th
		Sylva Enchantress 4th
K. B. Elba 1289842	Prince Bandolier K. B. 1088027	Bikcp Grena. G. R. 10th
		Pridemere of Don Head
	Cesor's Mercury Elba 715651	Cesor's Evader Mercury
		Elba H. D. 3d 609023

A very short backed, correct, heavy boned, fancy headed bull out of a wonderful producing cow. She is sired by the Southeastern Champion, H. C. Eileenmere 42d, bred by George Wheeler in Tennessee. The second dam is by Prince Bandolier K. B., brother of the famous Prince Bandolier 7th; the third dam, Cesor's Mercury Elba, is the dam of several top bulls for Keefauver Brothers.

3 **Bull** **Antelope**

ENTICER 687th 2489687

Calved June 1, 1957. Tattoo B58
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Leedanmere 500th 995629	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
Panther Ledge Antelope 1648916	Ellunamere 13th 995628	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Elluna Erica 2d 469975
Ravenswood Antelope 732020	Eileenmere 260th 560256	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Barb. 2d of Strathmore
	Antelope 3d of Winton 578257	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
		Antelope of Rose. 19th

A deep bodied, mellow fleshed youngster who won his class at the West Virginia State Fair at Lewisburg. His dam is a daughter of Leedanmere 500th. In the Sugor Loaf Get-Acquainted Sale at Ft. Worth, the top selling cow was a daughter of Leedanmere 500th and several of the great producing cows at Ankony are his daughters.

4 **Bull** **Eisa Trojan Erica**

PANTHER LEDGE EILEENMERE 20th 2443110

Calved July 5, 1956. Tattoo A55
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Prince Sunbeam 405th 1078680	Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649	Black Prince of Sunbeam
		Barb. of Rosemere 100th
Runnymede Bandolette 431st 1253473	Erica Marie 11th of Sunbeam 861779	Black Prince of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
Erica Bandolette A. D. 2d 952188	Bandolier of Don Head 5th 749899	Bandolier of Anoka 16th
		Blkcp of Northlane 12th
	Buxom's Envy Not 6th B. S. 699541	Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th
		Elbain's Buxom B. S.

As a Summer Yearling he won his class at the West Virginia and Maryland State Fairs. On the winter circuit at Ft. Worth, Texas, Amarillo and San Antonio he was second. At the Northeast Louisiana Livestock Show, he won his class and also at the Louisiana State University Show. A short backed, fancy headed, cresty, high headed bull. His mother is a terrific cow, sired by a $27,000 bull and out of a Reserve Champion Female at Chicago.

"the 687th Event"

October 22, 1958

. . . and the bone to carry it!

487th AGAIN
TWO YEAR OLD FROM THE SHOW STRING.
Grand Champion 1958 West Virginia State Fair.

Bull — **Enchantress Trojan Erica**

487th AGAIN
2292550

Calved January 5, 1956. Tattoo A3

Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Homeplace Eileenmere 511th 1743435	**HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083**	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Pauline T. 6th 523013
		Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793
			Erica Pride N. 4th 694992
	Homeplace Mo. Barbara 4th 1175445	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Pauline T. 6th 523013
		Barbara McKenny 8th 803772	Bar Prince 2d of S. B. 584503
			Barbara McKenny 2d 576393
Homeplace Enjerica 10th 1076779	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Pauline T. 4th 363531
	Homeplace Enjerica 3d 878282	Bell Boy Advance 693523	Bell Boy A. 504404
			Queen's Viola K. 7th 546313
		Eritus Erica 2d 697638	Revolution's Bell Boy 521720
			Eritus Elite 2d 505215

487th AGAIN 2292550—As a Junior Yearling this bull won his class at West Virginia, Maryland State Fair, Atlantic Rural, Pan American, San Antonio, Northeastern Louisiana Livestock Show and the Louisiana State University Show. He was Reserve Junior Champion at Maryland, Junior Champion at West Virginia and the Northeast Louisiana State Livestock Show where he was also Reserve Champion. I am sure you will agree when you see him that he is well named. He looks like the great old "Wonder Bull of the Breed", Eileenmere 487th, from whom he traces three times. His sire is Creswell and Mt. Regis Farm's famous $50,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, without question one of **"687th's"** top sons. The "511th" is siring many great cattle. His sons and daughters are true beef cattle with great doing ability plus show character and quality as shown by the many winnings they have made, including Firsts at the Futurity, Firsts and Champions at many other shows. We are definitely holding show rights on this bull to the International. I am sure he too will have a strong record when he goes to his new owner. His dam will weigh 1400 pounds any time you want to walk her on the scales, tremendously deep, beefy and thick. She is undoubtedly one of "487th's" greatest daughters. In addition she carries a strong Bell Boy cross. Her calves have all been outstanding. One of her sons, Homeplace Eileenmere 707th, was the Futurity Grand Champion three years ago. If you need more body, more beef, more ruggedness, substance, powerful forearm and stifle, this bull will get that job done for you.

AT SUGAR LOAF FARMS

Staunton, Virginia

Beef where beef counts . . .

PANTHER LEDGE EILEENMERE 58th 2470947

Bull — **Gammer**

PANTHER LEDGE EILEENMERE 58th 2470947

Calved January 5, 1957. Tattoo B2
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Envy of Bates 784443	Envy of Stoneybroke 707557	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Erivan's Lucy 7th
Gammer of Bates 915657	Pride C. of Envious 707559	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Pride 14th of Grassland
Gammer Glencarnock 746963	Guerson of Banks 639964	Endymion of Tillyrie
		Gammer Eubena 633850
	Gammer Erdonia 2d 636905	Endymion of Tillyrie
		Gammer Erdonia 633874

By "687th" and his dam is the famous Gammer of Bates who produced the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, and an International Reserve Grand Champion Female. We had not quite rated this bull of show calibre but the way he is improving, he could give a good account of himself in a lot of shows. He is very smooth, straight and correct in his lines.

Bull — **Enquiry Dell**

ENQUIRER 687th 2470961

Calved January 8, 1957. Tattoo B5
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Eileenmere Bertram 717916	Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
		Enchant, Elluna's Lady
Enquiry Dell W. 871701	Ballindalloch of Bertram P. 566316	Blackcap Lad S. 424835
		Blueribbon of Bertram 2d
Enquiry Dell 22d 661583	Double Burgess 488374	Burgessmere 455936
		Miss Burgess 26th
	Enquiry Dell 9th 527186	Dell's Evolution 485806
		Enquiry Erino 419300

Another royally bred youngster. He looked just great when he was a baby and then we had a little tough luck and nearly lost him, but he has recovered and is doing nicely now. His dam is a famous International Reserve Grand Champion Female, Enquiry Dell W. She and her daughter were the sensation and the tops of the Penney and James Dispersion.

EILEENMERE 487th 668743

Bull — **Eulima**

687th EVENT (Sent for Record)

Calved May 2, 1958. Tattoo 2688
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Hother's Bardolier 682891	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791
Hother's Eulima 895782	Pride of Hill Crest 43d 547475	Broadus Blackmar
		Pride Hill Crest 420203
Eulima 29th of Kilham 744324	Evasion of Stonefold 660156	Erlend of Harviestoun
		Evangelina of Skillymar.
	Eulima 21st of Kilham 744321	Expression of Bleaton
		Eulima 6th of Kilham

A fancy calf; possibly too young to sell. He is named in honor of this sale. A show prospect, correct as he can be with lots of future. His dam is sired by Hother's Bardolier, a top breeding son of the "Phenomenal" Black Bardolier. His grandam was imported direct from Scotland, one of the famous Kilham Eulimas.

Bull — **Edwina**

EDWINMERE 687th 2470964

Calved March 13, 1957. Tattoo B22
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam
Edwina Princess of Lakewood 2d 908815	Erica Marlene 8th 398328	Erwin Marshall 351889
		Erica Entella 8th
Edwina 3d of Thousand Hills 630529	Eileenmere 122d 490910	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.

A bit short aged in his class for a successful showing this season but another heavy boned, deep quartered, typical son of "687th". His dam has been quite a producer. One daughter went to John Tolan; he exhibited her to the top of her class at the International Livestock Exposition and she produced a daughter that was Reserve Grand Champion Female at the recent International. Her grandam is a full sister in blood to the great Eileenmere 500th.

"the 687th Event"

October 22, 1958

. . . and the bone to carry it!

137 Purple Ribbons at 47 Major Events

In 1946, the Harpers' interest in Angus began by watching the famous Tolan show string in competition. Ten years later, in the early spring of 1956, the Harpers began building what has since become "the most talked-about new herd in the country".

"Our sole aim at Sugar Loaf Farms," Mr. Harper said then, "is to breed better beef. But we're convinced that good beef cattle will star in the show ring too. So, we'll be at the shows—using the talents of top judges to help us check the merit of our breeding program."

Sugar Loaf has indeed been at the shows. In just two years, the soundness of the Harper breeding philosophy has been written in the record with this amazing score:

137 Purples

30 Senior Champions	15 Reserve Senior Champions
30 Grand Champions	24 Reserve Grand Champions
20 Junior Champions	18 Reserve Junior Champions

plus the Premier Exhibitor award at the
1957 Canadian Royal Winter Fair.

Enroute to that impressive list of Championships, Sugar Loaf Angus also have earned 134 first place awards, 74 seconds and 50 thirds and travelled more than 20,000 miles through 30 states and Canada.

AT SUGAR LOAF FARMS

Staunton, Virginia

Beef where beef counts . . .

MISS ZARADA 687th 2667179
Late Senior Calf from the Show String.

PANTHER LEDGE ERICA A 2d 2405775
Senior Yearling from the Show String.

PANTHER LEDGE ESTAMERE 5th 2405781
Two Year Old from the Show String.

10 Cow — **Black Beauty Zara**

MISS ZARADA 687th 2667179

Calved November 4, 1957. Tattoo B117
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Glencarnock Roseric of Broad. 699768	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glenc. Earl Eric 16th M.
		Fannie Bess of Ada
Zara of Rather Glen 1107556	Queen of Rosemere 254th 494178	Prizemere 32d 369132
		Queen of Rosemere 50th
Zara of Ridgefields 1009015	Black Mascot of F. B. 685608	Batunlan 4th of F. B.
		Blackcap 2d of Mascot
	Ridgefields' Zara 812256	Eljoe of Red Top
		Oldfields Zara 689226

A fancy youngster, out of a top cow from the Panther Ledge herd. She was a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, and stems from one of the famous Oldfields Zara cows. Calfhood vaccinated and sells open.

11 Cow — **Erica**

PANTHER LEDGE ERICA A 2d 2405775

Calved September 3, 1956. Tattoo A 86
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Eileenmere 645th 793987	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Pauline T. 6th 523013
Eileenmere's Erica A. 1108696	Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills 598422	Ames Pl. Elmour's Earl
		Blk Bernice of Strathm
Sunny T. Envious F. 731826	Envious Burgess B. 542487	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Miss Burgess B. 4th
	Erica Sunny T. 3d 492983	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Erica Sunny T. 453075

A heifer with a lovely head, great body, wonderful type, balance and femininity. She was Reserve Junior Champion at the Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show. Her dam was picked by Herman Purdy as one of the top cows on Sugar Loaf Farms. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

12 Cow — **Estamere**

PANTHER LEDGE ESTAMERE 5th 2405781

Calved July 21, 1956. Tattoo A64
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Leedanmere 500th 995629	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
Lee Dan's Estamere 3d 1337961	Ellunamere 13th 995628	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Elluna Erica 2d 469975
Lee Dan's Estamere 830189	Eileenmere T. X. 2d 700916	Eileenmere 249th 551725
		Blackbird R. 26th
	Hollyfield Estamere 722722	Quban of Awoi 541223
		Estamere 6th 610414

A tremendous bodied, beefy, thick, breedy headed female. Her dam is by Leedanmere 500th, one of Eileenmere 500th's greatest sons. He also carries the blood of the great "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

"the 687th Event"

October 22, 1958

. . . and the bone to carry it!

Good cattle deserve good men. We have both.

JOHN FRENZEL
Show and Sale Cattle
Staunton
TUxedo 6-6177

GAR DOUGLAS
Superintendent
Staunton
TUxedo 6-0584

PAT PATTERSON
Sugar Loaf Ranch Manager
Fort Worth, Texas
Aledo CL 8-4224

13

Cow — **Blackcap Bessie**

PANTHER LEDGE BESSIE 4th
2470953

Calved April 6, 1957. Tattoo B29
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Bandolier of Anoka 78th -119475-	Prince Bandolier 7th -80652-	Blkcp Grena. G. R. 10th
		Pridemere of Don Head
Blackcap Bessie of Anoka W. -134046-	Craven's Revolution Barbara 2d -75220-	Craven's Revolu. Model
		Craven's Revolu. Barb.
Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 6th -96048-	Eileenmere 1000th -90006-	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Blackcap Empress 211th
	Blackcap Bessie of Glen Oak -81416-	Blkcp Grena. G. R. 10th
		Blackcap Bessie F. C. F.

A Junior Yearling from the show string, too young in her class to be campaigned successfully on the show circuit, but of show character and quality. Her dam is by the many times Champion, Bandolier of Anoka 78th, he by the Canadian Royal Champion, Prince Bandolier 7th. Calfhood vaccinated and safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

14

Cow — **Georgina**

PANTHER LEDGE GEORGINA 3d
2405778

Calved September 14, 1956. Tattoo A93
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Downsbragh Black Beau 1214753	Andelot Elbamere 1011248	Elegant Lad of Agincourt
		Bethel Elba 33d 814649
Downsbragh Georgina 201st 1586435	Andelot Blackbird 61st 952402	Andelot Juan 766346
		Andelot Blackbird 44th
Bethel Georgina 8th 1321716	Bethel Bandolier 876443	Blackbird Barry 545138
		Bethel Miss Burgess 37th
	Bethel Georgina 2d 531452	Briarcliff Barbarian 8th
		Gera of Glencarnock

A Senior Yearling from the show string, very correct with lots of bone and substance and true straight lines. Her dam was bred by Bill Brainard in his very select Downsbragh herd. The dam of Gera of Glencarnock is the famous imported Gadie. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

15

Cow — **Lady Ida**

PANTHER LEDGE LADY IDA B103
2573960

Calved September 20, 1957. Tattoo B103
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Homeplace Eileenmere 192d 1264203	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Blk Bernice 2d of T. H.
Lorraine Lady Ida 1896069	Homeplace Blackcap 27th 1059498	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Blackcap Majestic 6th
Kinloch Lady Ida 3d 1368738	Whitney Bandolier 798334	Ravenswood Bando. 12th
		Ravenswood Erica
	Lady Ida of Le Baron 844896	Epponian 6th of Broad
		Idle Lass of Wickwire

A Senior Heifer Calf from the show string. Her dam came to Panther Ledge at the cost of $7,000. Homeplace Eileenmere 192d, a double bred grandson of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th, is a great sire at Lorraine Farms. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

16

Cow — **Pride**

PANTHER LEDGE PRIDE 13th
2489664

Calved June 1, 1957. Tattoo B54
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere
		Blackbird Folora 5th
Pride of Schoonhoven 800986	Blueribbon of Bertram Bess 461790	Blackcap Lad S. 424835
		Blueribbon of Bertram 3d
Annefield Prudo 720228	Eileenmere 157th 503149	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Evergreen Lady C.
	Pride of Annefield 542106	Ames Plant. Blk Marvel
		Pride of Rosemere 460th

A Summer Yearling from the show string. Out of a daughter of Bertram's Eileenmere, great breeding son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. A daughter of Bertram's Eileenmere in the Tolan herd produced the $30,000 Eileenmere 1029th and the $55,000 Tolan's Bandolier. Ankony Farm paid $4,200 for a maternal sister of this heifer. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

AT SUGAR LOAF FARMS

Staunton, Virginia

Beef where beef counts . . .

BANDELINE B83 2573940
Summer Yearling from the Show String.

PANTHER LEDGE LADY IDA 2405779
Senior Yearling from the Show String.

PANTHER LEDGE ERICA 5th 2324191
Two Year Old from the Show String.

17 **Cow** **Hartley Eline**

BANDELINE B83
2573940

Calved July 24, 1957. Tattoo B83
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Black Peer 79th of Angus V. 1243485	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
Bandeline 2d RLS 1936223	Chimera of Gilnockie 932205	Epponian of Gilnockie
		Nubian Lassie of Br. R.
Hideaway Bandeline 4th 1418950	Hideaway Prince Eric 991144	Prince Eric of Sunbeam
		Georgina 14th of Sun
	Hideaway Bandeline 3d 819324	Hideaway Bandolier 7th
		Bethel Eline 9th 694311

An attractive heifer with a great future as a Two Year Old in the 1959 shows. Her pedigree is loaded with great bulls. The lower line comes through Mr. Bill Mennen's excellent Hideaway breeding. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

18 **Cow** **Lady Ida**

PANTHER LEDGE LADY IDA
2405779

Calved September 21, 1956. Tattoo A94
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Homeplace Eileenmere 192d 1264203	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Blk Bernice 2d of T. H.
Lorraine Lady Ida 1896069	Homeplace Blackcap 27th 1059498	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Blackcap Majestic 6th
Kinloch Lady Ida 3d 1368738	Whitney Bandolier 798334	Ravenswood Bando. 12th
		Ravenswood Erica
	Lady Ida of Le Baron 844896	Epponian 6th of Broad
		Idle Lass of Wickwire

This pair of Lady Idas, full sisters, are definitely show cattle, still with that extra amount of beef and substance. The dam, by the $30,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 192d, was bred in Mike Whitman's famous Lorraine herd. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to Scottish Prince.

19 **Cow** **Erica**

PANTHER LEDGE ERICA 5th
2324191

Calved May 1, 1956. Tattoo A36
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Prince Eric Esquire 943334	Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Erra Erica 6th of Sun
Esquire's Erica 1480050	R. L. S. Edella 717761	Esquire of Bordulac
		Briarcliff Edella 20th
Sunny T. Envious F. 731826	Envious Burgess B. 542487	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Miss Burgess B. 4th
	Erica Sunny T. 3d 492983	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Erica Sunny T. 453075

From the strain of Ericas that produced a Senior Yearling show heifer. If you like them wide and deep, thick, the kind that will rock down the scales and still fancy, look this one over carefully. She won her class at West Virginia. Calfhood vaccinated and safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

"the 687th Event"

October 22, 1958

. . . and the bone to carry it!

E. H. WILKINS
1512 Edgedale Road
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Downhome Farm had not been in the cattle business very long until we realized there was a demand for better Angus in the area. We knew of no better way to improve our herd than to use a better bull. After looking around, we found very few top rated bulls were available or even a part interest in same. When it was learned an interest in Homeplace Eileenmere 687th could be purchased, we felt this was the answer to our problem.

The many excellent calves we now have by this outstanding sire and the increased interest in his bloodline have fully justified our action in this acquisition. The Southeast is a fast growing section for Angus and interest at present in herd improvement is unexcelled. Most breeders realize it requires no more to feed and care for a good animal than a scrub.

Most of our calves are young but we are glad of the opportunity to offer a few heifers in this sale. It is our belief they will continue to improve and will do a good job in any herd when mated to top bulls.

EARL H. WILKINS

20 Cow — **Miss Burgess**

MISS BURGESS D H 2d
2581301

Calved August 10, 1957. Tattoo W187
Owned by Downhome Farm.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Eileenmere 1525th 1245959	Eileenmere 1068th 1047552	Eileenmere 585th 722439
		Barb. McHenry Renomar
Panther Ledge Miss Burgess 6th 1787806	Blackcap Tolan 70th 555526	Mahaska Lad 2d 523009
		Blackcap Tolan 69th
Gallagher's Miss Burgess 32d 1234897	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Eulima 179th 680303
	Ankony Miss Burgess 24th 1031782	Blackbird Barry 545138
		Bethel Burgess Lady

We are proud to present these excellent open daughters of "687th", consigned by Mr. Earl Wilkins, who owns a breeding interest in "687th". The dam carries a great concentration of Eileenmere breeding and the second dam is by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

21 Cow — **Blackbird**

BLACKBIRD D H 4th
2581310

Calved September 3, 1957. Tattoo W277
Owned by Downhome Farm.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Panther Ledge Ankonian 1433505	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Eulima 179th 680303
Panther Ledge Justamere 2d 1787828	Empress of Cass 1036101	Prince Sunbeam 152d
		Her-Mel's Bikcp Emp. 2d
Blackbird 11th of Cove Creek 1249915	Ellerslie Eric 3d 977341	Glencarnock Eric of Cre.
		Envious 7th of Cremona
	Justamere of Cove Creek 943044	Wintonier 5th 657003
		Justamere Mary 19th

A very attractive young daughter of "687th". The dam carries the blood of great bulls including the International Grand Champions, Eileenmere 1032d and Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

22 Cow — **Rosemere Pride**

ROSEMERE PRIDE D H
2642068

Calved September 13, 1957. Tattoo W357
Owned by Downhome Farm.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Ankonian 3501st 1491178	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
		Gammer of Bates
Panther Ledge Pride 4th 1988788	Ankony Eraline 1208059	Eileenmere 1032d
		Eraline 10th of Sunbeam
Pride of Schoonhoven 800986	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
		Blueribbon of Bert. Bess
	Annefield Prudo 720228	Eileenmere 157th 503149
		Pride of Annefield

Out of a daughter of the $58,000 Ankonian 3501st, a famous son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. The second dam is by Bertram's Eileenmere, who also sired the dam of Tolan's Bandolier and Eileenmere 1029th. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

23 Cow — **Eisa Trojan Erica**

DOWNHOME ENITEO 2d
2642070

Calved September 18, 1957. Tattoo W367
Owned by Downhome Farm.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Ankonian 3292d 1624166	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Eulima 179th 680303
Panther Ledge Eniteo 6th 2148275	Pauline of Agincourt 1443691	Blackcap J. of Agincourt
		Paula of Agincourt
Bent Lee Eniteo 10th 1188926	Bent Lee Burgess 939362	Fly. Horse Elmour's 35th
		Bethel Miss Burgess 24th
	Bent Lee Eniteo 4th 759444	Fly. Horse Elmour's 35th
		Briarcliff Eniteo 6th

This attractive group of daughters of "687th" that Earl Wilkins is consigning will really make great brood cows. Note the dam is by the $50,000 Ankonian 3292d. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

AT SUGAR LOAF FARMS

Staunton, Virginia

Beef where beef counts . . .

24 Cow — Gammer

P L GAMMER GAMBIT
2470956

Calved May 26, 1957. Tattoo B52
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Stype Mercury (139779)	Ervillax of Harviestoun (121581)	Janric of Harviestoun
		Ervilla of Harviestoun
Gammer Gambit of Bywell 2215303 (162989)	Stype Maraschino (139202)	Elevator of Tillyrie
		Maraschino of Doonholm
Gammer Gift of Shotley (146833)	Black Ensign of Bywell (122839)	Drift of Hatton (116133)
		Black Maud of Bywell
	Gem of Shotley (138573)	Rover of Douneside
		Gammer Eliza (133508)

A very sound, correct heifer with a lot of outcome. Her dam, one of the great imported cows, sold for $15,000 in a Brays Island Sale. She is a granddaughter of Ervillax of Harviestoun, Perth Champion. Calfhood vaccinated and will be safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

25 Cow — Eline Erica

PANTHER LEDGE ELINE LASS 2d
2443120

Calved October 12, 1956. Tattoo A115
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Eileenmere 500th 699165	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
Elinemere Lass 7th 1245940	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
		Edwina 5th G. M.
Elinemere Lass 668749	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Eline Erimore 25th 494075	Erimore 2d 442154
		Erica Eline W. 2d

A royally bred daughter of "687th" from a great producing tribe. Her dam by the great International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500th, and her grandam by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 85th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

26 Cow — Tolan Blackcap Missie

TOLAN BLACKCAP MISSIE B 57th
2489679

Calved June 3, 1957. Tattoo B57
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Hardwickmere 9th 582501	Prizemere 364th 484821	Queenmere 70th 423326
		Pride of Rosemere 67th
Blackcap T. Hardwick 6th 845572	Barbara 34th of Greenview 498800	Elbyron 470038
		Barbara 3d of St. Albans
Blackcap T. Hardwick 3d 671142	Prizemere 364th 484821	Queenmere 70th 423326
		Pride of Rosemere 67th
	Blackcap Tolan 61st 523767	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Blackcap Missie 380118

A combination of individuality and pedigree perfection. The third dam, Blackcap Tolan 61st, was an International Junior Champion. It would take pages to bring out the show and sale success of the Tolan Blackcap Missies. Calfhood vaccinated and sells open.

27 Cow — Eisa Trojan Erica

PANTHER LEDGE EURONDA 2d
2405770

Calved September 1, 1956. Tattoo A81
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Briarcliff Esmeral 738293	Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d 588008	Black Bardolier 480883
		Blkcp Harri. 75th 1934
Bywood Euronda 3d 943850	Briarcliff Esmeralda 4th 477367	Briarcliff Protester
		Esmeralda Glencar. 2d
Totem's Euronda 607674	Rally Black Lad 2d 549550	Briarcliff Barbarian 7th
		Briarcliff Miss Bur. 4th
	Euronda 2d of Tatomok 543645	Blkbd Aristocrat of Tat.
		Eurosa of Tatomok

Out of a granddaughter of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d, one of the first sons of the "Phenomenal" Black Bardolier put in service. He did a very top job at Briarcliff Farm. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

28 Cow — Eisa Trojan Erica

PANTHER LEDGE ENITEO 9th
2443088

Calved October 2, 1956. Tattoo A 111
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Briarcliff Pride Lad 10th 738268	Briarcliff Quinton 5th 529663	Briarcliff Mariner 3d
		Thorndale Lassie 7th
Briarcliff Eniteo 8th 943099	Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136	Envidon of Glencarnock
		Primrose of Glencar. 2d
Briarcliff Eniteo 3d 419094	Revelerica 378006	Blackcap Revolution
		Perdita of Glencar. 2d
	Glencarnock Eniteo 389457	Eurotas of Glencarnock
		Eniteo of Glencarnock

From a top cow that was bred in the famous Briarcliff herd. The blood of this famous old herd has had much to do with the foundation of the Angus business here in the East. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

29 Cow — Witch

PANTHER LEDGE WITCH 7th
2405769

Calved August 3, 1956. Tattoo A78
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Revolution Edward 546319	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution
		Eveline of Page 314319
Witch of Woodholme 3d 1318525	Edna M. K. 6th 470123	Black Belmore 336163
		Edna M. 7th 354851
Witch of Maple Grove 8th 1111109	Bandolier of Anoka 18th 870664	Bandolier of Anoka 10th
		Barbara M. of Anoka 4th
	Maple Grove Witch 2d 1061765	Elm Park Radiator 8th
		Witch of Sunny A. 8th

Out of a royally bred cow, a granddaughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th who sired the dam of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. The Maple Grove Witch cows have been considered among the tops in Canada. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

"the 687th Event"

October 22, 1958

. . . and the bone to carry it!

30 Cow — Pride

PANTHER LEDGE PRIDALIA 4th
2443121

Calved October 15, 1956. Tattoo A124
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Eileenmere 1525th 1245959	Eileenmere 1068th 1047552	Eileenmere 585th 722439
		Barb. McHenry Renomar
	Blackcap Tolan 70th 555526	Mahaska Lad 2d 523009
		Blackcap Tolan 69th
Panther Ledge Pridalia 1801857	Dunwalke Juan Commander 993946	Dunwalke Commander
		Dunwalke Juana 2d
Fenbrook's Pridalia 1258393	Good Fellowship's Pridalia 909777	Everg. Elvax Monoc. 2d
		Oldfield's Pride 6th

Out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1525th, a Futurity winner and one of the good bulls bred by Tolan Farms. His daughters in the Panther Ledge herd are uniformly good. A lot of breed character, depth of body, bone and ruggedness. Calfhood vaccinated and safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

31 Cow — Lantz Blackcap

PANTHER LEDGE BLACKCAP 16th
2443118

Calved October 9, 1956. Tattoo A112
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
L. R. Eileenmere 4th 1239844	Eileenmere 2631st 812285	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Pridemere T. 46th
	Rosequeen of Hillrock 774314	G. Burns 601857
		Bikbd Rosequeen T. 3d
Blackcap Lantz of Amandale 1598783	Eileenmere of Le Baron 843443	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Edith Eileen 5th 722418
Eileenmere's Blackcap A. 5th 1104970	Blackberry of Elkton 900677	Eppon. Stamp of Broad
		Blackcap Lantz 28th

Out of a show cow bred by the late John Gall, sired by L. R. Eileenmere 4th, a $14,000 bull. Note the three crosses to the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th, in her pedigree. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Ankonian O B 1322d.

32 Cow — Evergreen

EVERGREEN ERICA B33
2470971

Calved April 6, 1957. Tattoo B33
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Homeplace Eileenmere 170th 300619	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Pauline T. 6th 523013
	Queen's Viola 9th 678286	Bell Boy A. 504404
		Queen's Viola 8th
Moles Hill Evergreen 338th 1625221	Ravenswood Eric 681132	Ames Plant. Pride's Eric
		Canterbury Miss Bur. 5th
Hideaway Evergreen 898231	Evergreen 85th of Greenview 593857	Burgess Aristocrat
		Evergreen 73d of Gren.

Out of a cow bred in the famous Mole's Hill herd; a granddaughter of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells delivered safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

33 Cow — Blueblood Lady

P. L. BLUEBLOOD LADY 2d
2470954

Calved April 20, 1957. Tattoo B41
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Homeplace Eileenmere 383d 1570363	Homeplace Eileenmere 687th 1360083	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Juanerra's Erica Bates
	Barbara of Kalarama 1034944	Eileenmere 617th 735627
		Eston's Barbara 774836
Blueblood Lady of Chemung 8th 1739722	Hother's Blackcap Bandolier 785939	Evader's Quality Bardo
		Blackcap Beva 600075
Blueblood Lady 18th C. F. 1363967	Blueblood Lady of Chemung 789165	Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th
		Blueblood Lady C. 4th

Out of a daughter of the $16,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 383d, great breeding son of **"687th"**. This is the same great strain of Blueblood Ladies that produced the dam of the Keefauver bull. Calfhood vaccinated and sells delivered safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

34 Cow — Black Beauty Zara

PANTHER LEDGE ZARA 7th
2470950

Calved March 1, 1957. Tattoo B18
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad
		Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913
		Ohio's Queen Harrison
Zara F A 1801882	H & L Pride Eric 2d 796093	Ravenswood Pride Eric
		Juanerra Erica 27th
H & L Zara 2d 1326578	Zara 3d of Sky Ranch 956511	Prince Sunbeam 80th
		Zara's Lady 23d 808234

Out of a $7,000 daughter of the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere, and from the great Black Beauty strain of Zaras. Calfhood vaccinated and sells delivered safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

35 Cow — Maid of Bummers

MAID of BUMMERS B17
2470975

Calved February 1, 1957. Tattoo B17
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Bik Bernice 2d of T. H.
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443
		Gammer Glencarnock
Mole Hill Maid of Bummers 229th 1748749	Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870	Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Georgina 2d of Sunbeam
Mole's Hill Miss Burgess 68th 1214529	Miss Burgess 117th 549206	Blackcap Emper 490659
		Miss Bur. of G. M. 4th

Out of a top daughter of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. This heifer was a Champion and came at a cost of $5,000 to this herd and has proved to be a great producer. Miss Burgess 117th was considered one of the top cows in the famous old Ellerslie herd. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

AT SUGAR LOAF FARMS

Staunton, Virginia

Beef where beef counts . . .

PANTHER LEDGE ROSE 6th 2443119

36 Cow — Tolan Rose

PANTHER LEDGE ROSE 6th 2443119

Calved October 11, 1956. Tattoo A114
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Leedanmere 500th 995629	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Ellunamere 13th 995628	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Elluna Erica 2d 469975
Panther Ledge Rose 4th 1048053	Eileenmere 1074th 1080806	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Barbaramere 9th 722413
Miss Rose T. 1251228	Thousand Hills Miss 3d 728760	Pridemere of Thou. Hills
		Thousand Hills Miss

Out of a grand young cow that Panther Ledge secured in dam in a Tolan Sale, Miss Rose T. She was actually a show cow and by the $15,000 Eileenmere 1074th. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

37 Cow — Blackcap

BLACKCAP B28 2470972

Calved April 5, 1957. Tattoo B28
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Prince Sunbeam 152d 846863	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
	Elbana S. 13th 473200	Ballmere 440016
		Elbana G. of Sunbeam
Ankony Blackcap 26th 1148256	Emperor 2d of Woodcote 525774	Alexander M. of Rothm.
		Empress of Woodcote
Blackcap of Woodcote 85th 713693	Blackcap of Woodcote 79th 544704	Eclipser of Woodcote
		Bikcp of Woodcote 69th

Out of a top cow produced by Ankony Farm, coming from a strain of cows developed in the famous pioneer Woodcote herd. Calfhood vaccinated and will sell delivered safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

PANTHER LEDGE ERIANNA 2443087

38 Cow — El-Jon Erianna

PANTHER LEDGE ERIANNA 2443087

Calved January 4, 1957. Tattoo A153
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere
		Blackcap Tolan 57th
Kinloch Erianna 6th 1831922	Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147	Eileenmere 298th 589559
		Queen of Rosemere 114th
Erianna of Red Gate 827824	Hardwick's Erianna 682325	Prizemere 364th 484821
		★Erianna B. 6th 566885

Strictly of show character and quality. Her dam brought $13,000 at auction and is sired by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1029th. A wonderful combination of outstanding individuality, great bulls close up and a top rare family. Calfhood vaccinated and safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

39 Cow — Miss Burgess

HOMEPLACE BURGESS 75th 1863062

Calved November 7, 1953. Tattoo P&J-2023
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Homeplace Burgess 49th 1264196	Jamie of Kilham 966281	Blackleg of Kilham
		Jean of Kilham 966268
Black Bessie of Whitestripe 966308	Black Jaal of Whitestripe 966253	Jiltotas of Ballindalloch
		Blk Beauty of Balnast

A top young cow that we should not part with. One of the very great daughters of **Homeplace Eileenmere 687th.** The dam is by the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th, and the second dam is one of the best imported cows. We have a very excellent daughter of this cow that we are keeping at Sugar Loaf. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

"the 687th Event"

October 22, 1958

. . . and the bone to carry it!

Whitetail Farm

SHARON, CONNECTICUT

Mrs. Southack

Whitetail Farm was founded in 1941. At that time, a few head of Aberdeen-Angus were bought by Tilden Southack. In 1950 the acquisition of Banmere added to the quality of the animals. Recently, Whitetail sold its interest in Banmere to his former owner, John Tolan. The farm is now being continued by Mrs. Southack who is going on with the work her husband did with the help of Chet Plonski, who has been with the farm since its beginning. In 1955 they acquired Homeplace Eileenmere 596th at the Penney and James Dispersion. His calves are outstanding and add a great deal to the Whitetail herd.

SHARONMERE BLACKCAP MISSIE 2395493

40 Cow — Tolan Blackcap Missie

SHARONMERE BLACKCAP MISSIE 2395493

Calved September 9, 1956. Tattoo 623
Owned by Whitetail Farm.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	
	Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates	
		Erica Pride N. 4th	
Homeplace Eileenmere 596th 1843895	Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349	Revolution of Page 28th	
		Juanada 3d of Page	
Blueblood Lady of Ida 62d 852540	Blueblood Lady Ida 34th 581511	Zar 11th of Ada 509367	
		Blueblood Lady 118th	
Ankonian 3219th 1251931	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	
		Eulima 179th 680303	
	Ankony Mignonne Pride 2d 836618	Blackbird Barry 545138	
		Ankony Pride 2d	
Blackcap Missie of Sharon 1756669	Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	Eileenmere 500th 699155	
		Elbamera 8th 735603	
Blackcap Missie of Runacres 1410853	Blackcap Missie 96th 1287512	Eileenmere 500th 699155	
		Blackcap T. Hardwick	

A magnificent granddaughter of "687th". The dam is by Ankonian 3219th, who sold for $16,000 at three months of age. The grandam was a daughter of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th, and sold at auction for $11,000; the third dam is a daughter of Eileenmere 500th who topped the Show Window Sale at about the same figure. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to the $40,000 Banmere.

ELBANMERIA 2d 2422007

41 Cow — Sharon Elba

ELBANMERIA 2d 2422007

Calved July 19, 1956. Tattoo 627
Owned by Whitetail Farm.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	
	Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates	
		Erica Pride N. 4th	
Homeplace Eileenmere 596th 1843895	Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349	Revolution of Page 28th	
		Juanada 3d of Page	
Blueblood Lady of Ida 62d 852540	Blueblood Lady Ida 34th 581511	Zar 11th of Ada 509367	
		Blueblood Lady 118th	
Banmere 1289221	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grena, G. R.	
		Eva Bandolier 473968	
	Blackcap Tolan 150th 890935	Eileenmere 500th 699155	
		Blackcap Tolan 79th	
Banmeres Elba 4th 1756687	Ankony Blackbar 2d 701111	Blackbird Barry 545138	
		Four Winds Blackbird	
Elba 6th of Sharon 957637	Elba Pride of Sharon 801818	Briarcliff Quinerick	
		Sharon Elba 703042	

The Elbas have been great producers for Whitetail Farm. The dam of this heifer is one of the many top daughters of Banmere that they retained in their herd. Here is a cross of blood certain to produce outstanding results. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to the $40,000 Banmere.

AT SUGAR LOAF FARMS

Staunton, Virginia

Beef where beef counts . . .

SHARONMERE KATINKA 2395483

SHARONMERE ENZORA 2395479

42 Cow — Katinka

SHARONMERE KATINKA 2395483

Calved July 12, 1956. Tattoo 624
Owned by Whitetail Farm.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Pauline T. 6th 523013
	Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates
		Erica Pride N. 4th
Homeplace Eileenmere 596th 1843895	Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349	Revolution of Page 28th
		Juanada 3d of Page
Blueblood Lady of Ida 62d 852540	Blueblood Lady Ida 34th 581511	Zar 11th of Ada 509367
		Blueblood Lady 118th
Master's Blackcap 900327	Kintyre's Masterpiece 731197	Blackbird Barry 2d
		Briarcliff Miss Bur. 83d
Katinka of Globe Hill 1202500	Blackcap of Kintyre 775270	Blackbird Barry 2d
		Briarcliff Blackcap 86th
Katinka 19th of Page 584634	General of Page 452594	Revolution of Page 11th
		Genevette of Ballindal
	Katinka 3d of Page 337233	Elmont E. 235364
		Katinka 3d 179618

An attractive daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 596th who has proven to be one of the very great sons of "687th". Note the third dam is Katinka 3d of Page, an International Junior Champion. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to Banmere.

44 Cow — Enzora

SHARONMERE ENZORA 2395479

Calved September 12, 1956. Tattoo 634
Owned by Whitetail Farm.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Pauline T. 6th 523013
	Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates
		Erica Pride N. 4th
Homeplace Eileenmere 596th 1843895	Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349	Revolution of Page 28th
		Juanada 3d of Page
Blueblood Lady of Ida 62d 852540	Blueblood Lady Ida 34th 581511	Zar 11th of Ada 509367
		Blueblood Lady 118th
Ankony Blackbar 2d 701111	Blackbird Barry 545138	Blackcap Barry 499747
		Blkbd Quality Twin 2d
Enzora 5th of Sharon 1009444	Four Winds Blackbird 517868	Briarcliff Barbarian 7th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 47th
Sharon Enzora 703043	Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634	Briarcliff Mariner 3d
		Briarcliff Primrose 15th
	Briarcliff Enzora 6th 602964	Briarcliff Eldorato 2d
		Briarcliff Enzora 4th

The Enzora tribe is one of the finest to be found anywhere. They have been particularly outstanding producers for Whitetail Farm. They have sold them up to $4,000 and $5,000 apiece often. Calfhood vaccinated and sells bred to Banmere.

43 Cow — Eileen

PANTHER LEDGE EILEEN 2443115

Calved November 20, 1956. Tattoo A136
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Gregory of Auldich 1061054	Black Baron 2d of Ballintomb (118065)	Baron Black of Arras
		Betty Blk of Ballintomb
Highland Eileen 3d of Woodley 1347709	Graceful of Auldich (136814)	Rover of Douneside
		Grace of Auldich
Highland Eileen 46th 968017	Highland Bar 200th 844640	Blackcapmere 121st
		High. Bar. Belle B. 36th
	Eileen of Le Roy 548146	Excell Marshall 428856
		Eileen of Bin.-Dell 30th

Out of a daughter of Gregory of Auldich, the bull that the Campbell Brothers in Minnesota imported some years ago. A heifer of excellent size and scale. She will be one that visitors will ask you about. Calfhood vaccinated and safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

45 Cow — Eisa Trojan Erica

PANTHER LEDGE ENITEO 8th 2324192

Calved May 3, 1956. Tattoo A35
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Bent Lee Burgess 939362	Flying Horse Elmour's 35th 600722	Ames Plantation Elmour
		Fly. Horse Elmour's Opal
Bent Lee Eniteo 10th 1188926	Bethel Miss Burgess 24th 575052	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
		Miss Burgess 84th
Bent Lee Eniteo 4th 759444	Flying Horse Elmour's 35th 600722	Ames Plantation Elmour
		Fly. Horse Elmour's Opal
	Briarcliff Eniteo 6th 528943	Briarcliff Mariner 3d
		Briarcliff Eniteo 2d

Through her dam she carries a strong concentration of the blood of the famous old Ames Plantation herd. Note the good breeding bulls, Bandolier of Anoka 7th and Briarcliff Mariner 3d. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

"the 687th Event"

October 22, 1958

. . . and the bone to carry it!

46 Cow — **Lantz Blackcap**

BLACKCAP B19
2470973

Calved March 2, 1957. Tattoo B19
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Ankonian 3287th 1602386	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155
		Eulima 179th 680303
	Ankony Barbara 12th 1327368	Ankonian Prince Burgess
Panther Ledge Blackcap Lantz 1988807		Bethel Barbara 12th
Blackcap Lantz of Amandale 1598783	L. R. Eileenmere 4th 1239844	Eileenmere 2631st
		Rosequeen of Hillrock
	Eileenmere's Blackcap A. 5th 1104970	Eileenmere of Le Baron
		Blackberry of Elkton

A strictly fancy youngster out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 1032d, with the second dam a good Amandale show cow. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

47 Cow — **Blackcap**

PANTHER LEDGE BLACKCAP 14th
2324190

Calved May 2, 1956. Tattoo A37
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Ankony Blackbar 652334	Blackbird Barry 545138	Blackcap Barry 499747
		Blkbd Quality Twin 2d
	Four Winds Blackbird 517868	Briarcliff Barbarian 7th
Black Barcap C. F. 230th 1072216		Briarcliff Blackbird 47th
Barry's Blackcap A. D. 900461	Blackbird Barry 545138	Blackcap Barry 499747
		Blkbd Quality Twin 2d
	Bethel Blackcap 15th 615901	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
		Briarcliff Blackcap 14th

She is out of a double bred granddaughter of Blackbird Barry, foundation sire at Ankony Farm. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

48 Cow — **Eisa Trojan Erica**

DOWNHOME ENITEO
2581313

Calved July 19, 1957. Tattoo W137
Owned by Downhome Farm.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Leedanmere 500th 995629	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Ellunamere 13th 995628	Eileenmere 487th 668743
Panther Ledge Eniteo 2d 1787837		Elluna Erica 2d 469975
Bent Lee Eniteo 10th 1188926	Bent Lee Burgess 939362	Fly, Horse Elmour's 35th
		Bethel Miss Burgess 24th
	Bent Lee Eniteo 4th 759444	Fly, Horse Elmour's 35th
		Briarcliff Eniteo 6th

She is out of a daughter of Leedanmere 500th, a noted sire of superior producing females. Note that he is by Eileenmere 500th, out of a daughter of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

49 Cow — **Blackberry**

BLACKBERRY B55
2489685

Calved June 2, 1957. Tattoo B55
Owned by Downhome Farm.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Leedanmere 500th 995629	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Ellunamere 13th 995628	Eileenmere 487th 668743
Panther Ledge Blackberry 2d 1787836		Elluna Erica 2d 469975
Elysian's Blackberry 1237187	Ellerslie Prince 17th 1030868	Prince Sunbeam 244th
		Miss Barbara B. 105th
	J Bar C Blackberry B. 876028	Brock's Glenc. Revolution
		Briarcliff Blackberry 4th

The daughters of Leedanmere 500th have proven to be magnificent cows and nicked particularly well with **"687th"**. Here is one of the famous Blackberry Blackbirds and a heifer of outstanding quality. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

50 Cow — **Elba**

DOWNHOME ELBA
2642061

Calved November 1, 1957. Tattoo W457
Owned by Downhome Farm.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Eventuation Eric 2d of Cremona 939388	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glenc. Earl Eric 16th M.
		Fannie Bess of Ada
	Miss Burgess 13th of Page 510369	Eventuation of Page
Mole's Hill Elba 108th 1169062		Miss Bur. Glencar. 35th
Wonuka Elba 2d 706920	Bethel Black Kaptin 575018	Briarcliff Mariner
		Glencarnock Blkcp 23d
	Bethel Elba 11th 554141	Briarcliff Kaptiff 2d
		Briarcliff Elba 28th

Mole's Hill Farm has had a wonderful record in producing great cattle and the bull that helped them build this record to a great degree was Eventuation Eric 2d of Cremona, the outstanding son of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

51 Cow — **Blackbird Progress**

PANTHER LEDGE BLACKBIRD 16th
2405773

Calved September 3, 1956. Tattoo A98
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083		Pauline T. 4th 363531
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Anokamere 12th -109609-	Anokamere 10th -95374-	Eileenmere 1000th
		Barb. M. of Anoka 8th
	Ellen Erica of Anoka -94741-	Prince Bandolier 7th
Blackbird of Westwood 13th 2250525		Ellen Erica F. -58700-
Blackbird of Westwood 2d -95480-	Bandolier of Anoka 43d -90607-	Cesor's Blackbird Evader
		Bar. Rose of Anoka 25th
	Blackbird of Anoka 29th -78805-	Bandolier of Anoka 10th
		Blackbird of Anoka 8th

Another daughter of one of the many famous show cows that were used in laying the foundation for the great Panther Ledge herd. The dam is rich in the famous Anoka Farm blood as developed by Alex Edwards. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

AT SUGAR LOAF FARMS

Staunton, Virginia

Beef where beef counts . . .

52 Cow — **Maid of Bummers**

DOWNHOME BUMMER MAID
2581311

Calved September 2, 1957. Tattoo W317-W317
Owned by Downhome Farm.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of Sunbeam
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Amandale's Bandolier 5th 925042	Wintonian 5th 567767	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
		Queen of Rosemere 244th
Bummer Maid 6th of Highlands 1117832	Schoonhoven Blackberry 650908	Prince Pride of Kerrwood
		Briarcliff Bikberry 5th
Miss Burgess 214th 749624	Burgess Superior 593861	Burgess Deluxe 549190
		Bewitch. Maid of W. 2d
	Miss Burgess 39th 442460	Enlot 391765
		Miss Burgess 10th

An attractive heifer out of a daughter of Amandale's Bandolier 5th, the bull that Ken Litton used very successfully when he was at Highlands Farm. Calfhood vaccinated and **sells open.**

53 Cow — **Blackcap**

GREEN HILL BLACKCAP 287th
2594786

Calved February 12, 1957.
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Pauline T. 6th 523013
Homeplace Eileenmere 479th 1693118	Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates
		Erica Pride N. 4th
Blueblood Lady of Ida 62d 852540	Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349	Revolution of Page 28th
		Juanada 3d of Page
	Blueblood Lady Ida 34th 581511	Zar 11th of Ada 509367
		Blueblood Lady 118th
Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537	Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418	Juana's Revol. 3d of Ada
		Ebony's Erica G. 604587
Blackcap Cleo of Algens 1510617	Blueblood Lady Ida 37th 608269	Juana's Revol. 3d of Ada
		Blueblood Lady Ida 29th
Blackcap Cleo F. 43d 747306	Revolution of Bandolier 579662	Applewood Bandolier
		Blackbird Rose 11th
	Blackcap Cleo F. 554280	Epic Marshall 2d 513004
		Blackcap Cleo 4th

Homeplace Eileenmere 479th is another top son of **"687th".** The "479th" sired the Reserve Grand Champion Female at Denver two years ago. The dam carries the blood of Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada. Calfhood vaccinated and safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

54 Cow — **Karama**

PANTHER LEDGE KARAMA 4th
2405772

Calved September 3, 1956. Tattoo A83
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Eppymere of Le Baron 701914	Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362	Eileenmere 61st 450556
		Epponia C. B. 2d
Briarcliff Karama 19th 931314	Andelot Eileen 5th 472056	Glencarnock Buxton
		Evergreen Eileen 31st
Briarcliff Karama 17th 688509	Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255	Briarcliff Protester
		Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
	Karama of Glencarnock 5th 417435	Edward Glencarnock
		Karama of Glencar. 3d

The Briarcliff herd made a great contribution to the Angus business here in the East. They supplied the foundation for many top herds and they are still breeding good cattle today. The dam is a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion, Epponian of Rosemere 8th. Calfhood vaccinated and safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

55 Cow — **Glencarnock Elba**

ANKONY ELBA C306
2428299

Calved December 3, 1956. Tattoo C306
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 5th 470007
		Pauline T. 6th 523013
Homeplace Eileenmere 492d 1693106	Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates
		Erica Pride N. 4th
Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 73d 874654	Burgess 101st 717883	Burgess 75th 607701
		Miss Burgess 39th
	Miss Burgess 126th 581286	Revelation 11th 437352
		Miss Bur. of G. M. 9th
Eventuation of Mole's Hill 1169064	Eventuation Eric 2d of Cremona 939388	Glencarnock Eric of Cre.
		Miss Bur. 13th of Page
Stillwater Elba 2d 1701380	Millarden Aurora 2d 837382	Prince Eston Quality
		Field Farm Aurora
Security Elba 5th 1356663	Ankonian 13th 908359	Cold Saturday Epponian
		Bethel Barbara 12th
	Schoonhoven Elba 17th 650912	Prince Pride of Kerrwood
		Schoonhoven Elba 2d

Sired by one of **"687th's"** very top sons, Homeplace Eileenmere 492d, the bull that Bobby Goodyear paid $30,000 for one third interest in. The first calves sold by the "492d" have been received extremely well. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

56 Cow — **Eriskay**

PANTHER LEDGE ERISKAY 6th
2449719

Calved November 1, 1956. Tattoo A126
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Eileenmere 1525th 1245959	Eileenmere 1068th 1047552	Eileenmere 585th 722439
		Barb. McHenry Renomar
Panther Ledge Eriskay 2d 1787869	Blackcap Tolan 70th 555526	Mahaska Lad 2d 523009
		Blackcap Tolan 69th
Rally Eriskay 1200457	Hother Bardolier 5th 945037	Hother's Bardolier
		Cesor's Glencar. Blk Lass
	Briarcliff Eriskay 26th 931358	Briarcliff Barmar
		Briarcliff Eriskay 24th

This strain of Eriskays has topped sale after sale in the East and has been particularly famous in Dutchess County. We should retain this female as well as Lot 57 as we expect to produce show cattle by Scottish Prince. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

57 Cow — **Eriskay**

PANTHER LEDGE ERISKAY 5th
2443116

Calved October 8, 1956. Tattoo A110
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Hother Bardolier 5th 945037	Hother's Bardolier 682891	Black Bardolier 480883
		Pride of Hill Crest 43d
Rally Eriskay 1200457	Cesor's Glencarnock Black Lass 610751	Evesback Evader 534359
		Glencarnock Blk Las. 3d
Briarcliff Eriskay 26th 931358	Briarcliff Barmar 738313	Blkcp Grena. G. R. 3d
		Barbara Lassie 17th
	Briarcliff Eriskay 24th 806765	Blkcp Grena. G. R. 3d
		Briarcliff Eriskay 20th

Out of a great old cow in the Panther Ledge herd. John Gall paid $4,200 for a daughter. She produced a son that was used very successfully by the Gentry Brothers and Dr. Drummond in North Carolina. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

"the 687th Event"

October 22, 1958

. . . and the bone to carry it!

58 Cow — **Eisa Trojan Erica**

PANTHER LEDGE ERINAMERE 2470951

Calved March 2, 1957. Tattoo B24
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Eileenmere 585th 722439	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Blackcap Tolan 79th 564868	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
		Blackcap Tolan 30th
Erinamere 12th 800089	Eileenmere 260th 560256	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Barb. 2d of Strathmore
Erinamere 3d 722393	Erina F. of Highlow 3d 555144	Highlow's Proud Eileen
		Erina F. of Highlow

She is from the cow that came from Tolan Farms that is rich in the blood that made their herd so famous. Calfhood vaccinated and sells delivered safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

PANTHER LEDGE ERINAMERE 2470951

59 Cow — **Erica**

PANTHER LEDGE ERICA 6th 2443117

Calved October 8, 1956. Tattoo A113
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
Prince Sunbeam 794th 1409254	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
	Reverie's Estellamere 1060583	Master Prince of Sun.
		Estellamere 7th 890962
Erica A 72d 1952126	Prince Eric Esquire 943334	Prince Eric of Sunbeam
		R. L. S. Edella 717761
Esquire's Erica 1489050	Sunny T. Envious F. 731826	Envious Burgess B.
		Erica Sunny T. 3d

Another one of those good Sunny Envious T. heifers that produced two top show cattle that are also selling in this sale. Definitely a great tribe of cattle. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

PANTHER LEDGE ERICA 6th

60 Cow — **Elba**

PANTHER LEDGE ELBA 7th 2324194

Calved July 13, 1956. Tattoo A61
Owned by Sugar Loaf Farms.

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko.
H. C. Eileenmere 42d 1241024	H. C. Eileenmere 1008174	Eileenmere 263 1st
		Elbina 2d of Ridgefields
	Sylva Everchantress 5th 973744	Oak Ridge Ever. 28th
		Sylva Enchantress 4th
Elba of Gulfstream 171328Z	Prince Bandolier K. B. 1088027	Blkcp Grena. G. R. 10th
		Pridemere of Don Head
K. B. Elba 1289842	Cesor's Mercury Elba 715651	Cesor's Evader Mercury
		Elba H. D. 3d 609023

A full sister to one of the Summer Yearling show bulls selling, out of a daughter of George Wheeler's Southeastern Champion, H. C. Eileenmere 42d. Calfhood vaccinated and sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

PANTHER LEDGE ELBA 7th 2324194

20,000 Miles in 30 States and Canada Earn 137 Championship Ribbons For Sugar Loaf at 47 Major Events

30 Senior Champions

15 Reserve Senior Champions

30 Grand Champions

24 Reserve Grand Champions

20 Junior Champions

Also Premier Exhibitor Award at 1957 Canadian Royal Winter Fair

18 Reserve Junior Champions

PRESIDENTS ABROAD

(Continued from page 57)

new herd then being started in Lincolnshire, England.

Vandal of Tillybin was the next sire of note. He was bred by the late Mr. Allan Forbes, Tillybin, Kintore. He was bought in the 1935 Spring Sale at Aberdeen where he was the Reserve Champion; he was also a Caithness Champion on two occasions. Vandal bred well and as a six-year-old, after five seasons in the herd, was sold privately to Viscount Allendale for his renowned Bywell herd in Northumberland, England where he sired some of the best cattle ever at Bywell.

In more recent years, the splendid succession of stock bulls has included Evilorus of Sandyknowe, Jason of Gloagburn, Kirkton Elstar and Escort of Little Dean, each used from 3 to 5 years. The present stock bull at Borgie is Empiricus of Leckaway whose oldest heifers are two-year-olds and look good in the herd. Empiricus is a son of Persimmon of Gaidrew by Keystone of Dunira, and a level, straight, good-handling, medium-sized sort.

The Borgie cow herd features several attractive tribes. There are some wonderful Prides, Ericas and Ruths, and a few specimens of the rare Lady Fanny family. The herd contains perhaps more Witches than any other old-country herd, there must be a dozen of them there and they are good. It is suspected that Brigadier Murray's favorites are to be found among his Witches, Lady Fannys and Prides. At one time, Borgie had some of the best Georginas in Scotland. They traced back to an early foundation cow at Borgie named Geranium of Noss, a daughter of Geranium of Ballintomb. Many of the finest Georginas cows at Dalmeny, Stype, Durris and many other leading herds in Scotland at the present time go back to these Borgie Georginas. Unfortunately, in more recent years, the Georginas have not shared the limelight at Borgie with the other tribes there.

The selection of Brigadier Murray as President of the Society was a logical and natural one. He is one of the most popular and best-liked breeders in Britain and in addition to his long, constructive record as a breeder, he possesses the talents for leadership and decision that are always sought out for the responsibilities of any high office.

Brigadier Murray joined the Army in the first World War on his 17th birthday, received a commission, and by the time he was 19, he was an Adjutant in France with the 8th Battalion of Seaforth Highlanders, one of Scotland's most distinguished fighting units. Following the war, he entered Edinburgh University and studied Agriculture, then returned to his native Caithness to start practical farming at Borgie Mains. Along with his farming, he continued his Army connections and served in the Territorial Army between 1932 and 1941, being in Command of his Brigade in 1941. That same year, the second World War on, he was appointed to the Staff of His Majesty King George VI and in this connection, served His Majesty and later Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth until 1951.

North Country Cheviot ewe "hoggs"—yearlings, at Borgie.

Many, also, are the civic and public duties he has been called upon to perform. He was appointed Convener, i.e. Chairman of the County Council, of Caithness, in 1938 and has been reappointed ever since except when on war service. He is Chairman of the Agriculture Executive Committee for the four Northern Counties; Chairman of the Territorial Army Association, and a member of some sixty committees ranging in subject from Civil Aviation to Hydro-Electricity and Power from Peat! Someone has said if you want a job done, give it to a busy man. Certainly, the friends, neighbors and fellow-citizens of Brigadier Murray must have a great many things they really want done, else they would not be asking so much of so busy a man as Brigadier Murray!

The farming activities at Borgie are spread over 670 acres of arable land and 113 acres of rough grazing. The lands include Borgie Mains proper, and the adjoining farm of Netherside which was one of his father's farms and which serves as the headquarters for the sheep. The cropping program includes 120 acres of oats which are mostly fed on the farm, 30 acres of turnips, 50 acres of hay and 100 tons of grass silage, all used for the winter feeding of the cattle and sheep.

The sheep flock is one of the main enterprises at Borgie and consists of 400 purebred North Country Cheviot ewes and 130 ewe lambs retained each year to replace the cast ewes which are sold at 5 years old. Borgie is regularly represented with its show flock at the summer shows, both locally and at the Royal Highland and its entries always figure prominently in the prize lists.

Borgie is an interesting farm and Caithness is an interesting country. Caithness is the most northerly county on the mainland of Great Britain. The residence of Brigadier and Mrs. Murray and 15-year old son, Keith, is about 1½ miles from the main farm buildings and looks across to the shepherd's house at Netherside. Beyond is the Pentland Firth where the Atlantic Ocean and the North Sea meet. On a clear day, the entrance to Scapa Flow, 10 miles away, is clearly visible. Scapa Flow is an almost landlocked basin at the south tip of the Orkney Islands. Its approximate area is 50 square miles and it is one of the safest and best anchorages in the world. During World War I, it was the base of the British Grand Fleet. The whole German Fleet was interned there after its surrender in November in 1918 and it was here that fleet was scuttled by its German crews on June 20, 1919. Beyond and to the northeast of Scapa Flow and the Orkneys are the Shetland Islands. This country is far north. Caithness is almost exactly at the same latitude on the globe as the capital of our new state—Juneau, Alaska and not so many hundred miles from the North Pole!

The north coast of Caithness runs from John O'Groats, the very northeast point of Britain, past the Queen Mother's Castle of Mey, on to Thurso and the nearby atomic center at Dounreay, thence on to the northwest corner and the Hebrides. The coast scenery is magnificent and the bracing climate (an understatement!) produces a hardy race of men and beasts. The Vikings left their influence in this country and Norse names prevail in Caithness, many of them going back a thousand years and more to the time of the Vikings.

John O'Groats is a point of interest. The story of John O'Groats and his house was first printed in the Statistical Accounts of 1793. This tells that in the reign of James IV of Scotland, Malcolm, Gavin and John O'Groats, said to be brothers and originally from Holland, arrived in Caithness with a letter from King James giving them possession of some lands in the Parish of Canisbay. Each had an equal share and in time, eight Groats were descended from them and each of the eight claimed the headship of the family. They had a custom of

O BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Sired the 1956 and 1957 International Champion Bulls.

At the Missouri State Fair, Dor-Mac Bardoliermere 80th was Grand Champion bull, Dor-Mac Bardoliermere 115th was Reserve Junior Champion bull; and the Dor-Mac show string at Missouri won:

5 firsts
4 seconds
3 thirds
4 fourths

At the Illinois State Fair Dor-Mac show string won:

1 first
3 seconds
4 thirds
4 fourths

Dor-Mac bred cattle won the following awards: Grandson, Grand Champion bull at the Ohio State Fair for Mrs. Heckett. Granddaughter, Grand Champion female at the Ohio State Fair for Mrs. Heckett. Grandson, Reserve Grand Champion bull at Ohio for Penn State College. Grandson, Senior Champion bull at Illinois State Fair for George Stoerger. A Grandson, Grand Champion Bull at Indiana State Fair for George Stoerger. A Son, Reserve Grand Champion bull at West Virginia State Fair for Gilnockie.

WE HAVE A FEW FEMALES FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY

J. C. McLEAN

HERDSMAN: HARLEY McQUEEN **QUINCY, ILLINOIS**

Farm is located 18 miles North of Quincy on Route 96 at Lima, Illinois

an annual family reunion and at one reunion, fell into a browly argument and almost came to blows over the matter, when the then John de Groat promised that he would settle the question in a manner satisfactory to all by the time of the next meeting. This he did by building a house (on the point of the coast now known on the map as John O'Groats) with a room distinct by itself, of an octagon shape, with 8 doors and 8 windows and with an oak table of the same octagon shape in the middle of it so that each Groat, when seated, was at the head of the table. The account relates that settled all the arguments and they afterwards lived in friendship and harmony.

The present John O'Groats Hotel, a tourist attraction, has a room of the original shape with 8 windows but the old, original house now lies buried beneath a mound of sand whipped up by the waves that lash this most northerly point on the British mainland, named John O'Groats.

Several interesting and famous castles are found in Caithness. One of these is Castle of Mey, in sight of Borgie. Castle of Mey is the Scottish summer home of Her Majesty the Queen Mother. It was built between 1566 and 1589 and is generally considered to be one of the finest Caithness castles, both in itself and in its surroundings. When the Royal Family is in residence at Castle of Mey, they attend the Old Canisbay Church. It is located on the coast between Mey and John O'Groats. Dating back to the 15th century, it is a very interesting old house of worship.

High up on the rocky, rugged North Sea coast is the old Keiss Castle. Three years ago, it caught the eye of Ohio industrialist, Mr. F. Miller, and he bought it and now spends a part of each summer there.

As might be expected in an area by the sea, fishing is a big industry. Herring fishing started in earnest at Wick in 1762 when three enterprising local men fitted out two small sloops and thus gained a bounty for themselves from Parliament! By 1840, there were 765 boats engaged in the herring industry and over 2,000 persons were employed. Today, herring fishing is completely finished but white fishing is a thriving industry and the coast provides abundant lobster and crab catches. Most of the catch is frozen in the factory at Thurso and distributed all over Britain and especially in London where it prized for its grand flavor and quality.

There are but few trees in Caithness, and few streams. It is mostly a level plain, spread out over a table of rock, farmed by thrifty, rugged farmers who specialize in raising grass and forage crops and feeding them to livestock—cattle and sheep.

MT. PROSPECT DISPERSES

SATURDAY,

NOVEMBER 15th

AT THE FARM,

GAITHERSBURG, MARYLAND

Dear Angus Friends,

No, we are not too old, nor are we ready to die. We love Angus cattle and regret that the constant and fabulous expansion of the Nation's capital has forced our land into an estate and subdivision area with 400% increase in taxes this year---prohibitive we think for cattle raising. If we can locate some less expensive land to our taste we will doubtless be in the future sale pitching as usual. We would like to have cattle as long as we live.

We have been in the Angus business for nearly 20 years and have bought good cattle from and sold good cattle to the best herds from Canada to the Gulf Coast, and from the East Coast to as far west as Montana. We have bought and sold several complete herds of Angus and have been instrumental in establishing some 16 new herds, including two or three of the finest and most important outfits in this part of the country.

We have shown cattle successfully in many parts of the country, including the great Futurity and the International. We have consigned cattle to many sales and have had four successful private sales at Mount Prospect, grossing over $200,000 and we have undoubtedly sold privately an equal amount.

Our association over the years with our fine friends in the cattle business and our reasonable success in breeding, buying and selling fine Angus has contributed more to our pleasure than any other endeavor in our experience.

Our constant culling and discrimination in fine cattle has left us with a top foundation herd of the best breeding animals we have ever had---100% calf crop this year, and all cows will be bred and most of them with calves at side. We are selling them as a complete dispersal and we are selling them guaranteed; included are the show animals, the "511th" bull and a great group of young bull prospects including a few sons of the famous Ankonian 3215th, and the entire foundation cow herd.

At the close of the sale we will have some special cattle and show equipment to sell also.

Sincerely yours,

Bill and "Tip" Hanson

FLYING W RANCH PRODUCTION SALE

NOVEMBER 7, 1958

1:00 P. M. AT HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375th

The $87,000 "Mr. Angus, Himself". His blood is dominant in this sale through his son, Homeplace Eileenmere 705th, whose get and service is featured.

SELLING

10 BULLS

AND

45 FEMALES

THE BULLS ARE SIRED BY:

Homeplace Eileenmere 705th, he by Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, "Mr. Angus, Himself"; Prince Sunbeam E. 138th, he by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, the "Breeder's Choice"; and Prince Peer 33d R. L. S., he by the $60,000 Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley.

Each of these bulls is ready for service. Several of them come to you with a show record . . . . .

30 HEIFERS — SOME BRED — OTHERS OPEN

Sired by: Homeplace Eileenmere 571, he by the "Money Sire", Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Homeplace Eileenmere 705th, he by "Mr. Angus, Himself", Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; Prince Peer 33d R. L. S., he by the $60,000 Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley; and Prince Sunbeam E. 138th, he by the "Breeder's Choice", Prince Esquire of Sunbeam.

This is a very uniform, well-bred group of young cattle that will make excellent foundation material.

15 COWS—Some of them with calves at foot. Others heavy springers. Bred to some of the top Eileenmere and Sunbeam bulls of the breed.

SERVICE BULLS INCLUDE:

Homeplace Eileenmere 705th, he by "Mr. Angus, Himself", Homeplace Eileenmere 375th; Roy L Don Bandolier, he by Barbara Bandolier of Don Head, a tight-bred Bandolier bull that topped a Show Window Sale; Prince Sunbeam E. 138th, considered the top bull in the RLS-Sunbeam 1956 Sale; and Prince Peer 33d R. L. S., he by the $60,000 Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley.

AUCTIONEER: ROY JOHNSTON

Flying W Ranch is a large operation with many topflight Angus cattle grazing its acres. This herd of cattle is owned by an ambitious man that is building a top herd of cattle.

C. T. WILSON, OWNER — ART FERGUSON, HERDSMAN — HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI

Flying W Ranch

• FOR CATALOGS ADDRESS

J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Mo.

A trademark of the area is to be seen by the traveler as he rides across this plain by train. At the end of nearly every railroad station platform are stockyards, pens, with their neat iron fences and enclosures, for handling the cattle and sheep that are shipped out of this county by the thousands. Less used now, perhaps, since the advent of motor trucks but they point unerringly to the volume of cattle and sheep produced in this far-north country.

Such are the surroundings in which Brigadier Murray makes his home, and he is right at home in them. And because he is in it and a part of it, Caithness is bigger and better.

Thirty-six years ago, when Brigadier Murray started his Angus herd, he hired James Leckie as herdsman. Leckie calved the first calf dropped at Borgie in 1923 and he has looked after every one calved at Borgie since—a fit tribute to the way things are done at Borgie and to the character of the man to whom it belongs Brigadier G. D. K. Murray.

WASHINGTON FLASHES

(Continued from page 64)

approval of HR 9020. The legislation maintains USDA's rights to ride herd on marketing practices in meat at the wholesale level. Small packers pushed a different bill that would have allowed dual policing of wholesale marketing by both USDA and the Federal Trade Commission.

USDA, it was charged, has taken it easy on the big packers over the years . . . to the detriment of livestock producers.

The new law, however, does make clear-cut the Federal Trade Commission's power to prevent shenanigans in marketing of meat products at the retail level. Final approval of the new legislation in the final moments of the session came as a surprise to farm leaders.

YORKSHIRES

Ever increasing in popularity because of large litter size, top carcass quality, and rapid and economical gains.

"WHITES GO WITH BLACKS"

for full information and copy of the breed magazine write to

AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB, INC.

Room 2 — Lafayette, Indiana

Everything . . . . . Sells!

COMPLETE GUARANTEED DISPERSAL

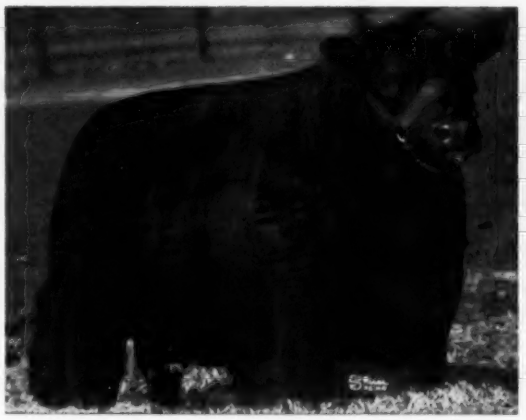
Monday, October 13th

10:30 A. M. AT INGLEWOOD PLANTATION, ALEXANDRIA, LA.

Selling over 163 head

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 254th

This great proven herd sire sells as Lot 1! Plus . . . his Get and Service are featured.



ELDAN BARDOLIER G. A.

Grandsire of Lot 2, Bando Bardolier G. A., a great proven Bardolier bull whose Get and Service are featured.

• 16 BULLS and 103 COWS •

Families Represented

Estamere, Witch of Endor, Blackcap Bessie, Homage Gammer, Miss Burgess, Hartley Edella, Hartley Eline, Zara, Lovely, Queen Mother, Blackbird, Tolan Blackcap, Karama, Heather Bloom, Judy Blackcap, Nightingale, Erica, Pride of Aberdeen and K. Pride.

AUCTIONEERS: PAUL GOOD AND IKE HAMILTON

For further information and catalog contact: Inglewood Plantation, Route 2, Alexandria, Louisiana. Telephone 6398.

Inglewood is 4 miles south of Alexandria on US Highway 71

Reverend and Mrs. Christopher Keller, Jr. Owners

INGLEWOOD PLANTATION

R. B. Neblett Manager

ROUTE 2 — ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA — PHONE 6398

Many progressive Breeders are turning to "old line" herds as a source of dependable and "time tested" bloodlines.

We take pleasure in submitting an example from our 1957 production.

Modern? — Yes
Time Tested? — Yes

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 40
2095009

Woodlawn Bardoliermere 10th 2538025
Calved May 21, 1957

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th 2095009	O. Bardoliermere 2d	Bardoliermere 2d	Eva's Bandolier Lad
			Evergreenmere 24th
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th	Duke of Mil-Burn
			Ohio's Ench. Lady 2d
	Pride of Dor-Mac	McLeanmere	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
			Applewood Pride 11th
		Applewood Pride 11th	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
			Eland Pride
Blackbird of Woodlawn 201st 2023104	Postelmere 400th	Postelmere 100th	Postelmere
			Blkbd of Woodlawn 89th
		Plantation Lady McHenry 2d	Woodlawn Bandolier
			Plantation D. 5th
	Blackbird of Woodlawn 143d	Postelmere	Hanes' Eileenmere
			Applewood Queen 73d
		Blackbird of Woodlawn 75th	Blackcapmere 121st
			Berdie Blackbird 2d

Growth of Breeds since 1935 in U. S.

Shorthorn **15%**
Hereford **42%**
ANGUS **230%**

WOODLAWN FARM
SINCE 1881
LEWIS B. PIERCE and SONS • CRESTON, ILLINOIS

WISCONSIN NEWS
(Continued from page 62)

2. Shorthorn

Summer Yearlings:

1. Paul and Jack May
2. Shorthorn
3. Hereford
4. Shorthorn

Paul and Jack May's Angus Jr. yearling and Summer yearling were reserve and grand champion, respectively.

The grand champion named "Do-it-yourself," was a son of Bandolier 229th of Wilton and out of a Lady Jean cow descending from Blue Lad of Beetown and Revolution 3d of Strathmore, two bulls that have consistently figured in the background of excellent Southwestern Wisconsin Angus cattle.

In the auction, the four Angus averaged $50.375 per hundred, the two Herefords $34.75, and the four Shorthorns, $32.25. The champion sold for 85c a pound, and the reserve for 50c.

— Wisconsin —

IOWA COUNTY FAIR

IOWA COUNTY FAIR

Four herds were represented in the Iowa County Fair Aberdeen-Angus show at Mineral Point: Linden Pickel and Son, Platteville; Paul May and Sons, Mineral Point; Harry May and Son, Mineral Point; and W. F. Carey and Sons, Mineral Point.

This is usually the toughest county fair beef show in the state.

Placings in the bull classes were:

2-year old, Pickel.
Senior yearling, P. May
Junior Yearling, H. May
Summer Yearling, Pickel, Carey, H. May
Senior calf, H. May, Pickel.
Champion, H. May on junior yearling.

Winnings in the female classes were:

2 year old, P. May, H. May, Pickel
Senior yearling, H. May, Pickel
Summer yearling, P. May, H. May, P. May.
Champion, H. May on senior yearling.

A complete report of the junior show will be given later, with stories from other junior shows, whose results are still to be received. Grand champion was a shorthorn, reserve an Angus junior yearling shown by Marie James of Cobb. When I asked Curtis James, her father, what the breeding of the steer was, he replied: "Out of Montana, by Trailer."

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL - YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 43)

Son of Williamsburg, were breeders of the steer. Wayne Wetzel, Jr., exhibited the reserve champion Angus steer. R. G. Plager of Ottumwa, judged the steer show.

▪

Spring Valley Prince 33422, shown by Brown Angus Farm at Nichols, Iowa, was named senior and grand champion Angus bull during the Angus judging at the Mississippi Valley Fair held August 11, at Davenport, Iowa. Bandolier 474 of Wilton, exhibited by Wilton Farms at Davenport, was named junior and reserve grand champion bull. Thirty-six bulls and 56 females were shown. This was one of the largest Angus shows ever held at the Fair.

Bandolier 142 of Glen Don, shown by Oscar and Glenn Swanson of Davenport, was the reserve senior champion and Bandolier 532 of Wilton, exhibited by Wilton Farms, was reserve junior champion.

In the female Angus show Julia Erica 16th of Wilton, shown by Wilton Farms, was named senior and grand champion. Junior and reserve grand champion was Eight Ball Barbara Rose W the 2d, a 4-H heifer shown by Wayne Wetzel, Muscatine. Reserve senior champion,

SOME NIFTY FEMALES

(CALVES THAT IS)

HAVE ARRIVED AT OUR PLACE

SIRED BY

BARDOLIERMERE 10th OF A.V.

TO JOIN THE

SIX NINETY FOURTH
SIX NINETY FIFTH

AND HIS OTHER GOOD CALVES

SO

SEEK NO FURTHER

MR. and MRS. N. B. TRITTIPOE, Owners

John Pyne, Manager
Aldie, Va.

Paul Lewis, Manager
Jutland, N. J.

TOP QUALITY—LOTS OF FAMILIES

At Private Treaty

ONE OR A CARLOAD!

. . . Open Heifers
. . . Bred Heifers
. . . Cows with calves
. . . Bred Cows
. . . Young Bulls

300 head to pick from. Most cows bred to BLACK KNIGHT 160 of A. V.

BLACK KNIGHT 160 of A. V.
Sired the 1958 Missouri Grand Champion Female.

Stop and Look — Terms arranged.

RALPH L. SMITH
OWNER

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

CHILLICOTHE • MISSOURI

GEORGE COOPER
MANAGER

GOODFELLOW-HOMESTEAD FARMS' ABERDEEN-ANGUS PRODUCTION SALE!

BEGINNING AT 1:00 P. M.

• SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11 •

AT THE JOHN A. GOODFELLOW FARM,
THREE MILES EAST OF SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

SELLING 9 BULLS AND 55 FEMALES

Several of these bulls have show ring records, and are ready for the shows. Each of them is a top individual with a superb pedigree. 3 of them are sired by the highly regarded Eileenmere 1193; 2 by GHF Eileenmere 10th; 2 by GHF Eileenmere 1200th; 1 by Eileenmere 1212th, he by Eileenmere 1050th; 1 by Eileenmere 1612th, he by Eileenmere 1100th.

THE FEMALES INCLUDE

32 COWS—Many of them with calves at side. 16 of these have calves at foot by the noted Eileenmere 1193d. Others heavy springers.

18 BRED HEIFERS—All bred at Goodfellow Homestead Farms, sired by their Senior Herd bulls and bred to really outstanding bulls.

4 OPEN HEIFERS—Each of them a show prospect with good family lineage.

SERVICE BULLS INCLUDE

Eileenmere 1193d—he by Eileenmere 1100th. 15 head are bred to him.

Eileenmere 1212—he by Eileenmere 1050th. Several are bred to him.

Eileenmere 1121—a really outstanding son of Eileenmere 1193d. Several carry his service.

Eileenmere 1126—a son of Eileenmere 1193d and from a Pauline dam. Another powerfully bodied bull. Several are bred to him.

Eileenmere 1100th (top)—A bull that has sired 11 First Prize Winners at the International, 5 International Champions and 5 First Prize Get of Sire Groups at the International. Two sons have seen heavy service in the Goodfellow herd and their Get and service predominate in this fine sale offering.

Eileenmere 1212th (lower)—A son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th and from a dam by Eileenmere 85th. The second dam by Eileenmere 15th. His Get have won in the show ring and are working in many herds. Sons and daughters and his service sell on October 11th.

FAMILIES

4 Tolan Paulines — the family that produced Eileenmere 1100th and Eileenmere 487th. Tolan Blackcap Missie — the family that produced Mr. Eileenmere. El-Jon Erianna, Red Gate Key Karama, Ballindalloch Georginas, Jilts, Maid of Bummers, Elaines, Witch of Endor, Blackcap Bessie and numerous branches of the Erica, Blackcap and Blackbird families.

This herd has made a record unequal in Ohio. It is a large herd, enabling Goodfellows to offer you a select group of cattle from which you should find something you can use in your herd. At the conclusion of the Purebred Sale, we will sell 60 steer calves, weaned and on feed, suitable for 4-H and vocational agricultural projects.

FOR CATALOGS:
J. B. McCorkle
Sale Manager
Smithville, Missouri

Goodfellow-Homestead Farms

GEORGE E. & JOHN A. GOODFELLOW, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

AUCTIONEERS:
Roy Johnston
and
Merlin Woodruff

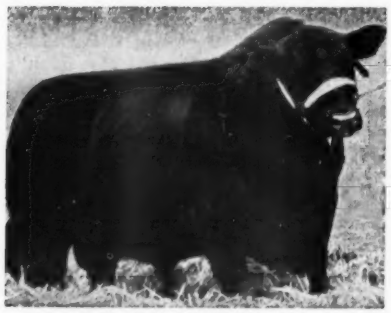
DISPERSION OF THE FLOYD S. CLARK CLARKLAND FARMS ANGUS HERD!

AT 11:00 A. M. AT THE FARM NEAR URBANA, OHIO

• SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18 •

SELLING 200 HEAD—125 LOTS INCLUDING

63 Cows with 50 Calves at side; 30 Open Heifers;
20 Bred Heifers; 4 Herd Bulls; and 6 Yearling Bulls.
25 Steer Calves will sell at conclusion of the purebred sale.



BARDOLIERMERE 2d—This bull's influence is felt in this Sale through his outstanding son, Bardoliermere H. 50th that sells as Lot 1, along with his get and service. Many other cattle in this sale trace to Bardoliermere 2d.

HERD BULLS IN SERVICE, THAT ALSO SELL, INCLUDE:

BARDOLIERMERE H. 50th—One of the very best sons of the World-Famous Bardoliermere 2d. A great number of the females will be bred to him. Some will have calves at side.

EILEENMERE 500th's 5th—A son of the 7 Star Eileenmere 500th. Many of his Get sell and some of the females are bred to him.

EILEENMERE 500th—The only 7-Star bull in the world. A proven son sells.

EILEENMERE 7552—He by the World Record-Selling bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 375. His Get and service are heavily represented.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 661—A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 372d. His Get pronounce him an outstanding sire.

A son of Bardoliermere H. 50th was Junior Champion at the Ohio Angus Show and Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at the Northeast Ohio Angus Show.

MANY OF TODAY'S LEADING EILEENMERE AND BARDOLIER BULLS ARE REPRESENTED THROUGH THEIR GET. THERE ARE MANY REALLY OUTSTANDING INDIVIDUALS IN THIS SALE. THIS IS A HIGH PRODUCING HERD, VERIFIED BY THE GREAT NUMBER OF CALVES AT SIDE OF DAM. THE SHOW HERD SELLS — READY FOR THIS YEAR'S SHOWS — SOME OF THEM CAN BE SHOWN NEXT YEAR.

FAMILIES REPRESENTED INCLUDE: Blueblood Lady, Katinka, Georgina, Karama, Maid of Bummers, Jilt, Juana, Black Jestress, Elluna, Miss Wix, many branches of the Erica family, Ruth, Euthalla, Witch of Endor, Eulima, Zara, McHenry Barbara, Queen Mother.

FOR CATALOGS: Address
J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager
Smithville, Missouri

CLARKLAND farms

FLOYD S. CLARK **URBANA, OHIO**

AUCTIONEERS:
Paul Good and
Merlin Woodruff

Gallogly Bros.

BARDOLIERMERE OF HIGH HILL

has a big day at the 1958 Ohio State Angus Show. Winnings include:

- First and Second Prize Junior Yearling. (Sired by Bardoliermere of High Hill.)
- Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Female. (Sired by our senior sire.)
- Second Prize Get of Sire. (Sired by our herd sire, Bardoliermere of High Hill.)

The top selling heifer of the Ohio Show and Sale was Lot 30, sired by Bardoliermere of High Hill. She sold to Kilbarger Farms, Baltimore, Ohio.

Also sold 6 heifers at private treaty going to Breckenridge Farm, Eddie Lee, New York, New York.

GENE AND BILL

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

RURAL ROUTE TWO

Black Jestress of KR the 19th was shown by Stewart Angus Farm, Nichols and reserve junior champion, Black Bardella of Wilton, was shown by Wilton Farms. The two get-of-sire classes were won by Wilton Farms.

•

Senior and grand champion Angus bull at the Ozark Empire Fair held August 12 at Springfield, Missouri, was Prince 202 of Clearwater, exhibited by Clearwater Farms, Springfield. Roy G. Johnston of Belton, Missouri, judged the 23 bulls and 29 females.

Junior and reserve grand champion bull was Blackbirdman M, shown by Nick Iman of Slater, Missouri. Reserve senior champion was Cole's Eileenmere 200, shown by T. R. Cole and Sons of Pascola, Missouri, and reserve junior champion was Prince 221 of Clearwater, exhibited by Clearwater Farms.

Grand champion Angus female was the senior champion Cole's Queen 4th, shown by T. R. Cole and Sons. Reserve senior and reserve grand champion was Eona Erica NI, exhibited by Nick Iman. Junior champion was McHenry Pride of P & M, shown by P & M Angus Farm, Columbus, Kansas, and reserve junior champion was Miss Eileenmere 37th, shown by Larry Kitchen of Blackburn, Missouri.

The three bull and two bull groups were won by Clearwater Farm.

P & M ANGUS FARM

• Production Sale •

1 P. M., MONDAY, OCTOBER 27 AT THE FARM

2 mi. south ½ mi. west of West Mineral, Kansas
or 5 mi. north and 5½ mi. west of Columbus, Kansas

Featuring the Get and Service of Our 3 Sons of International Grand Champion Bulls

Selling

20 HEIFERS SAFE IN CALF • 16 SERVICEABLE AGE BULLS • 20 OPEN HEIFERS • 9 GRANDSONS AND 26 GRANDDAUGHTERS OF EILEENMERE 1050th • FIVE GRANDSONS & 8 GRANDDAUGHTERS OF ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d

W. A. WISHART, FARM MANAGER • ROUTE 3, COLUMBUS, KANSAS

Members of the Howard County Missouri Angus Association started their annual tour, held in conjunction with the Howard County Junior Angus Feeders and Breeders Club, at DeMillermere Farm, Fayette, owned by Dan E. Miller, at 10:00 a. m., July 28. After an inspection of the herd they moved on to T. B. George's Farm, also at Fayette.

At the picnic grounds at Fayette City Park, the group herd Lyle Haring, fieldman, American Angus Association, talk on "Angus Progress", and Dean Hurlbut, junior activities director, American Angus Association, who spoke on "The Success of Junior Field Days Held in Missouri During July".

After a visit to the J. W. and Robert Davis Farm, south of Fayette, the tour proceeded to Chester Swearingen's Farm, north of Franklin, where the tour concluded with the boys and girls conducting contests in oral expression, showmanship and judging.

Carol Frederick of Fayette, won the first place medal in oral expression; Richard Johnson of Glasgow, in showmanship and Paul Robb of Fayette, in judging.

In what was termed the largest Aberdeen-Angus Show ever held at the Iowa State Fair, at Des Moines August 27, Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri, captured the grand champion bull award and

Fuller and Overstreet

FIRST PRODUCTION SALE!

Sale to be held in Reno's beautiful sale pavilion, ½ mile north Bloomfield, Iowa.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 29

60 LOTS **70 HEAD**

There will be cows with calves, bred heifers, bulls, club steers and open heifers.

This is a sale for the showman, registered breeder, and commercial breeder.

The cattle will be sired by some of the best breeding bulls in Iowa, strong in Eileenmere, Sunbeam and Bardoliermere breeding.

Families selling will be: Karama, Enquiry Dell, Hartley Eline, Primrose, Witch of Endor, Edwina, Jilt, Zara, and many more good families.

One of the best two year old show heifers in Iowa will sell carrying the service of BLACK CREATOR. A six time Grand Champion at Iowa Shows.

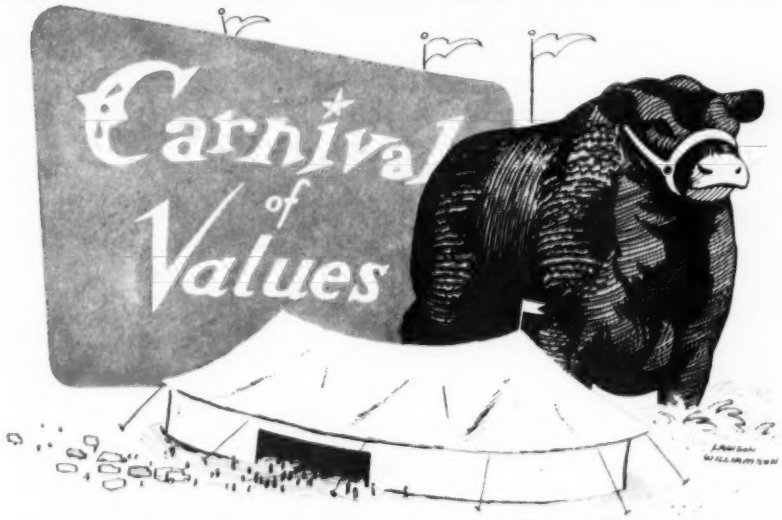
Selling 10 club steers. Brothers of these steers have gone to some of the best feeders in the midwest.

AUCTIONEER: MERLIN WOODRUFF

For Free Catalog Write PHILLIP FULLER, MILTON, IOWA

FULLERS ANGUS FARMS — MILTON, IOWA — OWNERS — C. L. OVERSTREET & SONS — CANTRIL, IOWA

EILEENMERE 1100 ★ MR. EILEENMERE ★ ANKONIAN OB 13th ★ WINTONIER 4th



SECOND ANNUAL SALE — NOVEMBER 13th at Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia, Miss.

45 FANCY FEMALES **25 SERVICE AGE BULLS**

Paper To Please Quality To Spare

TOUGH DECISION. Ever find a bunch with the right pedigrees but short on the quality you like? Or maybe the quality was attractive but the cattle lacked the right kind of paper?

NO PROBLEM HERE. Ten daughters of TT Mr. Eileenmere sell bred to a son of the "1100". Wintonier 4th heifers sell bred to "1100" bulls. Other fancy females are bred to Mister and OB 13th bulls. The cattle look as good as their paper.

TRIED TRIBES. Gammer, Karama, Jestress, Mignonne, Bessie and so on.

BURLEY BULLS. Rugged and ready; beefy enough to make the commercial man's mouth water. And such choice lots as a 2½-year-old son of the "1050th" for the purebred man and several other herd sire prospects.

Order your catalog from Dudley R. Moore, Jr., Byhalia, Miss.

BLAU-VELT FARMS

American Home for truly great Scotch Cattle.

LOOKING FOR . . .

TOP SCOTCH CATTLE FOR YOUR HERD?
ATTRACTIONS FOR YOUR COMING SALE?
AN OUTSTANDING WELL BRED SCOTCH BULL?

YOU ARE RIGHT . . . ALL MAY BE FOUND AT BLAU-VELT

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL IS . . .

Annuity 12th of Blau-Velt 2451500
Calved April 15, 1957

- Pinocchio of Gaidrew (125789)
  - Keystone of Dunira (107128)
  - Primrose of Gaidrew (125297)
- Annuity of Cunnoquhie (168388)
  - Elite of Broadleys (140888)
  - Alice of Cunnoquhie (138356)

This heifer is sired by one of the great sons of Keystone of Dunira. Pinocchio of Gaidrew was one of the great show and breeding bulls of Scotland. Safe in calf to the service of Fordhouse Royal.

Stop Looking . . . Come and See.

LESLIE T. HAMILTON, OWNER
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

PAUL DINSMORE, HERDSMAN
Formerly with RLS Farms

MR. & MRS. G. D. WHITESIDE
COMPLETE ANGUS HERD DISPERSAL

TUESDAY, **OCTOBER 28** at the Farm

The Farm is located south edge of Kirksville, Mo., on south First Street

At 1:00 P. M.

Offering 61 Lots of Cattle including
6 Bulls — 55 Females

Featuring... Milton Eileenmere 109, a good son of Homeplace Eileenmere 74th, an extremely low-set, deep-bodied Bull. More than twenty-five calves from this Bull and they are looking very promising.

Selling three yearling Bulls—Grandsons of Eileenmere 500th. 27 cows with calves and 28 open and bred heifers.

FAMILIES SELLING:

MAID of BUMMERS	BLACKCAP BESSIE
BURGESS	QUEEN MOTHER
ZARA	BARBARA
WITCH of ENDOR	EDWINA
JILT	And Other Popular Families.

Auctioneers: Col. Roy G. Johnston — Col. Tex Findling

Write for catalogs—G. D. Whiteside
1917 So. First St.
Kirksville, Missouri

Wilton Farms, Wilton Junction, Iowa, and Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa, took top honor in the female division. The 105 bulls and 178 females were shown to Judge John Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Senior and grand champion bull was Staley Bardolier 150, a two-year-old and senior and grand champion heifer was Julia Erica 16 of Wilton, also a two-year-old. Junior and reserve grand champion bull was the junior yearling Homeplace Eileenmere 807, shown by Home Place Farms, Cameron, Missouri. Reserve senior champion was the summer senior yearling Luxury Prince 18 RLS, shown by Spring Valley Farms, Bayard, Iowa, and reserve junior champion was the summer yearling, Bandoliermere's Lad, exhibited by Garnett G. West and Sons, Altoona, Iowa.

Reserve senior and reserve grand champion female was the second place two-year-old, Blackcap of Red Top, shown by Treasure Acres. Junior champion was the summer yearling, Elba of Wilton 38, shown by Wilton Farms and reserve junior champion was the junior yearling, Barbaramere of El Jon, exhibited by Treasure Acres.

In the 4-H Show held August 26, Judge Jack Frost, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, named the entry Blackbird Ida E. & B., shown by Marjorie Boger, Arthur, Iowa, champion heifer. Reserve champion heifer was Miss Blackbird Rica, shown by Roy Maas, Remsen, Iowa. In the FFA division Judge Frost named Eightball Barbara Rose 2, exhibited by Wayne Wetzel, Jr., Muscatine, champion heifer and Miss Burgess of LAF 6, shown by Keith Lazear, Chariton, reserve champion.

—Lyle Haring

FROM THE EAST . . .

The Tidewater Beef Cattle Association staged their Mid-summer Round-Up and Barbecue recently at Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia. Master of ceremonies was the well known writer, Leslie T. White, owner of White Anchors Farms at Montross, Virginia.

The program opened with a welcome by Sidney L. Shannon, Jr., owner of Lee Hill Farm. This was followed by a talk and demonstration on the "Importance of Prepotency in Beef Cattle" by Sam Spangler, manager of Lee Hill Farm. He used several groups of cattle, all tracing to one original cow and sired by one bull. Next was a talk and demonstration by James Coyner, fieldman, American Angus Association, on "Todays Beef Trend". Coyner demonstrated this by using the "right" and "wrong" kinds of bulls and females in the herd.

At 4:00 p. m. the audience witnessed Lee Hill's herdsman, Jimmy Litten, perform his evening feeding operation. After this was completed and the cattle turned

out for the night, Tink Gannaway, Front Royal, Virginia, rode his cow pony and gave a cattle cutting demonstration. Bill King, secretary of the Virginia Angus Association, staged a judging contest and explained his various placings. Contest prizes were awarded by A. W. Mitchell Co., Fredericksburg.

■

A strong Angus show was held August 21, at the Montgomery County (Maryland) Fair with Ed Connor of the University of Maryland, judging the Angus entries.

Judge Connor named Londonmere 139, shown by Londonderry Farm, Germantown, senior and grand champion Angus bull. Swan Pointmere 7501, shown by Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, was named reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull. Bryansmere O B 127 was junior champion and Bryansmere 32207 was reserve junior champion. Both animals were shown by Bryan's Manor Farm, Allen.

Hidden Hills Blackbird, a 4-H heifer shown by Kay Huebner, Ijamsville, was named senior and grand champion female, Swan Point Rosemary 9 was junior reserve grand champion female, Swan Point Erianna, was reserve senior champion and Swan Point Queen 12 was reserve junior champion. All three animals were shown by Swan Point Farm.

ANKONIAN 3503...

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
- Eileenmere 999th 890948
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
  - Black Bernice 3d of Thou. Hills 598422
- Gammer of Bates 915657
  - Envy of Bates 784443
  - Gammer Glencarnock 746963

"LOVER BOY"

Ankony Kassie 814205
- Blackbird Barry 545138
  - Blackcap Barry 499747
  - Blackbird Quality Twin 2d 499746
- Briarcliff Kathryn 2d 528928
  - Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255
  - Ames Plantation Kathryn 407293

Evans LITTLE ACRES • WALLA WALLA WASHINGTON

J. C. PENNEY HOME PLACE FARM FOR SALE

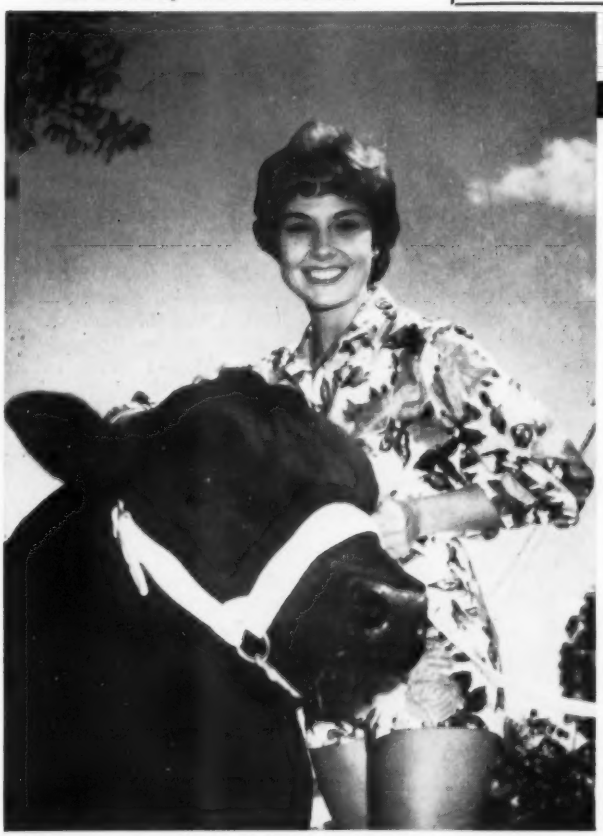
361 ACRES

IDEAL SETUP FOR PUREBRED ANGUS OPERATION

Located 1½ miles east of Hamilton, Mo., on Highway 36, 70 miles east of Kansas City, Mo. The main dwelling is a six-room modern home. There are also two five-room dwellings. Other buildings include a 44 x 250 ft. hollow-tile barn, a metal barn with concrete floor, 2 cattle barns, 5 cattle sheds, an office building and a hollow-tile silo and a hollow-tile sales pavilion. All of the land is well fenced. There is a good water supply and all of this farm, with the exception of about 40 acres, can be cultivated.

For Further Information Contact:

William A. Rhea • Nettleton, Mo.



Doubly Proud!

Yes, we at Smithfield Farm are doubly proud! Proud to be the first to introduce the world-famous Angus breed to the Tidewater region of Eastern Virginia — and proud to introduce our lovely new Public Relations Director, Marian McKnight, Miss America, 1957.

Smithfield has long been famous for its hams. Soon, we hope that it will be equally acclaimed for its superb Angus!

A cordial invitation is yours to visit our farm in lovely Virginia and to meet Miss McKnight who will be happy to show you the progress we've made thus far in building this new herd of Angus, second to none in quality and breeding.

Eileenmere 1606 — Son of Mr. Eileenmere, 1954 International Grand Champion and 1957 Illinois Futurity Champion.

Smithfield FARM of V. H. Monette
Smithfield, Virginia

WISCONSIN 2nd SELECT CLUB CALF SALE

OCTOBER 25—11:30 A.M. C.S.T.

AT THE FAIRGROUNDS, LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

— 100 Club Calf Prospects —

Selling some of Wisconsin's best steer prospects.

Sale Manager: Harry Horsfall, Mt. Hope, Wisconsin

ESS KAY FARM

Herd Sires:

ANKONIAN 32129—Son of the "1032d". The 1955 Eastern National Grand Champion and our senior herd sire. His first crop of calves are now on the farm. We think they are outstanding.

ANKONIAN 3219—Our prepotent breeding son of the "1032d", and a well known herd sire whose calves have been widely accepted.

BANMERE 2—Son of Banmere. Owned jointly with Shoreacres Farm and a proven sire of show cattle.

RUNACRESMERE 1918—Our Scotch-American son of the "3219th" whose calves have been very popular at all our sales. A daughter of his was Grand Champion this year at the Erie County Fair.

Many thanks to the buyers and bidders on our consignment at the 1958 *Niagara Frontier Sale.*

ESS KAY FARM

S. H. KNOX
N. R. KNOX } OWNERS

EAST AURORA,
M. Pangburn, Manager

NEW YORK
L. Lawton, Herdsman

Swan Point Farm also won the get-of-sire and the junior get awards on the get of Ankonian 3575 and the three bull and two bull classes.

■

The New England Angus Association held their annual field day August 23, at the Hampden County Training School, Feeding Hills, Massachusetts.

After a welcoming address by Tom Reidy, superintendent of the school, a judging contest was conducted by Byron Colby, University of Massachusetts. Jim Coyner, fieldman, American Angus Association, gave an explanation of Angus herd classification, while John Lathrop, official classifier for the Association, demonstrated classifying with several of the training school's cows.

Following lunch Jim Coyner reported on "National Angus News". Dr. Quenton McDonald of the Schering Corporation, Bloomfield, New Jersey, reported on the work his company is doing with tranquilizers. Dave Canning, Staunton, Virginia, talked on "Promotion and Sales of Angus Cattle".

Concluding the program was a panel discussion, "Stump the Experts". Don Watson, editor of the New England Homestead was panel moderator and Jim Coyner, Dave Canning, Dr. McDonald, Byron Colby and John Lathrop were panel members.

At a business meeting following the field day Charles Stone was re-elected president of the association. Mrs. Marion Strachan, Groton, was named vice-president; and Tom Reidy, secretary-treasurer.

Directors elected were: John Lathrop; Alfred Burnham, East Hartford, Connecticut; and George Zgnodnik of Hatfield, Massachusetts.

■

The Aberdeen-Angus Show at the West Virginia State Fair was held August 19, at Lewisburg, with 11 exhibitors from four states showing 97 entries. Judging the Angus event was Ned Place of Wapakoneta, Ohio.

Judge Place selected Panther Ledge Eileenmere 12, shown by Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Virginia, for the senior and grand championship places. Dor Mac Bardoliermere 101, shown by Gilnockie Farm at Haywood, Virginia, was named junior and reserve grand champion. Brays Islandmere 4702 was reserve senior champion and Brays Islandmere 3005, reserve junior champion. Both animals were shown by Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina.

Barbara M of Bole Hill 4, shown by Brays Island Plantation, was named senior and grand champion Angus female. The reserve senior champion Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691, shown by Sugar Loaf Farms, was named reserve grand cham-

pion female. Missouri Barbara of B. I., exhibited by Brays Island Plantation, was named junior champion and Sugar Loaf Edella 98, shown by Sugar Loaf Farms, was named reserve junior champion.

The three bull group was won by Sugar Loaf Farms and the two bull group was won by Brays Island Plantation. Get-of-sire award went to Sugar Loaf Farms on the get of Homeplace Eileenmere 687 and the junior get went to Brays Island Plantation.

■

The annual field day of the Virginia Angus Association opened at 10:00 a. m., August 16, with a welcoming speech given by Walter T. Skallerup, Jr. The program was held at Skallerup's Kirkcaldy Farm, Upperville. Approximately 350 people attended.

Allan K. Randolph, secretary, Virginia Beef Cattle Improvement Association acted as master of ceremonies and introduced speakers George W. Litton, head, animal husbandry department, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, who talked about "V. P. I. and Its Services to the Beef Cattle Breeders"; Dr. Thomas J. Marlowe, animal husbandry department, V. P. I., who explained "Performance Testing, Its Growth and What It Means to the Cattle Breeder"; and W. B. McSpadden, White Oak Spring Farm, Chilhowie, who discussed Angus herd classification and gave a short demonstration.

After lunch William W. Brainard, Jr., American Angus Association director, talked about the "Great Atlantic Bull

Two Day Sale of Females and Club Steers

120 Head of Females

OCTOBER 29
GRAND RIVER ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Princeton, Missouri

OCTOBER 31
HARRISON CO. ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Bethany, Missouri

CATALOG:

MARION SUMMERS
PRINCETON, MISSOURI

VORIS O. BROWN
BLYTHEDALE, MISSOURI

"AN ANGUS TRADITION-RENEWED"

PRIMO JUNGLE of CLACKMAE

This young bull has a lot of style and character, and that quality of fleshing for which the best Scotch cattle are noted. He represents a concentration of the best of imported breeding.

ANKONIAN
O B 30

★

ISLE OF HOPE
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Ankonian O B 30 is one of the great young bulls of the breed. A show winner whose natural beefiness and good bone are inherent in his progeny.

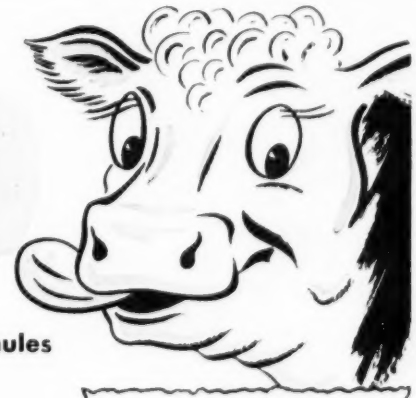
Modena Plantation

R. C. ROEBLING, OWNER

DAVID DODDRIDGE, HERDSMAN

FARNAM

PHENO-SWEET
Wormer Granules



Flavorized **Phenothiazine Granules**

"Just Sprinkle Them On The Feed! Let Animals Worm Themselves!"

No more drenching, dosing or bolus guns! Sprinkle PHENO-SWEET Granules on top the feed, and watch your animals eat! They readily consume a full therapeutic dosage and never taste the phenothiazine. You can worm your animals in one feeding or feed them "low level".

GRANULES, *not* pellets! . . . More palatable than pellets, because every particle of phenothiazine is completely coated with flavorizing ingredients. Won't throw animals "off feed". Costs as little as 5 to 25¢ per head. *Write for "Free Trial Offer"!*

GUARANTEED
More Palatable

Your money back if your animals fail to readily consume a full therapeutic dosage. That's our guarantee! Try PHENO-SWEET Wormer Granules at our risk.

Write for "Free Trial Offer"!

The FARNAM CO. Dept. PS-12, 8701 N. 29th, OMAHA, NEBRASKA

Sir William Farm

in the Berkshires

Registered YORKSHIRE and BERKSHIRE HOGS

The fountainhead for completely NEW outcross bloodlines—featuring the services of:

YORKSHIRE BREED: Newly imported from Ireland, a triple Grand Champion, **Donaghanie Crusader 13 59093.** The proven imported Irish double Grand Champion, **Inniscarra Field Marshall 5th 185802.** Our own triple Grand Champion, **RSH Lone Pine Cockade 32J 156548. SW Primroses' King David 44L 189470** (straight Scotch).

BERKSHIRE BREED: **Prestegemere 1021st CMS 739226** (Sire of Champion Barrows by the carload). **Quality Donn's Superb 3d CMS 749437. High Regard 793731** (1957 National Champion Boar). A full brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion Barrow. **Cookham British Baron 24th 792090, Imported.**

We have boars and gilts available for sale by private treaty at all times.

Write or visit us or phone collect HILLSDALE - N. Y. STATE - Fairview 5 - 7700

Manager: Rudy G. Oswald

Sale and the Opportunity and Challenge It Offers". He was followed by Kenneth A. Clark, Craigie Farm, Easton, who explained the "Purpose of Registered Cattle and the Responsibility of the Men Who Breed Them". The field day concluded with a tour of Kirkcaldy.

■

The Maryland Angus Breeders' Show was held August 16, at the Montgomery County Fair Grounds, Gaithersburg. The show is unique in that all cattle entered must be bred and shown by their owners. Winners of each class are awarded a silver trophy and challenge trophies go to the champions.

Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, American Angus Association director, judged the show and named Londonmere 139, shown by Harry Hoskinson, owner of Londonderry Farm, Germantown, grand champion bull. This bull had been named senior champion after winning the senior yearling class. Reserve grand champion bull, Swan Pointmere 7515, was shown by Edgar Lucas, owner of Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall. This bull had won the late summer yearling class and was later named junior champion. Reserve senior champion was Bardolier 1004 of BKK, shown by Bar-Kes Knoll at Aberdeen. Reserve junior champion was also an entry shown by Bar-Kes Knoll.

The senior and grand champion female,

"The Best Place to Buy"

GUARANTEED DISPERSAL

Saturday, OCTOBER 18

12:00 Noon CDT

AT THE FAIRGROUNDS, GOSHEN, INDIANA

selling—

EILEENMERE 1100

5 bulls, including a son of Eileenmere 1550, out of a Tolan Blackcap Missie, daughter of Eileenmere 500th; a son of O. Bardoliermere, 1953 Int'l Grand Champion Bull. 20 Cows and calves, FEATURING a top daughter of EILEENMERE 1100 and several of her offspring. Don't miss the opportunity to buy this wonderful cow or one of her daughters.

5 Bred Heifers – 30 1958 Steer Calves – 7 1958 Heifer Calves

$50 in prizes on purchase price of any of these club calves.

Locust Manor Farm

JOSEPH ROHRER & SON—Owner

GOSHEN, INDIANA

Request Catalogs—

KENNETH SHERBAHN

Auctioneer & Sale Manager

SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA

Hidden Hills Blackbird, was a two-year-old 4-H entry, shown by Miss Kay Huebner, Ijamsville. Junior and reserve grand champion female was Swan Point Queen 12th, a junior yearling, shown by Swan Point Farms. Reserve senior champion was the second place two-year-old heifer, Swan Point Erianna, and reserve junior champion was the second place junior yearling, Swan Point Rosemary 9th. Both animals were shown by Swan Point Farms.

Swan Point Farms won the get-of-sire and the junior get awards on the get of Ankonian 3575.

Kay Huebner also won the junior breeder project class and was awarded the Jones Contrivance Farm Challenge trophy, and also received the Wickwire Farm Trophy for showing the supreme champion of the show.

The ladies' showmanship class was won by Mrs. R. J. Huebner of Ijamsville.

The Aberdeen-Angus Show at the Dutchess County Fair, Rhinebeck, New York, August 25, brought out a small, but high quality group of Angus cattle. The 60 entries were shown by 11 exhibitors from five states.

Judge Joe Keefauver of Jonesboro, Tennessee, American Angus Association director, selected as grand champion bull Ankonian Bombadier, exhibited by Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck and Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado. The senior bull calf had previously been named junior champion. The senior and reserve grand champion bull was the two-year-old entry from Ankony Farm, Ankonian O B 175. Reserve senior champion bull was Meadowmere 1647, shown by Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York and Ranagua Farm, Pensacola, Florida, and the reserve junior champion bull was Meadowmere 1656, shown by Meadow Lane Farm.

The junior and grand champion female was a summer yearling, Ebilessa of Ankony, shown by Ankony Farm. The reserve junior and reserve grand champion female was a senior heifer calf, Mole's Hill Blackbird 4114, exhibited by Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut. The senior champion female was Mole's Hill Mignonne 1146, shown by Mole's Hill Farm and the reserve senior champion female was Barbara Rose of Rally Farms, shown by Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York.

Ankony Farm won the get-of-sire and junior get awards on the get of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

In the junior heifer project class, Jan Miller, Millbrook, New York, showed the champion and Richard Morse, Stattsburg, New York, showed the reserve champion.

—James Coyner

FROM THE NORTH CENTRAL REGION . . .

In the open steer show at the Cuya-

Angus Manor Farms
SEE US FOR QUALITY CATTLE
Phone: BADEN 60-W-1
IRVIN SCHENK
R. R. 2 Petersburg, Ontario, Canada

FOR SALE
Purebred Angus bulls, heifers, calves from outstanding bloodlines. 15 years breeding experience. Once owned Eileenmere 100th. Call or write for low prices. Carry 100 cow herd.
OWEN STOCK FARMS
Spencer, Dept. 10 Indiana

SPRING RIVER FARM
HOME OF
- **RAONA'S BARDOLIER 84th**—Wonderful son of the "2d". His offspring—both bulls and heifers—sell readily at private treaty.
- **GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 16th**—Our grandson of noted Eva's Bandolier Lad.
- **GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 48th**—Our most recent herd sire addition at Spring River Farm.

LILLIAN & NEIL GEIMER
H.W. 112 — 7 miles East of Sturgis — Burr Oak, Michigan

Whitetail Farm
SHARON • CONNECTICUT

OUR BEST TO THE "687th" EVENT!

SHARONMERE BLACKCAP MISSIE 2395493
A Tolan Missie Granddaughter of the $11,800 cow. She won her class at Eastern States last year.

SHARONMERE KATINKA 2395483
A true Hartley Katinka. Katinka 3d of Page appears in the third bracket.

SHARONMERE ENZORA 2395479
An Enzora out of the old show cow. The last to sell from her.

ELBANMERIA 2422007
An Elba out of a daughter of Banmere.

THEY WILL ALL SELL . . .
OCTOBER 22 AT SUGAR LOAF FARMS, STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

All four of these foundation breed improving females are sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 596th, the $18,000 bull we purchased in the Penney and James Dispersion. It was erroneously stated in the August Journal that they were sired by Banmere. They carry the service of Banmere.

MRS. TILDEN SOUTHACK
OWNER

CHESTER PLONSKI
MANAGER

LEICHTMAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS DISPERSION!

To be held at the farm on Hiway 63, ½ mile north of New Hampton, Iowa

on

OCTOBER 6

selling

150 HEAD

as

80 LOTS

including

70 good producing young cows with calves at side, selling in pasture condition. This top producing herd is strong in top Eileenmere, Bardolier, Revolution and Bell Boy bloodlines.

8 well-bred, open yearling heifers.

2 proven herd bulls

Bellevue Bardoliermere 23d 2267122—a coming 3 year old grandson of Bardoliermere 2d. Thus a half brother to the 1957 Missouri State Fair Grand Champion and Junior Champion of the American Royal.

Black Ladd of MHK 1532616—a proven 7 year old Earl Marshall-Bell Boy bred bull that is siring the right kind.

A producing herd of sound, useful cattle with good substance and scale. Those looking for breeding stock to produce good doing cattle will do well to attend this sale—the large number means bargains for someone!

Official calfhood vaccination for Bang's has been carried out since the founding of the herd.

Request your catalog from:
Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa

A. K. & GARDYS LEICHTMAN
NEW HAMPTON, IOWA

hoga County (Ohio) Fair held at Berea, the first prize Angus steer, shown by Terry Perzy, North Royalton, Ohio, was named grand champion steer over all breeds. The 1,000 pound heavyweight steer later sold for 81 cents a pound to the Black Angus Steak Restaurant at Cleveland. The 21 Angus steers sold averaged $36.75 a hundred weight. They averaged over $10 more per hundred weight than three steers of another breed.

Grand champion Angus bull of the Northwestern Ohio Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association Show held August 16, at the Cuyahoga Fair, was the senior champion, Bardoliermere W K 3, exhibited by Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio. Junior and reserve grand champion bull was Bardoliermere of Stony Hill, shown by August Rotili, Copley, Ohio. Reserve senior champion bull was the second prize senior yearling Barbaras Duke, owned by Howard Culbertson, Beach City, and reserve junior champion was the second prize summer yearling, Prestigemere, shown by Mindale Farms, Tallmadge.

In the female show the first prize summer yearling Black Lassie 2 of Maplewood, exhibited by Charles Whittlesey, Atwater, was named junior and grand champion. Senior champion, Empress of Maplewood, also shown by Whittlesey, was named reserve grand champion. The first prize two-year-old, Erianna of Prospect, shown by Summit Crest Farms, Kensington, was named reserve senior champion.

Twenty bulls and 37 females were shown. Mindale Farms won the get-of-sire and junior get awards on the get of Ankonian 3550.

■

Twenty-three exhibitors showed 98 head of Aberdeen-Angus at the Annual Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Show held August 20, at the Madison County Fairgrounds, London, Ohio.

Dr. R. H. Nelson, head, animal husbandry department, Michigan State University, judged the Angus entries and named the first place summer senior yearling bull, Eileenmere 1648, owned jointly by Jesse Hagler and Sons, Bloomingburg, Hilderbrant Farms, Morrow, and Lawrence Marr, Foster, senior and grand champion bull. The second place summer senior yearling, O. Bardoliermere 85th, shown by Ohio State University, was named reserve senior and reserve grand champion. Bardoliermere of Stony Hill, shown by August Rotili of Akron, was junior champion and O. Bardoliermere 5501, shown by Ohio State University, was reserve junior champion.

The senior and grand champion female was the first place two-year-old, Ohio's Enchantress Lady 56th, shown by Ohio State University. Junior and reserve grand champion female was the first place junior yearling, Queen Harrison G B 7, shown by Gallogly Brothers, Chandlersville. Reserve senior champion was K F Blackbird 23, shown by James M. Rentz, Chickasaw and reserve junior champion was Eulimamere Lady G B, shown by Gallogly Brothers.

■

Lewis B. Pierce of Creston, Illinois, vice-president of the American Angus Association, judged one of the largest Aberdeen-Angus Shows ever held at the Wisconsin State Fair, August 19. The 19 exhibitors from four states showed 54 bulls and 67 females.

In the bull show the first place summer yearling bull, Baron of Lakewood 18th, shown by L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin, was named junior and grand champion Angus. The second place summer yearling bull, Baron of Lakewood 19th, also shown by L. L. O'Bryan, was reserve junior and reserve grand champion. White Gates Bardoliermere 18th, shown by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, was named senior champion and Ankonian 35174, shown by Timberline Farms, Congerville, Illinois, was reserve senior champion.

A. H. "Tex" Spitzer of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, swept the female division with his Angus heifers by showing all of the senior and junior prize winners. His junior champion, T. T. Gilnockie Missie, a junior yearling, was named grand champion and the reserve junior champion, T. T. Blackcap Missie 35, was named reserve grand champion. Spitzer's senior champion female was senior yearling B. Blackbird C. B. 4 and his reserve senior champion was Bonnie of C. E.

Get-of-sire award went to A. H. "Tex" Spitzer on the get of T. T. Eileenmere 500 and the junior get award went to L. L. O'Bryan on the get of Black Baron of Barnoldby.

■

In a field of 82 Angus bulls shown at the Illinois State Fair, August 12, the entry, Eileenmere 1653, exhibited by John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, was named junior and grand champion bull of the Angus breeding show.

Junior and grand champion Angus female was T. T. Gilnockie Missie, shown by A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, also of Pleasant Plains. A total of 120 females were shown.

Judge Elliott Brown of Rose Hill, Iowa, president of the American Angus Association, placed the senior champion bull Illini Bardoliermere, exhibited by George Stoerger and Sons, Monticello, Illinois, in the reserve grand championship spot. He named Eileenmere 1665, reserve senior champion and Eileenmere 2620743, reserve junior champion. Both bulls were

shown by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains.

Senior and reserve grand champion Angus female, B. Blackbird C 134, was shown by "Tex" Spitzer. Reserve senior champion, Bonnie of C. E., and reserve junior champion, T. T. Blackcap Missie 35, were also shown by "Tex" Spitzer.

Get-of-sire award went to J. Garrett Tolan Farms on get of Eileenmere 1100 and junior get award went to John J. Tolan, also on get of Eileenmere 1100.

John J. Tolan also won the first place in both the three bull and two bull classes.

■

The East Michigan Angus Breeder's Association held their annual field day August 2, at the Lenawee County Fairgrounds, Adrian, Michigan.

Dr. R. H. Nelson, head, animal husbandry department, Michigan State University, started the program off with an explanation and demonstration of Angus herd classification. For the benefit of the 4-H and FFA boys and girls attending L. N. Hochstetler, also of Michigan State University, gave a fitting and grooming demonstration. He was followed by Robert Barger of Holly, Michigan, president of the Michigan Angus Association, who spoke on Angus business in Michigan and urged everyone to consign good cattle to the 1959 Michigan Angus Futurity Show and Sale.

Dale Baird, fieldman, American Angus Association, then gave a talk on Angus business and suggested that all Michigan breeders participate in their state programs. Lawrence Cole, chairman of the field day, acted as master of ceremonies.

After a basket dinner, a show was held for the junior members of the association. Janet Willoughby of Plymouth, Michigan, showed the champion female, Elba 1st of Acorns, a junior yearling. Thomas Ragless of Jasper, Michigan, showed his summer yearling, Sandys Pride of Eileenmere, to the reserve championship.

■

The Saline County (Illinois) Angus Breeder's Association held their annual field day August 3, at the Windy Hill Farm, West Frankfort, Illinois, owned by Tommy and Betty Tomlinson. A crowd of 80 Angus breeders and cattlemen were in attendance.

A basket dinner was held on the lawn and after dinner, Tomlinson paraded several of his show bulls. Dale Baird, fieldman, American Angus Association, gave an explanation of Angus herd classification and its use as a valuable tool to the Angus breeder. He then gave a demonstration on one of the young herd bulls.

The Western Illinois Angus Association and the Mark Twain Angus Association of Missouri, held their field days jointly at the J. C. McLean Farm, Lima, Illinois, July 27.

After a basket lunch held in the Federated Church at Lima the 225 people who attended saw Dale Baird, fieldman, American Angus Association, demonstrate Angus herd classification. Afterwards they participated in the classifying of several animals.

Following the demonstration the group proceeded to the McLean farm where they saw a bull parade comprised of O Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the last two International grand champion bulls, and 12 of his sons. The show herd was then inspected along with several brood cows, including the dam of the last two International champions.

Morton Evans of Ursa, president of the Western Illinois Association, was master of ceremonies and introduced Mark Twain Association officers, Paul Evans, Monroe City, Missouri, president and Warren See of Monroe City, secretary, and Earl Rogers, Kirksville, director. He also introduced Ed Stout, fieldman, Missouri Angus Association; Beryl Jones of the Corn Belt Farm Dailies; Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois, American Angus Association director; and J. Coder Hamilton of Good Hope, secretary of the LaMoine Valley Illinois Angus Association.

—Dale Baird

FROM THE SOUTH CENTRAL REGION . . .

The Alabama Angus Association held their annual field day recently at Briarhill Farm, Union Springs. Hosts for the day were Dr. and Mrs. Jim Hicks and Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Branscombe, Jr.

Over 520 Angus breeders and cattlemen assembled for the morning program which began with an Angus herd classification demonstration by Vern Kerchberger, fieldman, American Angus Association. Several animals in this officially classified herd were used to illustrate the "score card". Dr. Hicks and Branscombe gave an artifical insemination demonstration.

After a roast beef lunch Floyd Dieverts of Danville, Kentucky, gave a talk on "Herd Bull Selection and Management". He was followed by Dr. William Warren, head, animal husbandry department, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, who spoke on "Feeder Calves".

In a weight judging contest, J. Harry Edwards of Brierfield, was winner in the men's division and Tina Cobb of Jasper, in the women's section.

Just before lunch the Alabama Ladies' Auxiliary had a meeting.

■

Over 200 Angus breeders and cattle-

WHY REMAIN IN DARKNESS?

Learn by Hearing—Seeing—Doing

- Understand the reproductive organs in cows and bulls . . .
- Why be terrorized by words that are spoken to bewilder you . . .
- In the few days at the Graham School you will advance as far as it would take years of hit and miss experiences . . .
- The man who knows how gets the breaks, while the man without training, who does things in his own way—half the time the wrong way—is out of luck . . .
- LET US TEACH YOU HOW TO DO THE RIGHT THING AT THE RIGHT TIME. THE CATTLE BUSINESS IS A GOOD BUSINESS . . .
- Every cow should deliver a normal, healthy calf every twelve months, from the first or second service. . .
- There's a student near you. Write for his name. Talk with him about the Graham School.
- Write for School Catalog. IT IS FREE!

GRAHAM SCHOOL, INC.

"A School for Cattlemen"

Dept. A.J., 216 East Tenth St.

KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

DATE & LOCATION OF NEXT SCHOOLS!

Riverside, California ..... **Oct. 21-25**
Mission Inn Hotel
Minot, North Dakota ..... **Nov. 11-15**
Clarence Parker Hotel
Burlington, Vermont ..... **Dec. 2-6**
Vermont Hotel
Richmond, Virginia ..... **Dec. 9-13**
John Marshall Hotel

NECK CHAIN
COMBINATION SUPREME!

AT LAST!

BRAND NEW! ALL PLASTIC

Imperial Tag

This tag is the result of 3 years research and testing.

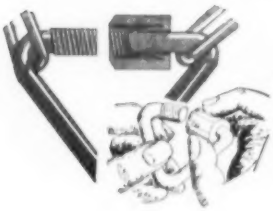
White Tags Black Numbers

Yellow Tags Black Numbers

NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!

Easiest to read of all tags!

WORTHY COMPANION FOR THE PROVEN WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER



FAST! EASY TO USE ON ANY CHAIN

ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON OUR COMPLETE SETS

Complete sets	$1.25
Handi-Klasp Fasteners, each	$ .45
100 or more, each	$ .35
Imperial Tag only, each	$ .55

(Plus 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TEL.: TEmple 2-5579

men attended the South Central Kentucky Angus Association field day held recently at the Grover Thomas Farm, Bowling Green.

Ivan Pedigo, Bowling Green, president of the Association acted as master of ceremonies and introduced Grover Thomas, who welcomed the group and Vern Kerchberger, fieldman, American Angus Association, who gave a type demonstration.

After a barbecued beef lunch, professor Robert Hick from the University of Kentucky, discussed performance testing.

A judging contest was held with J. D. Huggins, owner of French Broad Farms serving as official judge. Vern Kerchberger concluded the program with an Angus herd classification demonstration.

The Kentucky Angus Association held their annual field day recently at the fairgrounds in Richmond. The program started off with a type demonstration by Floyd Dievert of Lancaster, Kentucky. A weight guessing contest followed the demonstration.

Half of a beef carcass was cut up into the wholesale cuts by the meat specialist at the University of Kentucky and then the group watched the judging of Angus cattle at the county fair. At the business session, Floyd Dievert was named manager of the Kentucky Sweepstake Show, to be held at Louisville in March, 1959.

—Vern Kerchberger

Boxwood Farm at Mocksville, North Carolina, made a clean-sweep of the Angus show at the Western North Carolina Fair held August 6, at Hendersonville. Judge for the event was Professor R. Ritchie of Clemson College, Clemson, South Carolina.

Boxwood's champion bull was B. W. Ankonian 5th, a junior yearling. He was also named junior champion. Their reserve grand champion bull was the senior champion, B. W. Lead.

Boxwood showed their junior yearling heifer, B. W. Eileen 6th, to the junior championship and grand championship of the female division. Reserve grand champion was second place junior yearling, Estonious 7 of B. W. Boxwood also won all the group classes in the show. Eight exhibitors showed 35 head.

—Bill Terry

FROM THE JUNIOR ACTIVITIES DIRECTOR . . .

An Aberdeen-Angus steer was named grand champion of the Junior Beef Show at the Indiana State Fair August 27. The 1,009 pound Black steer was shown by its owner, Dale Darlage, 17, of Cortland, Indiana. Dale has been in 4-H Club work for nine years. The steer was bred by Dr. G. R. Gillispie of Brownstown, Indiana.

Reserve champion Angus steer was a home bred steer shown by Patrica Meade of Camden, Indiana.

The 188 Angus steers were judged by A. E. Darlow, dean of agriculture, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater.

■

The North Carolina Angus Association held its annual field day recently at Earl Morgan's Oak Leaf Farm, Arden, North Carolina.

Hans Rohdenberg, North Carolina Angus fieldman, started the program off with a report on association activities. He was followed by Bill Terry, fieldman, American Angus Association, who talked about Angus business on the National level.

Grooming, fitting and showmanship demonstrations and an explanation of the feeding and care of a heifer, were given by Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee, American Angus Association director and George Wheeler, manager, Allandale Farm, Kingsport, Tennessee.

In a heifer show held for the juniors, Lyndell English, Mars Hill, exhibited the grand champion heifer. He was also selected as the champion showman. Bobby Lee Anderson, Alexander, exhibited the reserve champion heifer. George Williams, Jonesboro, Tennessee, judged the show.

Following a barbecue chicken dinner, Dean Hurlbut, junior activities director, American Angus Association, spoke on the "Progress and Future of Angus Heifer Clubs". In the 4-H division of the judging contest, Mars Hill had the first place team. Elaine Roger, Waynesville, was high individual. In the FFA division Brevard Chapter and Mars Hill Chapter tied for first place. Onis Clinton, Buncombe High, was top scorer.

The boys and girls held an organizational meeting following the field day and formed the Carolina Junior Angus Club. Officers elected were: Lyndell English, president; Jimmy Heath, Penrose, vice-president; Bruce Buckner, Mars Hill, secretary; and Jim Thomas, Mars Hill, treasurer.

Earl Morgan and J. E. McIntyre, Mars Hill, were named adult advisors to the Junior Angus Club.

—Dean Hurlbut

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✔Better Mothers
✔Cheaper Gains
✔MORE Meat

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for

FREE! breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders. SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price — a free service ... *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1138 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

"The Angus Capitol of the World"

TULSA ANGUS CLUB

OFFICERS:

President.....J. Ray Polston
Vice President.....Earl Dugger
Secretary-Treasurer.....Don Hansen

(Officers are also directors.)

DIRECTORS:

George Blake
Rowland Stanfield
Paul Hartman
Clyde Hawkins
Ronnie Durham
Larkin Bailey
John Brice
H. S. Diem
Paul Thieman, Jr.
Howard Harrington

MEMBERSHIP . . . .

Angus Valley Farms, Rowland Stanfield, Earl Dugger, Rt. 9, Box 575, Tulsa.
Larkin Bailey Farms, Larkin Bailey, Theo Burd, J. N. Witt, 2135 Terwilleger, Tulsa.
Baker Angus Farm, Hughey Baker, 6 miles E. on 51st St., Tulsa.
Black Kettle Farm, L. J. Zoller, Gordon Odle, mgr., P. O. Box 2382, Tulsa.
E. Lawton Bragg Farm, E. Lawton Bragg, 6725 E. 25th Pl., Tulsa.
C. C. Brann Farm, C. C. Brann, owner, Tom McIntosh, mgr., 71st & Sheridan Rd., Tulsa.
Briggs Angus Farm, Doss Briggs, owner, Cooper Keith, mgr., 3116 S. Gary Pl., Tulsa.
Charles Angus Farm, John Charles, Jr., 91st and Mingo, Broken Arrow, Okla.
Cox Angus Farm, Tom Cox, Route 2, Broken Arrow, Okla.
M. J. Crose Farms, M. J. Crose, owner, Bob Treat, mgr., Rt. 1, Oolagah, Okla.
Denwood Hills, A. Rodger Denison, 7400 S. Harvard, Tulsa.
Cy Diem Farm, H. S. Diem, E. C. White, Inola, Okla.
Lloyd O. Goodwin Farm, Lloyd O. Goodwin, P. O. Box 591, Tulsa.
Lo-Ran-Dale Angus Farm, L. O. Flud, Rt. 4, Broken Arrow, Okla.
H & H Farms, R. W. Hudson, N. D. Helland, 61st & Garnett, Tulsa.
Hanna Angus Farm, H. E. Hanna, owner, William C. Smith, mgr., Intsec. Hwy. 33 & 66, Tulsa.
Wayne Hansen, 6701 N. Trenton, Tulsa.
Harrington Angus Farm, Howard and Adene Harrington, owners, 2611 E. 15th Pl., Tulsa.
Paul Hartman Farm, Paul Hartman, owner, P. O. Box 112, Broken Arrow, Okla.
Watt Henry Farm, Mrs. Watt Henry, Gary Henry, 1423 Terrace Dr., Tulsa.
Hissom A & M Ranch, Wiley Hissom, Sand Springs, Okla.
J. S. Angus Farm, Joe Steed, Rt. 4, Broken Arrow, Okla.
Lakeview Ranch, Luther Riggs, Inola, Okla.
Limestone Angus Farm, Jay P. Walker, owner, Walter Willis, mgr., Box 1710, Tulsa.
Lyndale Angus Farm, Lynn Beard, owner, Rt. 2, Tulsa.
Madera Farms, Clyde and John Hawkins, owners, P. O. Box 1404, Tulsa.
Marjohn Farm, John W. Brice, owner, T. T. Hanson, mgr., 2161 Forest Blvd., Tulsa.
Murdock Angus Farm, Ben and Dennis Murdock, Tulsa, Okla.
Oakdale Farms, George L. Blake, Jim Mount, P. O. Box 2072, Tulsa.
Rainbow Valley Farms, J. R. and Bruce Polston, Coweta, Okla.
R. D. Angus Farm, E. Ronnie Durham, 6 miles SW Broken Arrow, Okla.
Ruth Angus Farm, Orville Ruth, Rt. 1, Inola, Okla.
Shady Lane Acres Angus, R. P. Ridley, owner, Al Sherwood, mgr., Rt. 1, Broken Arrow, Okla.
Sharp Angus Farm, C. J. Sharp, 2412 E. 19th St., Tulsa.
Steindale Farm, Bob Steinberg, F. A. Petrick, Broken Arrow, Okla.
Stone Farm, Van Stone, 1516 W. 49th St., Tulsa.
Thieman Angus Farms, F. P. Thieman, Jr., Donald Hansen, 324 Enterprise Bldg., Tulsa.
W. R. Thompson Angus Farm, W. R. Thompson, Sperry, Okla.
Earl E. Tomlins, Broken Arrow, Okla.
D. M. Tyler, Bill Hedge, Dewey, Okla.
Wilkinson Angus Farm, Buck and Betty Wilkinson, 945 S. 85th East Ave., Tulsa.
Marvin R. Wood, 712 N. Hudson, Tulsa.

D. M. TYLER'S
REGISTERED ANGUS SALE

AT TYLER'S IRWIN FARM—7 mi. South of Bartlesville, Okla. on old Hiway 75

October 11, 1958
Saturday afternoon
1:00 P. M.

SALE MANAGER
BILL HEDGE
DEWEY, OKLA.
Phone: KE 4-2517

35 Bulls (yrlgs.) 30 Cows

Tyler Angus Cows will fit your pocketbook!

not a fitted sale—all cattle selling right out of the pasture—REG. ANGUS CATTLE at commercial prices!

1955 sale average	$265
1956 sale average	$175
1957 sale average	$275

wonderful opportunity for 4-H and FFA members

Tyler Bulls are ambitious & on the move!

Tyler Cows are prolific mothers!

BEST CHANCE TO BUY ANGUS BULLS!

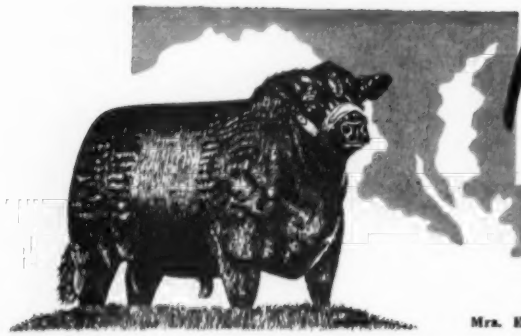
THE D. M. TYLER ANGUS HERD IS ONE OF THE OLDEST AND BEST IN THE STATE. TYLER ANGUS CUSTOMERS ARE SATISFIED CUSTOMERS AND CARRY OUR GUARANTEE!

THIS HERD WAS BUILT ON PRODUCTION—NOT FADS & FANCIES!

Bring your raincoat. Sale will be held rain or shine.

FREE LUNCH

COMPLIMENTS OF D. M. TYLER



Maryland

ANGUS NEWS

"COME TO MARYLAND FOR QUALITY"

Mrs. Emma Everson, Editor, 225 Sachem Drive, Forest Heights, Washington 21, D. C.

MEDAL WINNER- Wm. Warfield, Clarksburg, receives a bronze medal for the best Angus heifer of the Montgomery County 4-H Fair, from Mrs. Wm. C. Hanson, representing the Maryland Angus Women's Club.

LONDONMERE 139, owned by Londonderry Farm, being led away after winning Grand Championship at the Montgomery County Fair. At halter, Martin E. Poole, Jr.

4-H GRAND CHAMPION Angus steer at Howard County Fair shown by Leonora Kaiser of Ellicott City.

EASTERN NATIONAL LIVESTOCK SHOW—Nov. 15-20

Charles A. Morrow, Manager of the 12th Annual Eastern National Livestock Show to be held at the Maryland State Fair Grounds, Timonium, has announced that T. Alex Edwards, of Anoka Farms, Arva, Ontario, Canada, will judge the Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle. Don Good, associate professor of animal husbandry at Kansas State College, will award blue ribbons to prize-winning fat cattle.

The largest livestock show in the East has contributed much toward spotlighting the breed efforts and production progress of breeders showing from more than 11 states. It promises to be "bigger and better than ever." This year the Maryland State Fair Board awarded more than $52,000 in premium money for the 1958 Fall Show.

The ANGUS QUEEN contest included in the schedule of events is a super-added-attraction. The QUEEN will go on to the International Livestock Show in Chicago as guest of various Angus groups. 4-H girls exhibiting Angus cattle at the Eastern National Livestock Show between the age of 15-17 years should mail in their contest blank to Mrs. Russell West, President, Maryland Angus Women's Club, Rock Hall, Maryland. Include a photo and a list of Angus and 4-H activities.

— Maryland —

THE ATLANTIC ANGUS ASSOCIATION SALE—NOVEMBER 17th

The Atlantic Angus Association Sale to be held in connection with the Eastern National Livestock Show at Timonium is scheduled for Monday evening, November 17th. Nominations for this outstanding Sale have closed and 40 quality animals from Eastern herds have been selected to sell. Arrangements for the Sale and pre-sale dinner are being handled by W. W. (Bill) Brainard, Jr., Atlantic Angus Assoc. President. Dave Canning is Sale Manager.

— Maryland —

MARYLAND ANGUS BREEDERS' SHOW

The Maryland Angus Breeders' Show was held August 16, at the Montgomery County Fair Grounds in Gaithersburg. It was a perfect day. Sixty-four animals entered by 12 Maryland breeders were paraded for placing before Judge Lewis B. Pierce well-known Angus breeder from Creston, Ill., and American Angus Assoc. director.

The spectators, of which there were well over 200, were welcomed by the President of the Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Mr. Harry Hoskinson. M-c-ing was by "Jim" Coyner of the American Angus Association with Ray Roth of the Livestock-Breeder and Warren Morse of Corn Belt Farm Dailies, assisting.

In addition to the classes set by the national association, special features of the day were novice and 4-H and FFA classes with extra-special Ladies' Class delighting all viewers. Thirteen lucky Angus, all brushed and slicked up, were let into the ring by 13 damsels who entered the show ring with show sticks and halters clutched in nervous hand. The prize

Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc.

J. H. Hoskinson, Germantown ..... President
H. H. Hackney, Finksburg ..... Vice-President
Boyd T. Whittle, College Park ..... Secretary-Tresaurer

Directors:

Kenneth Arst ..... Cecilton
C. J. Bryan ..... Allen
Roger Q. Cook ..... Hagerstown
Robert J. Huebner, M.D. ..... Ijamsville
Nelson Hutchins ..... Frostburg
Mrs. W. Alton Jones ..... Easton
E. M. Lucas ..... Rock Hall
Mrs. A. L. Mathias ..... Upperco
Edgar A. Merkle ..... Naylor
Wm. D. Powell ..... Walkersville
George A. Price ..... Phoenix
Dan Wight ..... Frederick

for showmanship was won by Mrs. R. J. Huebner of Ijamsville.

Since the Breeders' Show is planned as an educational as well as an enjoyable and fun-filled event, breeders and spectators were pleased to hear "Lew" Pierce's comments and reasons for placement. In his remarks on the animals as a whole, Judge Pierce's comment that he was impressed with both the overall high quality of the cattle and with the fitting and care which the animals must have been given prior to the Show, was received most appreciatively. He went on to say that in his opinion the cattle shown would command attention in any show ring. Top honors were awarded as follows:

Grand Champion and Senior Champion Bull: LONDONMERE 139, senior yearling, Londonderry Farm, Germantown.

Reserve Grand Champion and Junior Champion Bull: SWAN POINTMERE 7515, late summer yearling, Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: BARDOLIER 1004 of BKK, two-year old, Bar-Kes Knoll, Aberdeen.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Barkesmere 4 of BKK, late senior bull calf, also by Bar-Kes Knoll.

Grand Champion and Senior Champion Female: Hidden Hills Blackbird, 2-year old 4-H entry by Kay Huebner, Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville.

Reserve Grand Champion and Junior Champion Female, Swan Point Queen 12th, junior yearling, by Swan Point Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Swan Point Erianna, two-year old, Swan Point.

Reserve Junior Champion Female, Swan Point Rosemary 9th, junior yearling.

Sweepstakes Animal of the Show was the Hidden Hills Blackbird heifer, and in addition to her trophy, Miss Huebner was awarded the Fox Hill-Andelot Angus model for one year.

Get-of-sire top placing was awarded to an entry from Swan Point Farm on the get of **Ankonian 3575.**

The winner of each class was awarded a sterling silver bread and butter plate donated by breeders and journal publishers as follows:

Al-Go-Peg Farm, Upperco
Arrowhead Farms, Walkersville
Bar-Kes Knoll, Aberdeen
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg
Harner's Chance, Taneytown
Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville
Jones' Contrivance, Reisterstown
Londonderry Farm, Germantown
Mr. & Mrs. M. T. Mathwig, Thurmont
Melford Farm, Mitchellville
Merkle Patuxent Farms, Naylor
Monocacy Farms, Frederick
Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg
Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall
Mr. & Mrs. Paul Wise, Thurmont
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
American Angus Association
Livestock-Breeder Journal

LADIES' CLASS AWARD—MARYLND ANGUS WOMEN'S CLUB

The ladies of the Maryland Angus Women's Club planned the social get-together and box supper immediately following the Show at the Rolling Ridge Farm of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Jones at Laytonsville. The Association members and their guests are grateful to Fred and Harriet Jones for their gracious "southern hospitality." Also a big hand to Wm. D. Powell, Arrowhead Farm, Walkersville, Chairman of the Breeders' Show Committee, and Mrs. R. J. Huebner, Hospitality Chairman, M.A.W.C.

— Maryland —

Fair season is in full swing. Maryland county agents report many more Angus entries in all open classes as well as steer and breeding classes. Premium monies and other awards are an added attraction to both the Angus breeder and 4-H Club and FFA members.

The Montgomery County Fair, Gaithersburg, comparing in number of entries and spectators with the Maryland State Fair, reports another record attendance. Ed Conner, of the University of Maryland Animal Husbandry Dept., judged the 75 Angus entered. The showing was under lights—another new feature. Results were as follows:

Two-year old bulls: 1st Bardolier 1004 of BKK, Bar-Kes Knoll, Aberdeen

Summer-Sr. Yrlg bulls: 1st Barkesmere of BKK, Bar-Kes Knoll.

Sr. Yrlg bulls: 1st Londonmere 139, Londonderry Farm, Germantown selected Senior and Grand Champion Bull, 2nd Swan Pointmere 7501, Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall selected Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

Jr. Yrlg bulls: 1st Bryansmere O B 127, Bryan's Manor, Allen, selected Junior Champion Bull; 2nd Bryansmere 32207, Bryan's Manor, selected Reserve Junior Champion Bull; 3rd Swan Pointmere 7509, Swan Point Farm.

Summer Yrlg bulls: 1st Londonderrian 59, Londonderry; 2nd Bryansmere OB 477, Bryan's Manor; 3rd Barkesmere 3d of BKK, Bar-Kes Knoll.

Late Summer Yrlg bulls: 1st Swan Pointmere 7515, Swan Point; 2nd El Kaymere 137, R. J. Huebner & Children.

Sr. Bull calves: 1st Swan Pointmere 7513, Swan Point; and 2nd Eileenmere 5 of BKK, Bar-Kes Knoll.

Late Sr. Bull calves: 1st Barkesmere 4th of BKK, Bar-Kes Knoll; 2nd Hiddenmere 1310, Hidden Hills; 3rd Swan Pointmere 7514, Swan Point Farm.

Three bulls owned by exhibitor: 1st Swan Point Farm, 2nd Bryan's Manor Farm, 3rd Bar-Kes Knoll Farm.

Two bulls bred and owned by exhibitor: 1st Swan Point Farm, 2nd Londonderry Farm, 3rd Bryan's Manor Farm.

Two-yr. old heifers: 1st Hidden Hills Blackbird, R. J. Huebner & Children,

(Please turn to page 126

WYE PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager
(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, *Queenstown, Md.*

CRAIGIE angus herd

Stock bulls: a formidable array of herd sires imported from Scotland including:

Imp. Genkins 2066940 (146166)
Imp. Vision of Ardrass 2458587 (155837)
Imp. George of Durris 2489969 (153171)

Females: herd is maintained at 100 females representing fashionable Pride, Blackbird Blossom, Alexina, Coquette and Erica strains.

The property of
K. A. Clark, Easton, Maryland
Tel.: TAlbot 2-3473

North Carolina Angus News

Hans C. Rohdenburg, Editor
1813 Pembrook Road, Greensboro, North Carolina

Angus calves such as the ones pictured above will be selling in the eleven sales this fall in North Carolina.

The office of the North Carolina Angus Association is located in this building at 1813 Pembroke Road, Greensboro, North Carolina.

Entrance to Lure Lake Farms, Lake Lure, North Carolina. Home of a new herd of Angus cattle owned by Rolland L. King, Sarasota, Florida.

North Carolina is rapidly coming to the forefront as producer of quality feeder calves. Ten thousand calves are selling this fall in eleven sales throughout the state beginning on September 16 and ending on October 7. This is another indication that the beef cow is moving east or rather southeast. The number of calves selling in these sales has doubled in the last three years, and it is my opinion that we will reach the twenty thousand mark in just a few short years.

We are experiencing a severe shortage of Angus cattle for sale in North Carolina due to the abundance of feed this year and the drastic culling of herds that was done during the first half of 1958. Most breeders are holding back their better heifers for replacement. For this reason we had to cancel two of our fall sales—the Piedmont Sale scheduled for October 28 in Winston-Salem and the Calf Sale scheduled for November 18 in Kinston, N. C. The only fall sales that we will have this year are the Farmers' Opportunity Sale on November 11 in Rocky Mount with sixty cows and four bulls selling, and the Calf Sale in Asheville on November 22 with 60 heifer calves and 40 steer calves selling.

The Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Angus Association, usually held the day before the Piedmont Sale, has been postponed until sometime in January. It is the hope of the officers and directors of our association that we will have more attendance at that time of the year when farm work is usually slack, and by arranging a program of more interest to our members, we expect to have a full house at this meeting.

Homeplace Eileenmere 687th is one of the most prepotent sires of outstanding cattle in the United States today. Commonly known as the "Money Sire," his sons and daughters are found in many of the best herds in the nation and are doing a terrific job in producing quality cattle. The "687th", owned by Marion Harper and Sons of Sugar Loaf Farm in Virginia and Mr. and Mrs. Earl Wilkins of Downhome Farms, Burlington, N. C., has in our opinion been influential to a considerable degree in the evolvement of the modern day Angus, that is, cattle with enough size and quality that suit not only the purebred breeder but the commercial man as well. The first "All 687th Event" will be held at Sugar Loaf Farms in Staunton, Virginia on Wednesday, October 22, beginning at 12:30 p.m. Nine sons, 45 daughters, 5 granddaughters and 1 grandson will sell. I expect many of our North Carolina breeders will attend this important event.

Ankonian 3501, the $58,000 son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, and lately owned by Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C. and Sugar Loaf Farm of Staunton, Virginia, died at his new home in Reidsville. Many will remember this former herdsire at Panther Ledge Farm, Allamuchy, New Jersey. He came to North Carolina about a year ago with a group of cows including several of his daughters that were purchased by Downhome Farms. Bill Smith, manager of Chinqua-Penn Plantation, was able to acquire him for the Chinqua-Penn herd, and he informs us that a considerable number of cows are safe-in-calf to him.

An informal get-together of cattlemen from Guilford and surrounding counties was held recently at Memory Valley Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Bob Nutt of Summerfield, North Carolina. The 60 men present enjoyed a delicious brunswick stew supper prepared by Mr. Carl V. King, manager of Memory Valley Farm, and Mrs. King. Bob Nutt is one of our newer Angus breeders, but well known as a memory expert and author of the book, **How to Remember Names and Faces.** The herd at present consists of about 80 well bred brood cows headed by a good son of O. Bardoliermere, out of an Eileenmere 1032d dam. The farm is ideally suited to the raising of beef cattle and we believe that in the future Bob Nutt will be as well known as a producer of quality cattle as he is now as a memory expert.

McNair Farms of Laurinburg, North Carolina, owner of one of the largest Hereford herds in this state, have recently added an Angus herd to their

(Please turn to page 126

FIRST ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

FEATURING GET & SERVICE OF . . .

PRAIRIE POINT EILEENMERE 100th
By Eileenmere 500th out of a Hardwick Barbara dam.

BANMERE T 10
By Banmere 7th out of Paulinemere 3d.

EILEENMERE 1458
By Eileenmere 1100th out of an Esquire of Le Baron dam.

OCT. 30

SERVICE AGE BULLS . . .
14 of the 16 bulls offered are over twenty months of age.

QUALITY FEMALES
Foundation Quality Bred Heifers. Open Show Heifers. Proven Brood Cows — many with calves at side.

SELLING

66

HEAD

AT THE FARM

PRODUCE OF THE "TYPE, PRODUCTION AND CLOSE-UP PEDIGREE HERD"

FOR CATALOGS CONTACT DAVE PINGREY MANAGER

SELLING THESE . . .

PRAIRIE POINT O. B. 5th
A class winner at the 1957 Mid-South Fair; Champion First Time Exhibitor's Bull at the 1957 Futurity; Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1957 Mississippi State Fair (beaten for the Grand Championship by his half brother, also selling.)

PRAIRIE POINT O. B. 13th
Grand Champion Bull, 1957 Mississippi State Fair.

PRAIRIE POINT PRIDE 5th
Class Winner: 1957 Mississippi State Fair. Best female bred by exhibitor and Reserve Champion Female: 1957 Mississippi Angus Futurity.

Calf Manna FED

Prairie Point Farm

MACON • MISSISSIPPI

G. B. BROWN, OWNER

DAVE PINGREY, MANAGER

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210

Senior Herd Sire:

T. T. EILEENMERE 3d

1897596

By Eileenmere 1050

Junior Herd Sire:

WHITNEYMERE 96

2446320

By Homeplace Eileenmere 210

Breeding Stock for sale.

BALD ROCK *Farms* • DR. E. A. BARNES, owner
BILL BROWN, herdsman
ALBANY, KENTUCKY •

GRAIN BUSTER

THE CRIMPER USED BY BREEDERS OF CHAMPIONS

Crimps Oats or Cracks Hard Grains such as Corn, Barley, Wheat, etc., WITH THE SAME CYLINDERS. Does a better job. Eliminates powder or dust.

MUCH BETTER BUILT . . . Tough hardened steel cylinders with sharp spiral grooves. Will outlast two to four sets of rollers found in most machines.

BETTER RESULTS . . . Rolled or cracked grain is the most efficient for full digestibility. The ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER will crack it as fine or coarse as you like. Leaves the kernels of grain the way you want them —just right for easy digestion. It's the sharp spiral grooves that does the trick. No powder, no flour.

LARGE CAPACITY . . . Requires only 1 hp motor to operate because of precision ball-bearing construction. Sixty bushels of corn per hour; other grains proportionate.

IS MUCH MORE SIMPLE TO OPERATE . . . Simple, quick adjustment; just move a lever for any degree from very fine to very coarse, or for different grains. Only takes seconds. No changing of cylinders.

LASTS MUCH LONGER . . . Rugged, precision built, ball-bearing construction. Insures many years of use. Strong Alnico magnets remove tramp metal from grain. **IS MUCH LESS EXPENSIVE TO BUY AND OPERATE ONLY $198 FOR MACHINE, INCLUDING MAGNET ASSEMBLY AND ALUMINUM HOPPER . . .** Sheaves, belts, motor and mounting stands available as desired.

Write for Prices and Complete Information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING CO.

463 York St. **Detroit 2, Michigan**

ILLINOIS STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 49)

Queen, Dale Marie Barrett; 16—Pridemere E A R 17, Gary N. Cooper; 17—Lady Queenmere B 7, Ray Lemons, Jr.; 18—Stenzels Bradmar Erica, M. H. Stenzel & Sons; 19—Blackbirdmere 4, George Rithmiller, Jr.; 20—Miss Wix of Eltonier, R. Daniel Crumbaugh; 21—Jipsey Jean of Bradley W B, Wm. D. Cunningham; 22—Blackcap Lady W R 66, Larry Roberts; 23—Hill Top Erica 128, Terry Clark.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (20 shown): 1—M F Premonas Pride 2, McCormick Farms; 2—Pride 60 of Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—M F Blackcap Fairy K 2, David Gibb; 4—Bradley Hayston T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Blackcap Effie G, Bruce Cresap; 6—Timberlines Empress Erica, Larry J. Kuntz; 7—Black Burgess Lass 57, Pamela Parrett; 8—Blackcap McHenry T F, Geo. Stoerger & Sons; 9—Kemmis Elsa, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 10—M F Pauline, McCormick Farms; 11—M F Blackbird Beauty, McCormick Farms; 12—C H Blackbird 2, Castle & Hartter; 13—Blackbird Lady B B9, H. George Sperry; 14—Enchantressmere G 2, Mark Jones; 15—Fancy Bess of Willow Creek, Dr. William Johnson; 16—Wyckwood Judy 7, Chuck Miller; 17—Blackcap Lassie Q, Jack Querfeld; 18—Bradleys Demora Vine B R, Berwin R. Bradley; 19—Stenzels Barbara M 3, M. H. Stenzel & Sons; 20—Ror Encht Trojan Erica, Walter Heimreich.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (13 shown): 1—Nina of West Woodlawn 2, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Dor Macs Ennetta 11, J. C. McLean; 3—Ericamere T 18, John J. Tolan; 4—Tolan Blackcap Missie 73, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 5—C H Enchantrene, Castle & Hartter; 6—Estrellita 2 of Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 7—Bradleys Georgina T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 8—Miss Elbine of K H F 3, Kenneth Hamilton; 9—Miss Bandolier Blackcap M B, Jim Taber; 10—T T Pardella 2, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 11—Miss Blackberry 2, Herbert Foreman & Sons; 12—Jipsey Lass of Bradley B R, Berwin R. Bradley; 13—Bewitching Maid of Creek Bend, Tom Elliott.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (18 shown): 1—Blackcap Tolan Missie 38, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Georgina Tolan, John J. Tolan; 3—Bashful Bead 25, Duncan Robertson & Timberline Farm; 4—Annuity T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Bradley Chimera T A, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—Burgess of West Woodlawn 25, West Woodlawn Farms; 7—Chimera of Bradley B R, Berwin R. Bradley; 8—Kemmis Erica, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 9—M F Blackcap Missie 12, McCormick Farms; 10—Annuity L 2, Emery L. Pierson; 11—T T Bluebird Lady, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 12—Miss Elbine of K H F 4, Kenneth Hamilton; 13—Morris Barbara 62, Patricia K. Morris; 14—Black Birdetta T F 2, Geo. Stoerger & Sons; 15—M F Erica Darling 6, McCormick Farms; 16—Twin Brook Erica Girl, Geo. Stoerger & Sons; 17—E A F Tolan Blackcap Missie, Richman & Richman; 18—Miss Eileenmere Erica, Larry Jo Green.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (8 shown): 1—Bangle of Willow Creek, Dr. William Johnson; 2—Erica of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Matilda 4 of Bradley TA, T. A. Bradley; 4—Erica Jule N T 57, Jane Turner; 5—Blackcap Bessie T F 11, Geo. Stoerger & Sons; 6—Blackbird E A R 18, Gary N. Cooper; 7—Bradleys Nell Aldbar B R, Berwin R. Bradley; 8—K F Bocas Blackbird 6, Lyman Kemmis & Sons.

Senior Champion Female: B Blackbird C 134, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Bonnie of C E, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Junior Champion Female: T T Gilnockie Missie, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: T T Blackcap Missie 35, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Grand Champion Female: T T Gilnockie Missie, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: B Blackbird C 134, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—J. Garrett Tolan

Farms; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—J. C. McLean; 4—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—West Woodlawn Farms; 6—John J. Tolan; 7—McCormick Farms; 8—Herbert Foreman & Sons; 9—Kenneth Hamilton.

Junior Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—John J. Tolan; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—J. C. McLean; 4—West Woodlawn Farms; 5—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 7—McCormick Farms; 8—Kenneth Hamilton.

ANGUS AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 54)

recognition of her having been chosen as the girl receiving the highest honors in the Illinois State 4-H Show.

The awards were made at the Illinois State Fair in Springfield. Presenting the tray on behalf of the State Auxiliary was its vice-president, Mrs. Eugene Fassett of Biggsville.

Miss Jones, who is fifteen years old, is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gerald G. Jones of Champaign. She is a sophomore at the Champaign Senior High School.

She has been a member of a 4-H club for the past six years. This year her heifer, Blackbird Lucy of GGJ was named Champion Female of the 4-H Show. The heifer's dam, Blackbird of Sun Rahes 3d, was also champion Angus female of the Junior 4-H show in 1955.—Mrs. David M. Hallam, Monmouth, Ill., Illinois Auxiliary Publicity Chairman.

—o—

MISSOURI MEETING

The Missouri Angus Auxiliary Exec-

WINNINGS AT THE MARYLAND STATE FAIR

Held on September 4 at Timonium, Maryland

Second Prize Yearling Bull
First Prize Late Summer Yearling Bull
Reserve Senior Champion Bull
Reserve Junior Champion Bull
Second Prize in Three-bull-class

ALSO . . .

Second Prize Junior Yearling Heifer
Second Prize Early Summer Yearling Heifer
First Prize Late Summer Yearling Heifer
Second Prize Late Senior Heifer Calf
Reserve Junior Champion Female
Second Prize Get-of-Sire Group
First Prize Junior Get-of-Sire Group
First Place—Premium Breeder Award

Come to Maryland for Quality!

SWAN POINT FARM Rock Hall Maryland

ED LUCAS owner — RUSSELL WEST manager — ELMER RUDDER herdsman

Attend the

4TH ANNUAL
VAN METER & HOCKER
PUREBRED ANGUS CALF SALE

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 1

At 1 P. M. (CST) In Hinds Sale Pavilion, Memphis, Missouri

61 HEAD — 36 BULLS — 25 FEMALES

Offering sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 65, Homeplace Eileenmere 935, Eileenmere 935 C H and Criterion Bardolier 86. Females from these families: Hyacinth, Blinky Miss Burgess, Homeplace Gammer, Witch of Endor, Georgina and all the good standard families.

These cattle are young and unfitted and therefore you may buy them at reasonable prices. Bulls and females for purebred breeders and farmers — 4-H and FFA show prospects. Be sure to get your free catalog and come to the sale.

AUCTIONEERS: COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON & COL. TEX FINDLING

For a catalog write: PAUL VAN METER, QUEEN CITY, MISSOURI

HEALTH PAPERS TO GO ANYWHERE.

—OWNED BY—

FLOYD C. HOCKER
DOWNING, MISSOURI

MEADOW LAWN FARM
P. O. VAN METER & SON
QUEEN CITY, MISSOURI

PEERLESS Portable - Stationary ROLLER MILLS

CRIMPS - CRACKS *Without Dusting* ALL FEED GRAINS

America's First and Most Popular Portable Roller Mill. 26 Portable and Stationary models. Farm, Feeder, Mill sizes. Big 10 in. diameter Tuf-Cast, chromed rolls crimp or crack grains better, faster with less power. Satisfied users everywhere.

"ALL PURPOSE" for Corn MILLS Crumbles entire ear without dusting. Cracks or crimps all grains. Stationary and Portable models. A money-maker for every cattle feeder.

$159.50 UP

FREE LITERATURE—Gives full information, capacities and prices. Write to:

PEERLESS EQUIP. CO., Dept. 202 Joplin, Mo.

Advanced Identification

Sets No. 1, 2A, & 3 use our popular NYLON tags in white, orange, blue or red with black neoprene rubber filled in the deeply engraved numerals. They're permanent! Price 95¢ up incl. 40" chain & fastener. Nos. to 999. Initials 10¢ extra.

No. 4—Our new Plastic NECK STRAP, 1¼" belting in white, tan or yellow with bold, black, electro-welded overlay numerals guaranteed permanent. Terrific tear-strength & weather resistant. 44" length, 95¢, 34" Calf length, 85¢.

No. 5—Our famous RANCHTYPE tag set is guaranteed unbreakable, has permanent numerals, & is the "easiest to read" tag sold. The PATENTED SHIELD is the secret! Only $1.10 complete with 40" heavy duty chain & fastener. Tag only, 50¢ each. Nos. over 999, 10¢ extra. Sample free to old customers—25¢ to others.

SHOW HALTERS $4.75, plain—engraved $1 extra. In attractive tan, white or yellow pliable vinyl.

LONG-LIFE, SNAG-PROOF EAR-TAGS, legible 25 ft.—Ideal for production testing, 16¢. PRODUCTS OF DUPONT—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS—WE PAY POSTAGE. WRITE for free leaflets, strap sample & nearest Dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENT. CO.

P.O. BOX 155-A MATTOON, ILL.

utive Committee held a meeting on Angus Day at the State Fair. Mrs. Lois Blades, president, was in charge. It was announced that Karen Jones, Vandalia; was the girl that Missouri picked for the National Scholarship. It was also announced that Elizabeth Moore, Bethel was the winner of the Trophy for Showmanship that the Auxiliary presented at the Fair on Monday. The Constitution was discussed and several changes voted to be made. The Missouri Auxiliary will offer a Scholarship Award beginning next year to a qualified girl. The Qualifications and Instructions are as follows:

The Missouri Angus Auxiliary Scholarship of $100 shall be presented, annually, to a qualified girl.

Scholarship may be defined as financial grants for which no equivalent in work is required, however, holder may be asked from time to time to perform small services as token of their appreciation.

I. Qualification: 1. The applicant shall have manifest an interest in Angus Projects and have a part in such activities at time of application. 2. She shall be a graduating High School Senior who needs financial assistance to further her education. 3. A copy of her grades and class ranking shall accompany the application. Please describe grading system ie. A.....; B.....; C.....; D.....; etc. 4. A list of school and other activities. 5. Academic Achievements, sound character and proof of financial need. 6. Enclosed 4-H and Junior Angus Records filled out. 7. Recommendation from Angus Breeder, County Agent or 4-H Adult Leader and one from either School Principal or Superintendent, and your Minister.

II. The check for $100 shall be presented to the winner when she presents evidence she has enrolled in a school of her choice. 1. In the event that a circumstance arises that the winner of this Award cannot enroll in school for additional education, the money shall be returned to the Missouri Angus Auxiliary Scholarship Committee Chairman.

III. The recipient of this award is not limited to the course of higher education she wishes to pursue.

IV. June 1st is the closing date for Application for Scholarship Award.

V. Scoring Form:

Angus Project	25%
4-H Record	15%
Scrapbook	10%
Story	10%
	60%
Extra Curricular Activities	15%
School Grades	15%
Class Rank	10%
	40%
	100%

—Mrs. Ray Blades
Corresponding Secretary

—o—

ALABAMA ANGUS'ETTS

The Alabama Angus'etts, held a semi-annual meeting in conjunction with an Angus Field Day, July 31, 1958 at Briarhill Farm, Union Springs, Alabama. Mrs. Dave Johnson, president, presided.

It was voted to accept the constitution and by-laws. Mrs. Philip Speir was appointed delegate to the Futurity. Mrs. Julio Carte was appointed voting delegate to the National. It was voted to sell gift-wrapping paper for the National Scholarship fund with Mrs. W. A. Womack, Chairman.

It was voted to increase the amount, to present to each 4-H Club girl showing the winning Angus in each district show, from $5.00 to $10.00

Eight new members joined the Auxiliary. ——Mrs. Bill Denton, Secretary-Treasurer, Alabama Angus Auxiliary.

Migliore & Sons

Martin Migliore, owner
Bill Reid, manager
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE
Route 70 N.

MEADOWLANIAN 3202

Champion at the Kentucky State Fair, Tennessee State Fair and Reserve Champion at the Mid-South Fair.

WE INVITE YOU TO STOP BY THE FARM AND SEE THE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF MEADOWLANIAN 3202.

Plan to attend the...

ALL 511th SALE

WITH GUEST CONSIGNMENT FROM MT. REGIS FARM, SALEM, VIRGINIA

OCTOBER 13th

AT CRESWELL FARM, FOREST, VIRGINIA

ABOUT THE OFFERING

The "All 511th" Sale will feature 7 sons and 36 daughters of this powerful sire who continues to set the pace with his high index rating in the Virginia Beef Cattle Improvement Association. His calves not only have excellent weight for age and true beef type, they also have show character as is evidenced by the strong showing his sons and daughters, his grandsons and granddaughters are making in leading shows throughout the country.

The offering this year will include top show bulls—the show rights on several of them are being retained through the '58 season—and several younger bulls of exceptional promise that could well be fitted for next year's shows.

The females represent a great array of strong, popular breeding. All of these cattle have that extra amount of substance, beefiness and with it style and character that the "511th" consistently sires.

We have the best show string in our 18 year history. MANY OF THESE SELL!

SPECIAL ATTRACTION—
10 COWS, PROVEN PRODUCERS, SELLING BRED TO THE "511th"!

Our winnings at the recent All-American Futurity included the first prize Senior Heifer Calf, first prize Senior and Junior Bull Calves, and second prize Summer Senior Yearling Bull. All were sired by the "511th". A son of the "511th", shown by Sugar Loaf at the West Virginia State Fair, was named Grand Champion.

All of his calves are performance tested for both TYPE and GAIN under the strict Virginia Beef Cattle Improvement Association standards. His calves to date have an average index of 131!

AUCTIONEER: ROY JOHNSTON

Excellent transportation facilities by air or rail are available to Roanoke or Lynchburg, not far from the farm. Call the Sale Manager: DAVE CANNING, CANNING LAND & CATTLE COMPANY, BOX 1115, STAUNTON, VA. PHONE TUxedo 6-0811.

Creswell Farm

Phone Lynchburg—VIctor 5-4013

Forest, Virginia

JOS. SCHWERIN, Owner WHITNEY GROVE, Manager

A SPECIAL for 1958-59 season
A MOORE'S PED-QUAL-VAL COMBINATION
Daughters of
T. T. MR. EILEENMERE
Bred to
EILEENMERE 1431
son of "1100th"
MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
Dudley R. Moore, Jr., Byhalia, Miss.

FRANKLIN
VACCINES & SUPPLIES
Kill Grubs INSIDE the Animal
Stop this for NEXT year Stop this for THIS year
SYSTEMIC Grub Killers Now Ready For Use!
CHEMAGRO
CO-RAL
Bayer 21/199 Wettable Powder
SYSTEMIC GRUB KILLER
CO-RAL, newly developed SYSTEMIC treatment now destroys grubs INSIDE cattle, avoiding the damage to meat and hides, and breaking the heel fly life cycle.
CO-RAL sprayed upon your herd is absorbed thru the skin, permeating the system and killing the larvae before grubs reach the backs.
FRANKLIN ET-57
(Dow Trolene)
SYSTEMIC
GRUB KILLER BOLUSES
STOP that distressing condition of damaging grub lumps covering the backs of your cattle!
FRANKLIN ET-57 Systemic Grub Killer Boluses are absorbed into the body fluids of the animal with killing effect upon the grub larvae as they migrate thru the body on their way to the back.

Nearby FRANKLIN Dealers are Ready to Help!
Franklin Products are carried by thousands of reliable, well-informed Dealers who invite you to let them assist you. Get 50 page Franklin Catalog from Dealer or write nearest Franklin office.
O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO
DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO • FT. WORTH • MADFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND • SALT LAKE CITY • GILLIBRD • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY
FRANKLIN DEALERS EVERYWHERE

ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 45)

de Janeiro. The rumor got wide circulation, with a minimum of factual backing, that beef from cattle fed hormone additives was affecting the masculinity of male beef users. A thorough scientific investigation is underway. But in the meantime much of the demand for beef in Brazil is gone and it will take a long time to win it back.

■

Getting closer to home in our own business many know too well what can happen to sales and prices when the rumor mill starts grinding.

■

Whether or not we want to accept the fact excess fat on any type of meat is up against serious consumer reaction. Without too much thought the natural reaction is to hold back on heavy corn feeding and give the consumer his red meat. It isn't that simple.

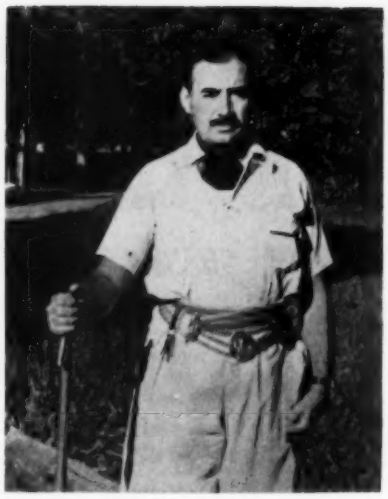
■

Red meat is not produced by putting a meter on the feed basket as many hog producers are today finding out. Red meat is a matter of breeding. It is the amount and quality of muscling. This is largely a hereditary factor. Some breeds within a species naturally have more of it than others, and some sires in these breeds sire more red meat than do other sires in the same favored breeds.

■

The rapid growth of the Angus breed in all parts of the beef-consuming world is due largely to one factor —the quality and amount of the red meat produced. The quality of Angus beef is distinguished by the delicate marbeling of fat with the lean to produce a more tender and tastier steak or roast. In general this is an Angus advantage. Yet we have seen Angus carcasses with a deplorably small eye of beef and we have seen Angus steaks that were almost devoid of marbeling. Some no-good bull was passing on these minus factors just as some other bulls in the breed are siring cattle with an extra amount of muscling and plenty of marbeling. Finding and perpetuating these superior red meat Angus sires is important in the battle for the consumer's meat dollar.

The National Horseman
"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"
12 Monthly Issues for $6
P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station
LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY



DR. EZCURRA TO AGAIN JUDGE RICHMOND BULLS

The second annual Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale to be held February 23 and 24 at Richmond, Va., will again have a judge from Argentina.

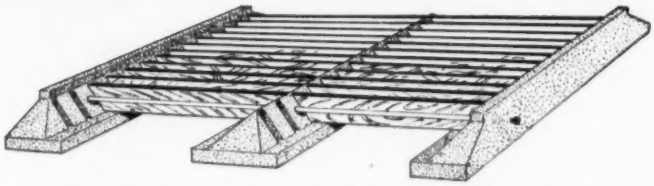
Dave Canning, Manager of this event, which is sponsored by the Atlantic Angus Association, has just announced that Dr. Jorge C. Ezcurra of Buenos Aires, Argentina has been named as judge of the Second Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale.

Dr. Ezcurra's great job of judging at the first event was enthusiastically received by exhibitors and spectators alike. His quick, sure, positive decisions after his careful scrutiny of each animal pleased and delighted everyone. Dr. Ezcurra is a graduate in veterinary medicine, was reared at the ranch "San Jose" in Coronel Pringles, and has had great experience in all phases of livestock production in the Argentine. He presently holds the position of Chief of the Economics Division of the Agricultural Department of the Argentine.

Dr. Ezcurra has written many books regarding all breeds of livestock—their care, selection and handling in the Argentine, and is internationally recognized as an outstanding authority. In addition he is adviser to several of the leading herds in the Argentine and has traveled in England, Scotland and the Americas selecting and buying Aberdeen-Angus bulls for these herds under his direction. He visited the United States in 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957 and 1958.

Poland China World
Official Publication of the
Poland China Record Association
1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00
501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

AT LAST....
YOU CAN BUY A COMPLETE CATTLEGUARD



FOUNDATION OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS
TREADS OF PRESSURE TREATED HARDWOOD

LESS EXPENSIVE **EASY TO INSTALL**

SAFE FOR LIVESTOCK

Should an animal get a foot hung between the treads, one of the treads will usually pry loose, releasing the animal without injury.

The NEW STOCKSTOPPER CATTLEGUARD is manufactured by 73 concrete product manufacturers in the following states:

ALABAMA	ILLINOIS	KENTUCKY	NEBRASKA
ARKANSAS	INDIANA	LOUISIANA	OKLAHOMA
FLORIDA	IOWA	MISSISSIPPI	SOUTH CAROLINA
GEORGIA	KANSAS	MISSOURI	TENNESSEE
		TEXAS	

FRANCHISE AVAILABLE IN OTHER AREAS

For literature, write—CATTLE GUARDS, 26 South Perry Street, Montgomery, Ala.

COMPLETE DISPERSION of the THOUSAND HILLS ANGUS HERD

NOVEMBER 15 AT THE FARM NEAR KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Sale begins at 10:00 A. M.

240	95	60	11
HEAD SELLING	COWS WITH 75 CALVES AT FOOT	BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS	BULLS SELL

For 35 years Thousand Hills Farms have been noted for the great beef qualities that they have bred into their herd. Profit by 35 years of continued breed improvement in buying your foundation, or additional cattle, from a widely known herd. This herd is strongly bred through the Eileenmere bloodlines.

The HERD BULLS that sell, along with their GET and SERVICE, include Homeplace Eileenmere 182d—he one of the very best sons of Eileenmere 999th. **T. H. Eileenmere 563d—by Homeplace Eileenmere 182d and from** a dam by Eileenmere 1099th. **T. H. Eileenmere 406th**—A double bred Eileenmere bull. Many of the choice females are bred to him. **8 YEARLING BULLS READY FOR SERVICE SELL.** Also numerous bull, steer, and heifer calves suitable for 4-H and FFA Projects.

This is a high producing herd as evidenced by the great number of calves at side of dam. This is one sale that you should plan to attend.

TEN OF THE FAMOUS QUEEN ESTONIAS SELL

• FOR CATALOGS: **Address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri** •

AUCTIONEERS: ROY JOHNSTON AND RAY SIMS

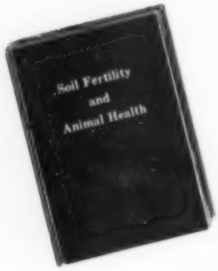
Dr. and Mrs. J. S. DENSLOW owners

THOUSAND HILLS ANGUS FARM

Richard E. Marrs manager

KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

just out!



An informative, useful and scientific book which was written by William A. Albrecht, Department of Soils, College of Agriculture, University of Missouri. It will be of interest to all stockmen, farmers and students of agriculture.

FOR YOUR COPY . . .

ORDER NOW FROM THE BOOKSHELF, BOX 238, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

NAME

ADDRESS

$3.98 PRICE POSTPAID

CUT ALONG DOTTED LINE

NORTH CAROLINA NEWS

(Continued from page 118)

operations. Mr. K. J. Shaw, the general manager tells us that their plan is to raise a number of Angus bulls every year to be used on Hereford cows. The resulting crossbred calves will be fed out on their own farms. They have also added the first sericea lespedeza and coastal bermuda dehydrating plant in the world. This plant will turn out a ton and a half of dehydrated forage pellets each hour. In tests at the North Carolina State College, both the dehydrated bermuda and the lespedeza were at least equal to alfalfa.

MARYLAND NEWS

(Continued from page 117)

Ijamsville selected Senior and Grand Champion Female, 2nd Swan Point Erianna, Swan Point Farm selected Reserve Senior Champion Female, 3rd Bryan Manor Blackbird 436, Bryan's Manor Farm.

Sr. Yrlg Heifers: 1st Londonderry Enchantress OB, Londonderry Farm, 2nd Miss Blackbird of Rolling Ridge, Rolling Ridge Farm, Laytonsville; 3rd Tacaro Georgina E, E. Taylor Chewning, Tracy's Landing.

Jr. Yrlg Heifer: 1st Swan Point Rosemary 9, Swan Point Farm selected Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Female; 2nd Swan Point Queen 12, Swan Point selected Reserve Junior Champion Female; 3rd Bryan Manor Pride 877, Bryan's Manor.

Summer Yrlg heifers: 1st Swan Point Miss Wix C, Swan Point, 2nd Bryan's Manor Elba 327, Bryan's Manor Farm, 3rd Kar-Kes Knoll Zara, Bar-Kes Knoll Farm.

Late Summer Yrlg heifers: 1st Swan Point Edwina 5, Swan Point and 2nd Swan Point Eline, Swan Point.

Raise
BERKSHIRE HOGS

The breed whose natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION.

Meatiest Of All Breeds By Actual Test!

Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
601 West Monroe Springfield, Illinois

Sr. Heifer calves: 1st Londonderry Bummers Maid 5, Londonderry, 2nd Londonderry Miss Wix, Londonderry, 3rd Hidden Hills Blackbird 2, R. J. Huebner & Children.

Sr. Heifer Calves: 1st Londonderry Enchantress 31, Londonderry; 2nd Swan Point Elba 3, Swan Point; 3rd Tacaros Banmere Georgina, E. Taylor Chewning.

Get-of-sire: 1st Swan Point Farm; 2nd Londonderry Farm; 3rd Bryan's Manor Farm.

Junior get-of-sire: 1st Swan Point Farm; 2nd Londonderry Farm; 3rd Londonderry Farm and Bryan's Manor Farm.

Winners of the 4-H classes were: Drew Stabler, Brookeville, Md. Angus steer selected grand champion of all breeds. Drew was awarded the Maryland Angus Association silver sandwich plate, presented to him by President Harry Hoskinson, and a $25 savings bond offered by Mr. and Mrs. Fred Jones, Rolling Ridge Farm, Laytonsville.

Joseph Ogg, Rockville, Md. Angus steer selected Reserve champion Angus.

William Warfield of Clarksburg. Best Angus heifer. He was awarded a bronze medal by Mrs. Wm. C. Hanson representing the Maryland Angus Women's Club.

— Maryland —

Other county fair 4-H results are:

Arcadia Fair—Dorothy Roche, Hamilton Manor, Glencoe, exhibited the Champion Angus steer. Dorothy is an outstanding 4-H club member who last year distinguished herself by receiving the National Award in 4-H Meat Animal Projects in Chicago.

Hereford Junior Farm Fair—Dorothy Roche walked off again with grand championship and reserve championship honors with her Angus steer. She received the Maryland Angus Assoc. award as well as the Md. Angus Women's Club medal in recognition of her achievements.

Best heifer of the show was exhibited by Doris Ann Ghent of Reisterstown. Both Dorothy and Doris Ann are junior members of the Maryland Angus Women's Club.

Hagerstown Fair—The Champion Angus steer was shown by Dorothy Grove, of Hagerstown and she received both the Maryland Assoc. as well as Women's Club awards.

Carroll County—Carl Rill was winner of the Angus steer contest. He was presented with the Maryland Assoc. silver tray. Charles Shutter, Jr., of Westminster, was awarded a bronze medal offered by the Md. Angus Women's Club for the best Angus heifer shown.

Howard County—the 4-H grand champion Angus steer was shown by Leonora Kaiser of Ellicott City. Awards were presented in evening ceremonies to all breed and class winners. Leonora received the Maryland Angus Assoc. silver tray as well as the Women's Club medal for showing the top Angus steer.

• COLBROOK & CURTIN
• CURTIN ANGUS FARM
• LAWRENCE B. CURTIN

SECOND PRODUCTION SALE
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6th

12:00 NOON

AT THE WM. CURTIN FARM, STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

THIS OFFERING CONSISTS OF

4 bulls • 19 cows with calves at side • 3 bred cows • 26 bred heifers • 3 open heifers

55 LOTS

STRONG IN THE BLOOD OF EILEENMERE 1100

Featuring the Get and Service of 2 top sons of Eileenmere 1100, Eileenmere 1299th, a full brother of Eileenmere 1150th, and Eileenmere 1365th.

THESE ATTRACTIONS SELL...

A daughter of Eileenmere 500th with a bull calf by EILEENMERE 1299—a Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess bred to EILEENMERE 1365th—a maternal sister to the top cow in last year's sale—a son of Eileenmere 1100th sells and several calves sired by him also sell—2 bulls and 8 heifers from the show herd—a Georgina cow with calf at side.

AUCTIONEERS: COLS. HAM JAMES & RAY HUDSON

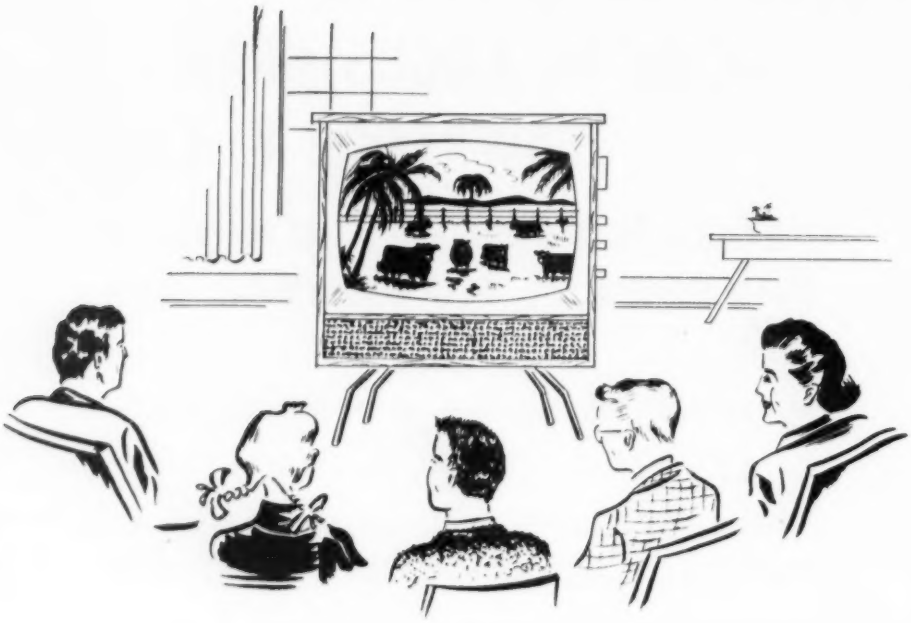
Colbrook & Curtin
Con Colbrook and Wm. Curtin
Stonington, Illinois

Curtin Angus Farm
John C. Curtin—Marie E. Curtin
Blue Mound, Illinois

Lawrence B. Curtin
Stonington, Illinois

ARE YOU, AND YOUR FAMILY,

. . . among the fortunate ones looking forward to a southern vacation trip this winter ?



Let us suggest that you plan now a January tour of the Deep South, with the owners and operators of the Plantations, making up the Plantation Circuit, as your hosts. Scheduled for your convenience, the Plantation Circuit is planned as follows:

Airy Hall—Dwight Angus Sale	**Mon., Jan. 26**	**Green Pond, S. C.**
Brays Island Sale	Tues., Jan. 27	Yemassee, S. C.
Southern Classic Sale	Thurs., Jan. 29	Thomasville, Ga.

Airy Hall will enjoy the honor of welcoming you to the Circuit and is pleased to have an even more outstanding sale consignment than that which was presented, and so enthusiastically received, in the first Airy Hall - Dwight Angus Sale in February, 1958. Not only will daughters of the ever-popular Homeplace Eileenmere 383d be offered, but also a beautiful selection of the get of such outstanding young bulls as Ankonian 3592, Ankonian 3594, and Airy Hall Ankonian O. B. (a battery which will compare favorably with any battery in service anywhere.)

HERD T. B. ACCREDITED AND BRUCELLOSIS CERTIFIED.

Airy Hall Plantation

L. S. (LARRY) BARRINGER
OWNER

GREEN POND, SOUTH CAROLINA

P. B. (PETE) HULING
CATTLE MGR.

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1186

a son of the 1957 International Grand Champion Bull

DOR MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 60th

We bought the first son of the 1957 International Grand Champion Bull that was offered at auction. There will be a few heifers in our January sale bred to Mole's Hill Maximilian 1186.

JANUARY 26, 1959

The date of the Airy Hall-Dwight Angus Sale at Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, South Carolina.

Dwight Angus Farm

CLAXTON, GEORGIA

Dwight & Mildred Kennedy

Bill Berger, Mgr. - Preston Clifton, Herdsman

VISIT IOWA

See our sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 200th.
Also our performance-registered bulls.

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA
10 miles S. Dubuque on 151 & 2 miles W.

WYNYATES FARMS

ERICA QUEEN of KINGHAVEN
A Royal Winter Fair Champion and foundation female of the Wynyates "Edicta Erica" family.

W. E. PHILLIPS, Owner — G. J. COPELAND, Herdsman
50 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, Canada

YEARS . . . FROM NOW . . .

. . . . . ANGUS TABULATIONS WILL STILL CARRY THE NAMES OF THESE FAMOUS SIRES

Whitneymere 150, son of "210"; Caroland Bandolier Lad 11th, son of Eva's Bandolier Lad; Eileenmere R. G. 100th, son of "500th"; Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 64th, son of O. Bardoliermere 2d; Ankonian FA 324, son of "1032d"; Ankonian 3542d, son of "999-35th"; Erica Bandolier Lad L. P., son of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

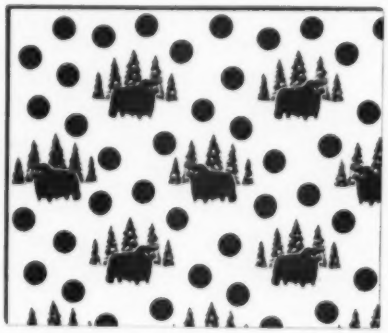
McKENZIE ANGUS FARMS

COLBERT, GEORGIA

HENRY M. NEWMAN, Owner — ALLEN (Tink) FREEMAN, General Manager — RAY HARDESTY, Cattle Mgr.

NOW AVAILABLE

Angus Gift Wrap



EACH PACKAGE CONTAINS

THREE SHEETS

20 x 24 INCHES

Three color design on good white kraft shows Angus bull against background of green trees with colored dots in background. Choice of RED dots (Christmas Wrap) or PURPLE dots (Everyday Wrap)

Other suggested uses: Decorating luncheon, banquet or picnic tables. Lining cupboards and drawers or kitchen wall (spatter area) covering.

This is a project adopted by the American Angus Auxiliary to help raise funds for the National Scholarship Plan. Each year a $300 scholarship is awarded a qualified girl to further her education. Your purchase of this pretty and useful wrapping paper will help a good cause.

PRICE POSTPAID
3 PACKAGES (9 20x24 inch sheets) at 39¢ per package . . . ppd $1.17
SPECIFY COLOR
(We suggest 2 packages red and 1 purple)
6 PACKAGES (18 20x24 inch sheets) at 39¢ per package . . . ppd $2.34

ORDER TODAY: ADDRESS
Angus Scholarship Plan
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

WITHOUT FRILLS

(Continued from page 47)

it does make for a thrifty, growthy, good-doing animal—"and a lot less breeding trouble than when they are confined to close quarters and fed heavily," Dave commented.

The greater use of grass and pasture in developing young cattle means smaller pastures, or more pastures. Anyone who has bought fencing lately knows that this can be a big expense. At Sugar Loaf, as at many other farms, much use is made of electric fencing. The bull paddocks on the Harper farm are electric fence instead of the massive "bull proof" pens formerly thought necessary. "Just keep that wire hot and you will have no trouble," John Frenzel says.

But there are some management "musts" at Sugar Loaf. Cattle must be comfortable and contented if they are to do well. The young cattle being developed are fed 3 times a day—and on schedule. They are fed the amount of grain they will clean up in 20 minutes. All cattle are wormed for internal parasites. All young cattle are halter broken.

In grooming John Frenzel is a great believer in clean hair. This means washing the cattle. He also believes there is no substitute for soft water—water that runs off the barn roof and into a cistern. When days are cool there is danger of chilling an animal "so always start wetting the legs so they will get used to the water, then get it on the body," he advises.

A trip through the Sugar Loaf pastures is a treat—there are so many good cows, and so many whose names recall stirring tanbark battles of other days. Two cows were seen on a hillside pasture grazing. They were the International grand champion females of 1953 and 1951—Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d and Empress of Shadow Isle.

Other distaff greats were pointed out—the dam of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th with a thick calf by Scottish Prince. Then there was the dam of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; the dam of Scottish Prince; the Enquiry Dell cow that was reserve grand champion at Chicago; the great Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 7th with a lusty bull calf at side;—and others of like caliber. The herd contains probably half a hundred Angus matrons that have made breed history through their show winnings, production records, or both. But in spite of their fame they are not pampered. They are out on the rolling pastures of this big Virginia breeding establishment producing, and raising, calves and doing it on grass.

Two of the herd bulls deserve especial mention. One is Homeplace Eileenmere 687th (his picture is on the cover) who is 11 years young. When he was led out of his paddock and uphill to a more advan-

tageous spot one could not help but marvel at his soundness of feet and legs. Still straight and correct in his lines and full of red meat "687th" is remarkable both as an individual and as a sire. The Sugar Loaf pastures are full of his good sons and daughters.

Earlier we had seen many good young cattle by Scottish Prince, a bull that compiled a great championship show record for the Virginia herd. Like "687th" he is not confined to stall or a small lot; Scottish Prince roams a hillside paddock of several acres. In breeding condition he still weighs around 1900 pounds and is a great mover. A bull with a lot of character and type in the head he is an alert, active bull with a lot of muscling where it counts. In his working clothes he looks even more impressive than he did in his championship days.

Sugar Loaf believes in the advertising value of campaigning a strong show herd. So far in 1958 the herd has made 10 summer shows, and has 11 more to go before snow flies. In the last two years it has shown in 17 states and Canada and has covered 23,800 miles from New England to Texas. And in so doing it has built up a most impressive display of purple and blue ribbons.

As stated before the Virginia herd operates without any of the frills newcomers often associate with purebred breeding establishments. By concentrating on the breeding plant, and the economical development of young cattle, it makes an interesting study for modern times.

IOWA STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 51)

Spring Valley Farms of Bayard, Iowa, showed Luxury Prince 18 RLS, by Prince Peer 15 RLS, to the Reserve Senior Bull Championship while Garnett G. West & Sons of Altoona, Iowa, had the Reserve Champion bull in Bandoliermere Lad, a son of Bandoliermere GW 404. The Junior Champion Female was Elba of Wilton 38, a daughter of Wilton Bandolier E & B, shown by Wilton Farms. Treasure Acres had the Reserve Junior Female Championship in Barbaramere of El-Jon, a daughter of Ankonian 183d.

In the group showing, Home Place Farms of Cameron, Missouri, had the best three bulls, the best two bulls and the get-of-sire (Homeplace Eileenmere 375th). Wilton Farms, on Bandolier 523d of Wilton, had the best junior get-of-sire.

EXHIBITORS: Warren Albers, Spirit Lake, Iowa; Arnold Angus Farm, Spencer, Iowa; Orville Aves, Melbourne, Iowa; Bell & Sons, Osceola, Iowa; Gordon E. Bennett, Wapello, Iowa; James Bierstedt, Whittemore, Iowa; Virgean Bierstedt, Whittemore, Iowa; Marylin Biesnecker, Conrad, Iowa; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Marjorie Boger, Arthur, Iowa; Judith Bowstead, Lowden, Iowa; Judy Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Dale Bucks, Davenport, Iowa; J. Robert Carr, Wilton Junction, Iowa; O. O. Cashman, Lacona, Iowa; Ce Ru Farms, Eldora, Iowa; T. R. Cole & Sons, Pascola, Mo.; John Durst, Jr., Wellman, Iowa; Mike

OUR HERD SIRES
ROWLEY PRINCE DD21, son of Red Gate 19
CAROLAND BANDOLIER LAD 57, son of Eva's Bandolier Lad
BARDOLIERMERE 40 of A. V., son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10
EBONY PRINCE, son of Stypo Ebony
BARON of LAKEWOOD 4, son of Black Baron of Barnoldby

LBT **LARKIN BAILEY** • 2135 Terwilleger Tulsa, Oklahoma

GREENOAKS Plantation
Aberdeen-Angus . . . with the Blood, Type and Quality of the ROSEMERES!
Mr. and Mrs. Henry D. Green, Owners *MADISON, Georgia*
Farm is located on the Madison-Monticello Highway

BLUE SKY FARM
MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Phone 11F23 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

SENIOR SIRE AT BLUE SKY
EILEENMERE M. 19th 2007583
Calved October 8, 1954

Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441 — Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941 — Eileenmere 999th 890948; Gammer of Bates 915657
Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941 — Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772 — Eileenmere 487th 668743; Blackcap Empress H. 24th 678245
Homeplace Bumburgess 23d 1693091 — Homeplace Eileenmere 155th 1263844 — Eileenmere 487th 668743; Enechomere 500th 935208
Homeplace Eileenmere 155th 1263844 — Miss Burgess N. 13th 1009694 — Burgess Marshall N. 990417; Miss Burgess of Mercer 529092

We are proud of the show record of three of the first calves by Eileenmere M. 19th. The record shows a third, a fourth, and an eighth at the National Futurity at Lexington. Also he has sired a second, at the Missouri State Fair and a first in the late senior heifer class at the Iowa State Fair.

We have several spring bull calves by Eileenmere M. 19th for sale at the present time. May we suggest you drop by and select one of them as your future herd sire. The prices are reasonable on these young calves and with the abundance of feed this fall, you can count on a bargain in a young herd bull by next year. We are retaining all heifers by Eileenmere M. 19th for the herd.

M and M RANCH

R. W. & E. B. MATLACK, OWNERS
LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

HOME OF:
Millardenmere 26th by Eileenmere of Woodbarr, the $30,000 Millarden bull.
Blackmere E 23d by Kinlochmere 23d, the 1951 International Junior Champion.
Moles Hill Eileenmere 506 by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, twice Int'l Res. Gr. Ch.
Eileenmere of Sinkola 2d by Prospectmere and out of a daughter of Prince Bandolier 7.
Whitneymere 513, 562 and 589 All sons of Whitneymere, 1954 International Reserve Grand Champion.

IT'S PROFITABLE TO BUY FROM FLORIDA'S LARGEST ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD!

• *VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME* •

SCOTT L. FRENCH, GENERAL MANAGER, PHONE WEST PALM BEACH OVERLAND 3-2944

TWENTY - FIRST ANNUAL

Virginia Breeders'

SPOTLIGHT SALE

OCTOBER 20

WARRENTON
VIRGINIA

The Twenty - First Annual

SPOTLIGHT

SHOW and SALE

OCTOBER 20, 1958

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

5 Bulls

Outstanding prospects, backed by known and proven bulls and each one out of a top cow. In years past many great bulls have passed through the "SPOTLIGHT" sale ring and it is the opinion of many that this year's group could include the best ever offered.

44 Females

Selected for their outstanding individuality — producing potential — they include daughters of several International Grand Champions, as well as daughters of other known bulls of the day. Great producing families will be represented in numbers.

From These Good Herds

Adams Plantation
Alum Bank Farm
Amandale Farm
Arbor Hill Farm
Barracks Farm
Brandy Rock Farm
Broomley Farm
Commander Farm
Croftburn
Deep Meadow Farm
Elk Hill Farm
Ferncliffe Farm
Foxden Farm
Kingdom Farm
Kinloch Farm
Lee Hill Farm
Lynn Bree Farms
Merifields
Mt. Regis Farm
Paignton Farm
Red Gate Farm
Rolling Hill Farm
Seek-No-Further Farms
Sugar Loaf Farm
Walnut Hill Farm

Cattle Selected By: Herman Purdy Penn State College State College, Pennsylvania

AUCTIONEERS

Hom James
Paul Good
Stan Haworth

The JUDGE

Ken Groes
Emerald Acres Farm
Elk Grove, California

SALE MANAGER

Dave Canning
Canning Land & Cattle Company
Staunton, Virginia

SPONSORED BY:

THE VIRGINIA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

W. T. "Bill" King
Executive Secretary

Box 196 Charlottesville, Virginia
Phone: 3-3044 or 2-5942

WRITE FOR CATALOGS

Plan to be present on the "Hospitality Circuit"

"SPOTLIGHT" Sale — Oct. 20, Warrenton, Va.
BRANDY ROCK — Oct. 21, Brandy Station, Va.
"687th EVENT" — Oct. 22, Staunton, Va.

Enjoy Virginia Hospitality at the Springs Field Club in Warrenton, Va., and be the guest of the Virginia Breeders for refreshments, dinner and entertainment on Sunday evening — 6:30 P. M.

PARADISE STOCK FARM
Top Quality Angus
A select herd of excellent breeding.
Bulls and young females for sale.
FORREST & HAZEL BRENIMAN
BROOKLYN, IOWA

STANDING BOY RANCH
Herd Sires:
Ankonia 3596, son of "999-35th"
Millarden 1314, son of O. B. 13
Guy Blackmon, owner—Wade Giles, herdsman
COLUMBUS, GA. **CATAULA, GA.**

EILEENMERE 1032d

The Home of
Ankonianmere 1032d McCartt
"His every calf of Merit"
Our great son of Eileenmere 1032d. He is proving to be one of the best breeding sons of the 1949 International Champion.

McCARTT FARMS
P. O. Box 6
J. H. McCartt **Wartburg, Tennessee**

— HERD SIRES —

EILEENMERE 1257
By Eileenmere 1100th

EBON BLACK BARDOLIER 50
By W. G. Black Bardolier 9th

WALNUT EILEENMERE 19, son of G. H. Eileenmere 1500
1958 Nebraska Futurity Record: Seven firsts; includes Up-Mar Trophy.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Beermann
Herdsman: Jack Langerneir
DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA
8 Miles S. W. of Sioux City, Iowa **Phone 7-3178**

Durst, Wellman, Iowa; Richard Durst, Wellman, Iowa; Linda Kay Eiler, Tipton, Iowa; Stephen Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa; Eil'tonier Angus Farms, Tipton, Iowa; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Darla Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa; Janice & Tommy Faint, Webster City, Iowa; Fairlawn & Arlavon, Topeka, Kan. & Coin, Iowa; Fairlawn, Arlavon & Layton, Coin, Iowa; Fairlawn, Arlavon & Russells Angus Acres, Coin, Iowa; Cloid Gatton, Jr., Rose Hill, Iowa; Glen-Ru Farm, Indianola, Iowa; Robert M. Hanson, Boone, Iowa; Rex Harmon & Sons, Creston, Iowa; Home Place Farms, Cameron, Mo.; Hullinger Acres, Manly, Iowa; Donna Hullinger, Lineville, Iowa; Enoch & Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; Lyman Kemmis & Sons, Prophetstown, Ill.; Robert R. Kiesling, Creston, Iowa; Wayne Klyn, Baxter, Iowa; Sally Ann Knudsen, Hamlin, Iowa; M. H. Koch & Son, Colo, Iowa; Jerry Koenig, Audubon, Iowa; Lad-Or Farm, Scranton, Iowa; Lad-Or Farm and Harold McElheney & Sons, Scranton, Iowa; Lazear Angus Farm, Chariton, Iowa; Level Acres Angus Farms, Perry, Iowa; Maas Bros., Remsen, Iowa; Martens Bros., Camanche, Iowa; Harold E. McCulloch, Kellogg, Iowa; H. G. McElroy, Ottumwa, Iowa; McNaughton Angus Farm, Lawton, Iowa; Barbara Ann Miltner, Iowa City, Iowa; Mary Jane Miltner, Iowa City, Iowa; Harvey Moeckly & Son, Polk City, Iowa; Harry Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver, Columbia, Mo. & Williamsburg, Iowa; Laurel Lee Mugge, Cleghorn, Iowa; Nau and Oliver, Mt. Pleasant & Williamsburg, Iowa; Nau's Angus Farm, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; Oxley Bros., Marion, Iowa; Paul Platt, Winterset, Iowa; Rita Redfern, Yarmouth, Iowa; J. Frederic Schlott, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Schmidt Goose Lake Farm, Wapello, Iowa; Jo Ann Short, Adel, Iowa; Robert D. Shrum, Newton, Iowa; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Mo.; Spring Valley Farms, Bayard, Iowa; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; W. R. Stewart, Conesville, Iowa; Rosanne Storjohann, Minden, Iowa; Arnold Stringer, Somers, Iowa; Ralph Surber, Gladstone, Ill.; Oscar W. & Glen L. Swanson, Davenport, Iowa; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa; Jack Van Nice, Muscatine, Iowa;

First in '59 *11th Annual*

ARIZONA NATIONAL LIVESTOCK SHOW

"The Summer Show in the Winter"

January 7-8-9-10, 1959

Phoenix, Arizona
A Register of Merit Hereford Show and E. L. Scott Memorial Hereford Show
OVER $30,000 IN PREMIUMS
Classifications for:

Herefords • Shorthorns • Angus • Charolais • Santa Gertrudis

Other New Breeds On Exhibit: BRANGUS — CHARBRAY

HALTER CLASSES **OPEN FAT STEER CLASSES**
PEN CLASSES **FEEDER STEER CLASSES**
(Bulls and Heifers) (Group of Five)

JUNIOR PUREBRED HEIFERS and FAT STEERS

Arizona State Fair cooperates by contributing its competitive beef cattle premiums.

Attend a Wonderful Stock Show and Enjoy a Real Winter Holiday
in Warm, Dry, Sunny Phoenix and The Valley of the Sun.

For Information Write LEE E. TePOEL, Supt., P. O. Box 2528, Phoenix, Arizona

David Vinton, Eldora, Iowa; Duane Wallace, Macksburg, Iowa; Garnett G. West & Sons, Altoona, Iowa; Wayne Wetzel, Jr., Muscatine, Iowa; Willamere Farms, Stanwood, Iowa; Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa; Wilton Farms and Treasure Acres, Davenport & Blairsburg, Iowa; Chuck Wood, Jr., Spencer, Iowa; Richard Zaabel, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

JUDGE: John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms; 2—Bellevue Bardoliermere 26, Harry Moore & Sons and Leslie Oliver; 3—Spring Valley Prince 33422, W. R. Stewart; 4—Ebony Bardolier, M. H. Koch & Son; 5—Bardolier 142 of Glen Don, Oscar W. & Glen L. Swanson.

Summer Senor Yearling Bulls, (16 shown): 1—Luxury Prince 18 RLS, Spring Valley Farms; 2—S Eileenmere 312, Home Place Farms; 3—Arlavon Eileenmere 40, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 887, Blue Sky Farm; 5—T A Eric, Treasure Acres; 6—Homeplace Eileenmere 785, Home Place Farms; 7—K F Bardolier 11, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 8—Fuerst Eileenmere 35999, Wilton Farms; 9—Eileenmere LAF 20, Lazear Angus Farm; 10—K F Bardolier 9, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 11—Bandoleir 2 of Goose Lake, Schmidt Goose Lake Farm; 12—Don Juan 2, Robert D. Shrum; 13—Eileenmere M21, Harold E. McCulloch; 14—Eileenmere M20, Harold E. McCulloch; 15—Ledgesmere 100, Wilton Farms; 16—T T Mr. Eileenmere 24, Arnold Stringer.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Arlavon Eileenmere 56, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 2—Staley Eileenmere 316, Staley Farms; 3—Eileenmere B, W. R. Stewart; 4—Blackmere K13, Garnett G. West & Sons; 5—Spring Valley Prince 33433, Level Acres Angus Farms; 6—Coles Eileenmere 200, T. R. Cole & Sons; 7—Barban of Leamoor, Cloid Gatton, Jr.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (16 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Home Place Farms; 2—T A Bardolier, Treasure Acres; 3—Blendtonian 720, W. R. Stewart; 4—Bandolier 476 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 5—Bardolier Pride, M. H. Koch & Son; 6—Bellevue Bardoliermere 64, Nau & Oliver; 7—Eiltonier 2301, M. H. Koch & Son; 8—Luxury Prince 58 RLS, Spring Valley Farms; 9—Bardoleenmere S B, J. Robert Carr; 10—Lad Or Mere SA 102, Lad-Or Farm; 11—K F Bardolier 17, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 12—Lad O Mere 62, Lad-Or Farm; 13—Eileenmere M28, Harold E. McCulloch; 14—Wintonier Successor 2, Willamere Farms; 15—Bandolier 4 of Goose Lake, Schmidt Goose Lake Farm; 16—Bandolier 5 of Goose Lake, Schmidt Goose Lake Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—S Eileenmere 382, Home Place Farms; 2—Bandolier 474 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 824, Home Place Farms; 4—Black Conquestor R H S 5, Rex Harmon & Sons; 5—Arlavon Eileenmere 64, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 6—

C-T RANCH MIAMI OKLA.

Owner: G. L. Coleman, Trust
Trustees: George L. Coleman,
J. A. Robinson & M. K. Hutts

October 1958

Manager: M. K. Hutts
Foreman: Dick Lawson

OUR THANKS . . . .

We wish to thank the buyers and bidders at the recent C-T Ranch Cow and Calf Sale. We know these sound, well-bred cattle will prove an attractive investment for the years ahead.

We were especially pleased with the reception given our new sire, imported Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny and his service.

Keep us in mind as headquarters for your herd bull needs---either singly or in numbers.

5 MILES EAST ON HIGHWAY 10 — PHONE KIMBALL 2-2950 OR KIMBALL 2-4488

STEPHENSON

PERSONNEL

J. F. Stephenson, Owner
Chester Kimbrell, Herdsman
Charles R. Richards
Herd Consultant

RANCH LOCATION
8 miles NW of Marietta, Oklahoma

Angus Ranch

OFFICE

J. F. Stephenson
Dowling Bldg., Ardmore, Oklahoma
Phone 6085

Charles R. Richards
Dowling Bldg., Ardmore, Oklahoma
Phone 6085

WE HAVE CALVES BY OUR IMPORTED NEWHOUSE PARAGON. THEY MORE THAN JUSTIFY THE REASONS FOR SECURING THIS SIRE.

Second Joint

TO BE HELD AT GREENACRE FARMS

Sale starts at 12:30 P.M. (CST).... selling 6

PRINCE WOODBARR 5th 1269813
A son of Prince Eric of Lakewood. His Get have won Reserve Grand Champion Bull, 1956 Indiana State Fair; Grand Champion Bull, 1957 Indiana State Fair; Supreme Champion, 1958 Indiana Futurity.

A GROUP OF GREENACRE CALVES
The GREENACRE offering consists of 3 BULLS and 30 FEMALES. This is a good offering of well bred cattle.

BULLS IN SERVICE INCLUDE...

Prince Woodbarr 5th 1269813 • Bandolier of Anoka 106th 2265984 • Prince Blackcap GF 8th 2091794, Reserve Grand Champion Indiana State Fair • Prince Eric GF 9th 2217862, Grand Champion Indiana State Fair

THE FAMILIES REPRESENTED

McHENRY BARBARAS • JUANA ERICAS • BLACK JESTRESS • EVERGREEN ERICAS • ZARAS • AND OTHERS

HAMILTON JAMES, AUCTIONEER

Write for catalog:

Greenacre Farms

● MAJOR & MRS. W. A. RAFFERTY E. C. HENDRICKSON, HERDSMAN **MOROCCO, INDIANA**

Production Sale

...THURSDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1958!

bulls - 56 females - 20 4-H steers & heifers

A GROUP OF INDIAN HILL HEIFERS
The INDIAN HILL offering will consist of 3 BULLS and 22 FEMALES . . . all bred on our farm.

GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 3503 "IKE"
A son of the great Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, twice International Reserve Grand Champion. His get and service are featured.

BULLS IN SERVICE INCLUDE...

Globe Hill Eileenmere 2503d 1578743 • Bandolier IHF 10th 1708102 • Eileenmere IHF 4th 2088337 • Kelly IHF 50th 2200034

THE FAMILIES REPRESENTED

MAID OF BUMMERS • MISS BURGESS • BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS • KILDONAN ERICAS • McHENRY BLACKCAPS • AND OTHERS

DALE RUNNION FOR THE JOURNAL

Write for catalog:

Indian Hill Farms

MR. & MRS. PEIRCE C. WARD **L. SEIWERT, Jr., HERDSMAN** **ROCHESTER, INDIANA**

Putnam Co. Producer's Auction Sales

8500 Calves & Yearlings
From Top Angus & Hereford Herds

18th Annual Sale

4300 Angus Calves
October 6, 7 and 8.
2000 Hereford Calves
October 9.
1200 Angus Yearling Steers
October 10.
1000 Hereford Yearling Steers
October 11.
1200 Feeder Pigs
October 20.

An opportunity to buy more Angus calves in this sale than at any other place we know. All cattle sold on weight after purchase.

Direct inquiries to:
DON C. POLLOCK, MANAGER
UNIONVILLE, MISSOURI

Licata

Phone: Geneva 8-2300
Bulverde, Texas
25 miles north of San Antonio on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46

QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N
Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

MAIL SIGNAL

TELL AT A GLANCE IF MAIL HAS ARRIVED OR IF ANY MEMBER OF FAMILY HAS ALREADY TAKEN MAIL OUT OF BOX.

RURAL AND SUBURBAN PATRONS SAVE UNNECESSARY STEPS.

WORKS IN ANY WEATHER.

BUILT TO LAST MANY YEARS.

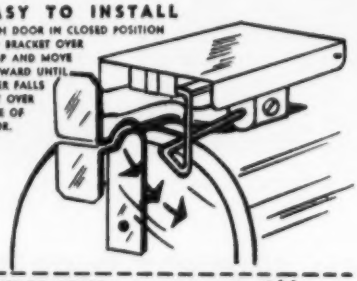
BRIGHT YELLOW FINISH — EASY TO SEE AT A DISTANCE.

FITS APPROVED RURAL MAIL BOXES REGULAR OR LARGE SIZE

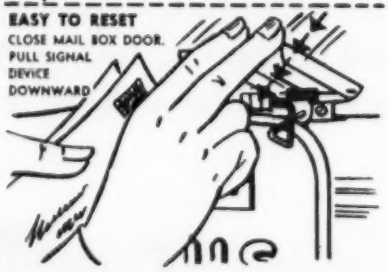
MAILMAN HAS NOTHING TO DO AS —
1. SIGNAL IS SET FOR HIS ARRIVAL
2. AUTOMATICALLY RELEASED WHEN CARRIER OPENS DOOR TO PLACE MAIL IN BOX

Patent Pending

EASY TO INSTALL
WITH DOOR IN CLOSED POSITION SLIP BRACKET OVER HASP AND MOVE FORWARD UNTIL LEVER FALLS JUST OVER EDGE OF DOOR.



EASY TO RESET
CLOSE MAIL BOX DOOR. PULL SIGNAL DEVICE DOWNWARD



SEND NAME, ADDRESS AND $1.00 TO

MAIL SIGNAL, P. O. BOX 238, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Blue Sky Eileenmere 192, Blue Sky Farm; 7—Blue Sky OB 13, Blue Sky Farm; 8—Coles Eileenmere 901, T. R. Cole & Sons; 9—Staley Eileenmere 347, Staley Farms; 10—Bellevue Bardoliermere 60, Nau & Oliver; 11—Q E Prince of Lad Or, Mans Bros.; 12—Ce Ru Bandolier, Ce Ru Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (15 shown): 1—Bandoliermeres Lad, Garnett G. West & Sons; 2—Black Conquestor 1010, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 3—Eiltonier 953, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 836, Home Place Farms; 5—T A Ankonian, Treasure Acres; 6—Eiltonier 7185, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 7—Spring Valley Prince 22 334, Spring Valley Farms; 8—Blue Sky Eileenmere 195, Blue Sky Farm; 9—Mr. Arlavon, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 10—MA Black Conquestor 2550, Arnold Angus Farm; 11—MA Black Conquestor 2560, Arnold Angus Farm; 12—Coles Eileenmere, T. R. Cole & Sons; 13—Wintonier Successor 4, Willamere Farms; 14—Black Conquestor 1257, J. Frederic Schlott; 15—Blackonian of El-Jon 2, Treasure Acres.

Senior Bull Calves, (15 shown): 1—Bandolier 607 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 2—Eighthall Bandolier 3, Wayne Wetzel, Jr.; 3—Eileenmere R C 1550, J. Robert Carr; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 845, Home Place Farms; 5—Stewarts Buxomere 2, W. R. Stewart; 6—Black Conquestor 127, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 7—Eiltonier Eline S 79, Stephen Harold Eiler; 8—Eiltonier 2302, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 9—Eiltonier 715, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 10—Lad O Mere 59, Lad-Or Farm; 11—Eileenmere 33 of Rippey, Lad-Or Farm and Harold McElheney & Sons; 12—M R Black Conquestor 11, McNaughton Angus Farm; 13—Ce Ru Black Bandolier, Ce Ru Farms; 14—Eileenmere LAF 32, Lazear Angus Farm; 15—Pioneer of HAL, Level Acres Angus Farms.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (10 shown): 1—M R Black Conquestor 10, McNaughton Angus Farm; 2—Black Conquestor 1011, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 3—Naus Bardolier 144, Nau's Angus Farm; 4—Black Conquestor R H S 9, Rex Harmon & Sons; 5—MA Black Conquestor 2508, Arnold Angus Farm; 6—Arlavon Eileenmere 79, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 7—Black Conquestor 126, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 8—Stewarts Buxomere Again, W. R. Stewart; 9—Paradise Bardoliermere 57, Nau & Oliver; 10—Black Conquestor R H S 10, Rex Harmon & Sons; 11—L Bardoliermere 169, Lad-Or Farm; 12—Lad O Mere 14, Lad-Or Farm & Harold McElheney & Sons; 13—Willamere Bardoleenmere 5, Willamere Farms; 14—Eotas Eileenmere, Orville Aves; 15—Prince Quman of FR 1, Wayne Wetzel, Jr.; 16—Happy Prince Eric HR, Spring Valley Farms; 17—Black Prince 58, O. O. Cashman; 18—Bandoliermere G W 80, Garnett G. West & Sons; 19—Happy Prince 2 SVF, Spring Valley Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Luxury Prince 18 RLS, Spring Valley Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Home Place Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bandoliermeres Lad, Garnett G. West & Sons.

Grand Champion Bull: Staley Bardolier 150, Staley Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Home Place Farms.

Three Bulls, Owned by Exhibitor, (18 shown): 1—Home Place Farms; 2—Staley Farms; 3—Wilton Farms; 4—Fairlawn & Arlavon; 5—Treasure Acres; 6—Spring Valley Farms; 7—Garnett G. West & Sons; 8—Nau & Oliver; 9—W. R. Stewart; 10—M. H. Koch & Son; 11—Blue Sky Farm; 12—Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 13—Enoch & Bob Johnson; 14—T. R. Cole & Sons; 15—J. Robert Carr; 16—Lad-Or Farm; 17—Arnold Angus Farm; 18—Eil'tonier Angus Farms.

Two Bulls, Bred and Owned by Exhibitor, (15 shown): 1—Home Place Farms; 2—Wilton Farms; 3—Fairlawn & Arlavon; 4—Nau & Oliver; 5—Garnett G. West & Sons; 6—M. H. Koch & Son; 7—Staley Farms; 8—Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 9—Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 10—Blue Sky Farm; 11—T. R. Cole & Sons; 12—Lad-Or Farm; 13—Harold E. McCulloch; 14—Rex Harmon & Sons; 15—Ce Ru Farms.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Julia Erica 16 of Wilton, Wilton Farms & Treasure Acres; 2—Blackcap of Red Top 16, Treasure Acres; 3—Queens Viola E&B, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 4—Black Jestress of KR19, W. R. Stewart; 5—Staley Elsa T E 36, Staley Farms; 6—Barbette 6, McNaughton Angus Farm; 7—Blackcap Empress 45, Garnett G. West; 8—Blue Sky Blackbird, Home Place Farms; 9—Arlavon Erica 34, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 10—Miss Progress of Lad Or 2, Lad-Or Farm; 11—Elba of LAF 6, Lazear Angus Farm; 12—Eline of SAF, Arnold Stringer; 13—Coles Enchantress 13, T. R. Cole & Sons; 14—Pride Bell of Larchwood, Richard Zaabel.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (16 shown): 1—Erica Elsa 8 of Layton, Fairlawn, Arlavon & Layton; 2—Bummer Maid 14 RLS, Spring Valley Farms; 3—Homeplace Elsanerica 83, Home Place Farms; 4—Maid of El Jon, Treasure Acres; 5—Staley Ellora, Staley Farms; 6—Homeplace Elinerica 16, Home Place Farms; 7—Staley Elsa T E 41, Staley Farms; 8—Coquette 3 of MHKS, M. H. Koch & Son; 9—Blackcap Bessie 71 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 10—Coles Queen 4, T. R. Cole & Sons; 11—Miss Eline of LAF 20, Lazear Angus Farm; 12—Coles Elgina 5, T. R. Cole & Sons; 13—Black Beauty Zara J, James Bierstedt; 14—Blackbird Revolution H A L, Level Acres Angus Farms; 15—Ce Ru Blackbird 11, Ce Ru Farms; 16—Miss Blue Bloodlady 4 TTS, O. O. Cashman.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (38 shown): 1—Barbaramere of El Jon, Treasure Acres; 2—Georgina 21 R L S, Spring Valley Farms; 3—Eightball Barbara Rose 2, Wayne Wetzel, Jr.; 4—T A Effie, Treasure Acres; 5—Staley Pride 7, Staley Farms; 6—Eiltonier Belinda 7147, Linda Kay Eiler; 7—Pride of Kennonwood V, Virgean Bierstedt; 8—Blackbird Lassie DOF, Wayne Klyn; 9—Elba BAS 13, Bell & Sons; 10—Blackcap Heiress GW 73, Garnett G. West & Sons; 11—Meadow Lawn Eileen 3, Lad-Or Farm; 12—Miss Burgess Kent 30, J. Robert Carr; 13—Blackbird of L & E 6, Mary Jean Miltner; 14—Chieftain Erica of L & E, Barbara Ann Miltner; 15—Daesro Bar H Barbara, W. R. Stewart; 16—Miss Burgess Nau 22, Nau's Angus Farm; 17—Eiltonier Blackcap 946, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 18—Queen 10 P & M, Jack Van Nice; 19—Evening Lass 2 of MHKS, M. H. Koch & Son; 20—Ruthelies Princess 2, Jo Ann Short; 21—Oaknoll Mignonne 2, Warren Albers; 22—Princess Blackcap Bessie 17, O. O. Cashman; 23—Zar Beauty, Paul Platt; 24—Enchantrene W F 5, Paul Platt; 25—McKenzie Queen C 4, Duane Wallace; 26—Euranda 26, W. R. Stewart; 27—Empress 15 RLS, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 28—Blackcap Bessie E 100, Janice & Tommy Faint; 29—Blackcap Lady of GL 2, Schmidt Goose Lake Farm; 30—Evergreen Erica 23 P & M, Jack Van Nice; 31—Enchantress RK, Robert Kiesling; 32—Leamoor Edella, Cloid Gatton, Jr.; 33—Coles Eline, T. R. Cole & Sons; 34—Eileen Lady of H & S 3, Donna Hullinger; 35—Queen of Helendale, Level Acres Angus Farms; 36—Ce Ru Elba 3, Ce Ru Farms; 37—Erica PL, John Durst, Jr.; 38—G L Eline of Burroaks, Schmidt Goose Lake Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (32 shown): 1—Elba of Wilton 38, Wilton Farms; 2—T. A. Edwina, Treasure Acres; 3—Blackbird Ida E&B 3, Marjorie Boger; 4—Miss Elba of Blue Crest, Rita Redfern; 5—Miss Willamere, Willamere Farms; 6—Brookside Elluna B3, Judith Bowstead; 7—Glorious Jilt W, J. Robert Carr; 8—Kemmis Elsa, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 9—Eiltonier Eulima 767, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 10—Harmon Blackbird R H S, Rex Harmon & Sons; 11—Karama of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 12—Willamere Pride 28, Willamere Farms; 13—Homeplace Elsanerica 84, Home Place Farms; 14—Blueblood Lady 17 of Rippey, Lad-Or Farm & Harold McElheney & Sons; 15—Pride of BAS 41, Bell & Son; 16—Russels Pride 9, Fairlawn, Arlavon & Russells Angus Acres; 17—Miss Blackcap of Lad Or 3, Lad-Or Farm; 18—Lady Copeland of Stuart 2, Sally Ann Knudsen; 19—MA Witch 3, Arnold Angus Farm; 20—Elapis Effie R D S, Robert D. Shrum; 21—Coles Ellunamere, T. R. Cole & Sons; 22—Fairlawn Berdeen 4, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 23—Arlavon Erica 57, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 24—MA Barbara 11, Arnold Angus Farm; 25—Queen

FINMAR ANGUS FARM

One of North Alabama's Top Angus Herds.

Featuring . . .

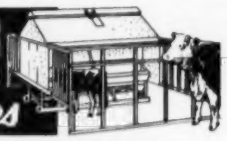
Queen's Peer 2d F. B.

a grandson of Cesor's Evader Mercury

CULLMAN, ALABAMA

Mr. & Mrs. F. E. St. John, owners

BROWER CREEP FEEDER FOR *Calves*



★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME AND WORK
★ MORE PROFIT • HEAVIER WEANING WT.

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

Now available in two sizes

Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; Single stall creep feeder (right) holds 13 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES

BROWER MFG. CO., Box 9222, Quincy, Illinois

EL-MAR ANGUS FARM SALE . . .

Monday, October 6 at Madisonville, Kentucky

RAIN OR SHINE IN SALE PAVILION AT FAIRGROUNDS

10 herd bull prospects — 11 cows with calves at side and rebred — 42 bred heifers

Featuring the get and service of Whitneymere 593d, a really top son of Whitneymere, 1954 Reserve Grand Champion Bull; Shadow Isle Prince Eric 83d, a top breeding son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam; his calves are show winners; Elkhorn Ankonian F., a show son of O. Bardoliermere; topped the 1958 Kentucky Angus Sweepstakes.

FLOYD DIEVERT, SALE MGR., LANCASTER, KY. GEO. KURTZ, AUCTIONEER, STURGIS, KY.

El-Mar Angus Farm

Mr. & Mrs. Elmer Boggess, Owners

VIEWLAWN HERDS

1903-1958

32 BULLS !

SELLING:

OCTOBER 8th

AT SALE PAVILION

GORDON, NEBR.

1:30 P. M. (M.S.T.)

These 32 top bulls will be selling in just good breeding condition. They have been well grown on grass with only light grain ration—and lots of exercise. They are smooth, deep, naturally thick, with sharp heads and good feet and legs. They are beef bulls that will sire top selling calves —the kind ranchers like!

A large number are Bardolier and Bandolier bloodlines and are mostly April, May and June bulls of our 1957 crop. They will be rugged two year olds for next season's range work. Included will be one outstanding 2-year-old Bardolier bull that could go to head a top registered operation. Buy your range bull needs this fall and winter them to suit your own breeding program. Our bulls are backed by 55 years of constructive breeding in the Miller family.

MAURICE BONEY: AUCTIONEER

R. M. MILLER
DECORAH, IOWA

CHARLES MILLER
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

FRANK R. MILLER
DECORAH, IOWA

ROBERT C. MILLER
(Correspondence)
MABEL, MINNESOTA

Marie E & B 14, J. Frederic Schlott; 26—Erra Erica L, H. G. McElroy; 27—Blackcap Lady J 5, Paul Platt; 28—K F Blackbird of G L, Gordon E. Bennett; 29—Betsy Ross Queen, Level Acres Angus Farms; 30—Cornian Eileen Pride 587, Harvey Moeckly & Son; 31—Blackcap 7 Lin Dee, Jerry Koenig; 32—Cole Eileenmere Enchantress 4, T. R. Cole & Sons.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (22 shown): 1—Blackbird Jean E&B 2, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 2—Miss Wix M3, Laurel Lee Mugge; 3—Blackbird BAS 42, Bell & Son; 4—Homeplace Elberica 28, Home Place Farms; 5—Evening Erica 10 of Rippey, Lad-Or Farm; 6—T A Cherry Blossom, Treasure Acres; 7—Black Bardella of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 8—Barbette 8, McNaughton Angus Farm; 9—Miss Blackbird LAF 6, Lazear Angus Farm; 10—Lady Elba of Willamere, Willamere Farms; 12—Bandolier Lady GW 2, Garnett G. West & Sons; 13—Val Mars Princess, Jo Ann Short; 14—Elba of Valley Mound A & J, Virgean Bierstedt; 15—Evening Erica Bardolier, W. R. Stewart; 16—Miss Blackbird MR 5, McNaughton Angus Farm; 17—Elba A & J, James Bierstedt; 18—MA Heather Bloom 3, Arnold Angus Farm; 19—Miss Burgess of LAF 6, Lazear Angus Farm; 20—MA Blackbird Progress 4, Arnold Angus Farm; 21—Gadie of El Jon 5, O. O. Cushman; 22—Blackbird PL, Mike Durst.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (23 shown): 1—Kemmis Erica, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 2—T A Blackwood Lady, Treasure Acres; 3—Erica Eisa 10 of Layton, Fairlawn, Arlavon & Layton; 4—Erica Energy M., Treasure Acres; 5—Blackcap Bessie 9 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 6—Staley Erica 3, Staley Farms; 7—Homeplace Burgess 89, Home Place Farms; 8—Queen Marie E&B 13, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 9—Miss Blackbird Erica, Maas Bros.; 10—West Lane Beauty 5, Jo Ann Short; 11—Edina 8 of Willamere, Willamere Farms; 12—Elberica of Willow Creek 41, Roseanne Storjohann; 13—Erica of LAF 41, Lazear Angus Farm; 14—MA Blackbird Progress 5, Arnold Angus Farm; 15—Fairlawn Blackcap 2, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 16—MA Barbara 13, Arnold Angus Farm; 17—Blackcap Empress 3 SVF, Spring Valley Farms; 18—Envious Pride 4, Level Acres Farms; 19—Juana of L & E, W. R. Stewart; 20—Barbara of MHKS 17, M. H. Koch & Son; 21—Blackbird Beattie Stuart 22, Sally Ann Knudsen; 22—Ce Ru Blackbird 16, Ce Ru Farms; 23—Bandoliers Queen 4 PL, Richard Durst.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (15 shown): 1—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Queen Marie E&B 16, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 3—Blackcap Bessie of Glen-Ru, Glen-Ru Farm; 4—Stewarts Eline, W. R. Stewart; 5—T A Easy Erica J, Treasure Acres; 6—Coquette Nau, Nau's Angus Farm; 7—Enchantress BAS 15, Bell & Son; 8—Ebonys Erica E&B 9, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 9—Jilava 10 RLS, Spring Valley Farms; 10—K F Bocas Blackbird 6, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 11—Fairlawn Luxury Maid, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 12—Miss Burgess Nau 23, Nau's Angus Farm; 13—Heroine Bandolette GW 8, Garnett G. West & Sons; 14—Erica of Willamere 19, Willamere Farms; 15—Conquestor Miss Wix, Jerry Koenig.

Senior Champion Female: Julia Erica 16 of Wilton, Wilton Farms & Treasure Acres.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Blackcap of Red Top 16, Treasure Acres.

Junior Champion Female: Elba of Wilton 38, Wilton Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Barbaramere of El Jon, Treasure Acres.

Grand Champion Female: Julia Erica 16 of Wilton, Wilton Farms & Treasure Acres.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Blackcap of Red Top 16, Treasure Acres.

Get of Sire, (13 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Home Place Farms; 2—Bandolier 523 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Staley Farms; 4—Ankonian 183, Treasure Acres; 5—Prince Peer 15 RLS, Spring Valley Farms; 6—Elban Ebony, M. H. Koch & Son; 7—Bandoliermere GW 404, Garnett G. West & Sons; 8—Pageileenmere 10, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 9—Wintonier of Den Mor, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 10—Entry, Lyman Kemmis & Sons; 11—Lad O Mere 414, Lad-Or Farm & Harold McElheney & Sons; 12—Marycrest Eileenmere 300, Lazear Angus Farm; 13—Envious of Helendale, Level Acres Angus Farms.

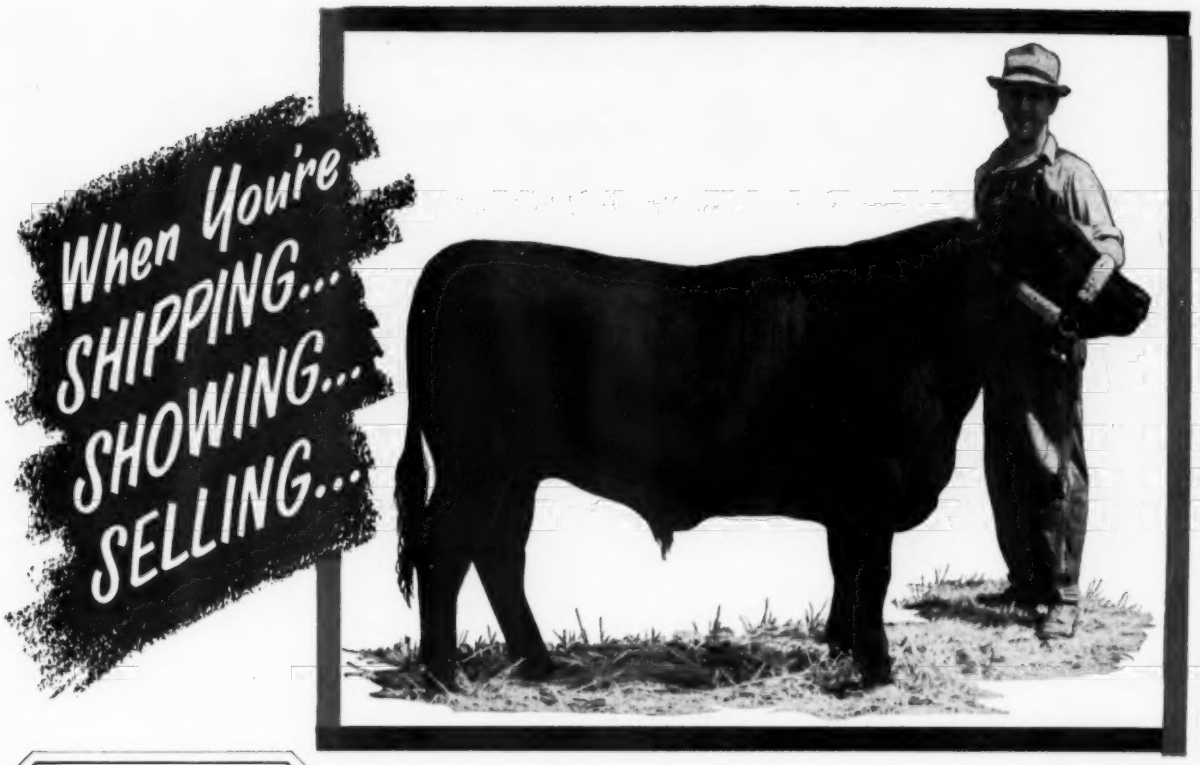
Junior Get of Sire, (10 shown): 1—Bandolier 523 of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 375, Home Place Farms; 3—Lad O Mere 414, Lad-Or Farm & Harold McElheney & Sons; 4—Wintonier of Den Mor, Eil'tonier Angus Farms; 5—Ankonian 183, Treasure Acres; 6—Pageileenmere 10, Fairlawn & Arlavon; 7—Eileenmere M 19, Blue Sky Farm; 8—Stuarts Buxomere, W. R. Stewart; 9—Marycrest Eileenmere 300, Lazear Angus Farm; 10—Envious of Helendale, Level Acres Angus Farms.

Paul Good and four prints from his gallery including: Top—Hereford bull, property of His Grace the Duke of Bedford, bred by Mr. Yeld, The Brooms, Herefordshire, for which a prize of 30 pounds was awarded Royal Agricultural Society, July 1840; Next—The Shorthorn bull Harlsonia, at three years of age, property of Rd. Eastwood, Esq., Brunshaw, n' Burnley, Lancashire, from life and on stone by H. Strafford; Next—An Aberdeenshire Horned bull, property of Mr. Keith of Netherthird for which a prize of 15 pounds was awarded at the Highland and Agricultural Society Show held at Aberdeen, October 1840—published in 1841; Lower picture—a prize boar, of the large breed, property of Mr. John Harrison, Jun of Heaton, Norris, Stockport.

STOCKMAN'S GALLERY

(Continued from page 58)

several other smaller prints. As Paul pointed out during a recent visit, "Aqua tint is a form of engraving done by putting a weak acid solution on copper plates. F. Jukes, a prominent English engraver, liked it most and pushed it to perfection." The two large aqua tint



DIQUEL
animal tranquilizer

STOPS STRESS . . . PROTECTS YOUR PROFITS!

Cattle breeders know how the stress of shipping, shows, and sales can affect the condition and performance of purebred and registered stock. That is why so many cattlemen are now eliminating these stresses with DIQUEL — the first tranquilizer developed specifically for cattle.

DIQUEL, administered before shipping, helps your stock arrive at its destination in better condition. Calm and unexcited during transportation, cattle lose less weight, will not mill around and bruise each other. They eat and drink normally on arrival.

DIQUEL calms cattle during showing — without affecting their reactions or performance. They look better and act more normal because the unusual surroundings do not excite them.

DIQUELIZING cattle before sales, permits easier handling and inspection, speeds up the sale by eliminating delays caused by frightened unmanageable stock.

Many times during the life of your cattle, such as weaning, branding, and dehorning, DIQUEL can help eliminate stress and increase your stock's resistance to disease. DIQUELIZED, they will not be thrown off feed, will continue to gain at a steady, profitable pace, can use their natural resources to fight infection.

DIQUEL is available from your veterinarian as a fluid for injection into muscle tissues. A single low-cost dose keeps animals calm from one to four days during critical stress periods. Your veterinarian knows what DIQUEL has done for other cattle breeders and producers. He'll be happy to show you how it can be most profitable to you.

Your Veterinarian Is Your Exclusive Source for **DIQUEL** animal tranquilizer

ANOTHER Jen-Sal PRODUCT • MADE BY JENSEN-SALSBERY LABORATORIES, INC., KANSAS CITY, MO.

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER
Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

DOUBLE FACE—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME — 2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
YOUR NAME
TOWN-STATE
Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15
KEEP GATE CLOSED 18
PRIVATE ROAD 23
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31
NO TRESPASSING 26
POSTED KEEP OUT 29
LADIES 16
NO DUMPING 30
PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32
KEEP OUT 14
MEN 17

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office
12. Entrance
13. Hell
14. Keep Out
15. No Smoking
16. Ladies
17. Men
18. Keep Gate Closed
19. No Hunting
20. Please Flush Toilet
21. Please Close Gate
22. Private
23. Private Road
24. Toilet
25. Fire Hose
26. No Trespassing
27. Office
28. No Fishing
29. Posted Keep Out
30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign ... $0.94 ea.
6 Signs ... .90 ea.
9 Signs ... .74 ea.
12 Signs ... .68 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

prints in the collection are of a two-year-old Leicester ewe and a two-year-old ram, both bred by Mr. Tomalin of Loughbors. The prints were done in 1802, zenith of the aqua tint print.

Included in the gallery are a number of paintings from the collection of Ernest E. Hutton, Esquire, Bridge House, Suffolk. Several years ago Paul auctioned the dispersal of Mr. and Mrs. James Taylor's Canadian herd of Yorkshires. While showing him old paintings and prints of livestock, Mrs. Taylor told of Mr. Hutton's collection. He was over 80 years at the time and wished to dispose of his livestock paintings to an interested breeder who would hope to keep the collection together. These paintings were purchased on Mrs. Taylor's next trip to England.

Paul, who grew up in Van Wert county, Ohio, is a graduate of Ohio State University. He presently lives on the outskirts of Van Wert, a county seat town, with his wife Alice and three children, Art, Ann and Ava. A progressive livestock breeder Paul has expanded his interests with a most valuable collection of livestock history.

PERFORMANCE TESTING

(Continued from page 39)

1954 calf crop. Considering all of the calves sired by each bull, it was found that bull A's calves averaged 1.45 pounds per day from birth to weaning and had an average grade of good plus, giving an index value of 93; bull B's calves averaged 2.00 pounds per day, a grade of choice plus, giving an index value of 131; and bull C's calves averaged 2.57 pounds per day, a grade of choice plus, giving an index value of 154.

2. Comparison of the performance of the cows in the herd. There is no better test of a cow's performance than the actual growth rate and type rating of her calf. Experimental results indicate that the repeatability of weaning weights and type scores for calves by the same cow are sufficiently high to justify culling of the bottom cows on the basis of the performance of their first calves without the chance of discarding many of the really good ones.

3. Actual growth rate and type rating of each individual calf. This is the best estimate that one can possibly make of the future performance of that individual.

4. Comparison of the performance of the breeder's herd with the performance of the other herds in the BCIA program. In such comparisons, however, one must consider the differences in feeding and management practices.

The information furnished the breeder will enable him to see immediately which bull is doing the best job for him and which cows are producing the heaviest and best quality calves. From such information, it is easy to compute the life time performance of any cow at any given time and provide him with valuable information for culling out his low producing cows, as well as pointing out the high producers.

It should be pointed out that the performance of the calves up to weaning is a good measure of the milking and mothering ability of the cows. It also provides a comparison of the ability of the different bulls to transmit to their offspring rapid growth potential and desirable type. It is not the best measure of the growth potential of the individual calf, however, since preweaning growth is determined to a large extent by the amount of milk that the cows produce.

Creep feeding of all calves would tend to eliminate some of the variation due to the differences in milking ability of the cows and give a better estimate of the growth potential of each calf. A much more accurate method of measuring the gaining ability of each calf, however, is to put all calves on a standard ration (full feeding) for a period of 5 to 6 months immediately following weaning and determine their rate of growth from birth to the end of the feeding period. Since this is rather expensive and not practical for many beef cattle producers, another alternative is to weigh the animals at the beginning of the grazing season and measure their growth rate during the summer grazing period as yearlings. Animals to be tested by either of these procedures should be selected from among the highest producing cows and from the outstanding sires, based on their performance up to weaning. Enough animals should be carried over for the test period in order that only the outstanding ones of this group may be kept as replacements for the breeding herd.

More Than Luck

In the years that Lakewood Farms of Mukwonago, Wisconsin, has been in the Angus business we do not recall the time when a "so-so" bull has been used in this powerful herd. The first herd sire purchased was one of the prepotent sires of the breed and this sire record has continued to the present day. Only today one might add—"only more so."

For in the sons and daughters of the 1956 Perth Supreme Champion—Black Baron of Barnoldby—Lakewood Farms is showing something unusual in sire prepotency. Experienced cattlemen admit that they have never before seen as many good to fancy calves by one bull. So far 260 calves by Black Baron have been dropped at Lakewood and the "keepers" will outscore the "just calves" by a terrific percentage.

We recall our first glimpse of sons and daughters of Black Baron of Barnoldby when they were very young. There was a total of a dozen or so—mine run—but they were very fancy. Another visitor at the farm was more voluble—"Boy, talk about the luck of the Irish!" Taking nothing away from the proverbial good fortune tradition has associated with Les O'Bryan's ancestry it can be pointed out that a lot of people make

(Please turn to page 152

A YEAR LATER—ABOVE are some of the sons of Black Baron of Barnoldby, the Perth champion, as they looked in the late summer of 1957.

BELOW, a year later, are some of the bulls from the above group ready to go to work.

DISPERSION of the SALACOA
AT THE FARM-12 NOON

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 278

The greatest son of the "487th" in service today. He, his service, 30 of his daughters and 3 sons sell.

FEATURING ONE OF THE GREATEST CONCENTRATIONS OF EILEENMERE 487th BREEDING IN THE LAND!

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375

"Mr. Angus, Himself"

His son, Eileenmere V 375th, and two daughters sell.

DAVID VAUGHAN, Sr.
DAVID VAUGHAN, Jr.
OWNERS

Salacoa Valley Angus Farm Headquarters are located one-half mile west of Fairmount, Georgia on State Highway 53 . . . approximately 60 miles north of Atlanta on U. S. 411.

VALLEY ANGUS HERD!

- OCTOBER 25 - FAIRMOUNT, GEORGIA

SELLING 130 LOTS

10 BULLS—120 FEMALES

Included in this large offering will be one son and six daughters of Eileenmere 487th; also approximately 50 grandsons and granddaughters of the old "Wonder Bull". There will be three sons and thirty daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 278; one son and two daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 375; three sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 511th; two daughters of Eileenmere 500th; two daughters of Eileenmere 999th and one or more daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 150th, Homeplace Eileenmere 155th, Homeplace Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 4487th and other prominent sires of the breed.

TERMS: 30% DOWN - BALANCE IN TWO YEARS.

(WITH SATISFACTORY CREDIT REFERENCES)

Mr. Dave Vaughan, Sr. acquired prominence and a fortune on the Atlanta mule market handling only the finest mules produced in the land. In more recent years his son, Dave, Jr. became interested in Angus cattle and with the help of his father selected, fitted and showed three state champion steers in succession. The father and son have used this same kind of diligence and ability in putting together the foundation and developing one of the finest registered herds within the Angus breed.

The Sale Manager

FOR CATALOG WRITE OR CALL THE SALE MANAGER: GEORGE W. GIBSON, ROUTE 5, ROME, GEORGIA. PHONE NUMBER 9050.

AUCTIONEERS:
PAUL GOOD
SCOTT WILSON

CY CRANE
REPRESENTING
THE JOURNAL

Wisconsin State Fair

One of the strongest Angus shows at Wisconsin in some years resulted in sweeping championship victories for two strong herds—the Lakewood Farms herd of L. L. O'Bryan of Mukwonago, Wisconsin, and A. H. "Tex" Spitzer of Pleasant Plains, Illinois. The Lakewood victories came in the bull show, the Spitzer championships swept the female division.

August 19 at West Allis saw O'Bryan bulls sweep the four classes from early summer yearling through late senior bull calf and take Junior and Grand Champion, and reserve Junior and reserve Grand honors. In the late summer yearling and senior bull classes the sons of the Perth champion, Black Baron of Barnoldby, stood one-two-three.

The Junior and Grand champion bull was the late summer yearling, Baron of Lakewood 18th. The reserve junior and reserve grand went to the second place bull in the late summer division, Baron of Lakewood 19th. Both are typical sons of the sensational Black Baron of Barnoldby—bulls with character, masculinity, deep and mellow fleshing and bulls with plenty of bone and scale.

Senior champion bull was White Gates Bardoliermere 18th, shown by West Woodlawn of Illinois, and winner of the senior yearling class. Reserve senior champion was the second prize senior yearling, Ankonian 35174th, shown by Timberline Farms of Illinois.

Other first place winners in the bull show at Wisconsin went to West Woodlawn Farms of Illinois and John McNitt of Huntley, Illinois.

For his female champions, Judge Lewis Pierce of Creston, Illinois, settled on the powerful first place winners of the two-year old senior yearling and junior yearling classes—all from the "Tex" Spitzer herd, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Junior and Grand champion female was the winning junior yearling, T T Gilnockie Missie, a daughter of T T Eileenmere 500th. This was a repetition of her winnings a week earlier at Springfield. Reserve Junior and reserve Grand championship went to the second prize junior yearling from the Spitzer string, the fancy T T Blackcap Missie 35th. Senior championship and reserve Senior purple went to the Spitzer senior yearling and two-year old winners, respectively, B. Blackbird C. 134th and Bonnie of C.E.

Other blue ribbons in the female show were won by McCormick Farms, Barrington, Illinois; West Woodlawn Farms of Illinois; Timberline Farms of Illinois; and Little Flower Angus Farm, Hope, Indiana.

The senior Get of Sire went to the Spitzer herd on the group by T. T. Eileenmere 500th; the junior Get to O'Bryan on the calves by Black Baron of Barnoldby.

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 18th, Junior and Grand Champion bull at the strong Wisconsin State Fair for Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin. Manager Bob Collins at the halter. This son of the Perth champion, Black Baron of Barnoldby, along with seven of his half brothers, made a sensational record at West Allis.

EXHIBITORS: Ashland Farms, Wild Rose, Wis.; H. Willis Binnie & Son, Dundee, Ill.; Lisle J. Blackbourn, Cassville, Wis.; Draheims' Angus Farm, Watertown, Wis.; Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll, Ill.; Mathias Kassnel, Elkhorn, Wis.; Little Flower Angus Farm, Hope, Ind.; La Verne Matheson, Rockford, Ill.; Harry May, Mineral Point, Wis.; McCormick Farms, Barrington, Ill.; John G. McNitt, Huntley, Ill.; Model Farm, Mundelein, Ill.; L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wis.; South-Port Farm, Grafton, Wis.; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Ralph Surber, Gladstone, Ill.; Timberline Farms, Congerville, Ill.; West Woodlawn Farms Creston, Ill.; White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey; Woodbine Stock Farm, Huntley, Ill.; John McNitt & Wal-dar Farm, Huntley and Woodstock Ill.

JUDGE: Lewis R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—El Jarvis 129 of Wyo, West Woodlawn Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—White Gates Bardoliermere 18, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Ankonian 35174, Timberline Farms; 3—Black Bardolier of Ashland, Ashland Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Bannbar WDF 45, John McNitt and Wal-dar; 2—Finnmere LF 45 of Hope, Little Flower Angus Farm; 3—Black Knight 781 of WWF, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Ankonian OB 1314, Timberline Farms; 5—Black Bardolier 6, Ashland Farms; 6—Glengarrian 350316, Glengarry Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—M F Eileenmere 100, McCormick Farms; 2—Master Jilt, Draheims' Angus Farm; 3—Eileenmere B F 10, Timberline Farms; 4—Bandolier 101 of Glen Vale, Harry May.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Baron of Lakewood 6, L. L. O'Bryan; 2—Eileenmere 1757, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 3—T T 500 Eileenmere 6, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 4—Fuerst Eileenmere 3599, Timberline Farms; 5—Elation 2 of Model, Model Farm; 6—MF Eileenmere 88, McCormick Farms; 7—Prince Rowley of Woodbine 10, Woodbine Stock Farm; 8—Black K 2 of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 9—Elation of Model, Model Farm; 10—Berosa Eric CR3, Lisle J. Blackbourn.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Baron of Lakewood 18, L. L. O'Bryan; 2—Baron of Lakewood 19, L. L. O'Bryan; 3—Baron of Lakewood 21, L. L. O'Bryan; 4—Black K 3 of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Prince Rowley of Woodbine, Woodbine Stock Farm; 6—Black Emperor of DAF, Draheims' Angus Farm; 7—Elation 7 of Model, Model Farm; 8—Bandolier 29 of Glen Vale, Harry May; 9—Ankonian of Timberline, Timberline Farms; 10—Indiana Bardoliermere LF 2, Little Flower Angus Farm; 11—Knox Valley Prince, La Verne Matheson.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (13 shown): 1—Baron of Lakewood 39, L. L. O'Bryan; 2—Baron of Lakewood 40, L. L. O'Bryan; 3—Baron of Lakewood 33, L. L. O'Bryan; 4—Bandolier 9 of Glen Vale, Harry May; 5—T T 500 Eileenmere 14, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 6—T T 500 Eileenmere 16, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 7—White Gates O Bardoliermere 48, White Gates Farm; 8—Indiana Eileenmere LF 4, Little Flower Angus Farm; 9—Burgess Eric GR2, Lisle J. Blackbourn; 10—Black Eric 3 of DAF, Draheims' Angus Farm; 11—Elation 20 of Model, Model Farm; 12—Prince Rowley of Woodbine, Woodbine Stock Farm; 13—Blackwood Pride, Draheims' Angus Farm.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown): 1—Baron of Lakewood 43, L. L. O'Bryan; 2—Ankonian 87

(Please turn to page 153

Iowa Memberscript

NEWSLETTER OF THE
IOWA ANGUS AUXILIARY
PUBLISHED BY THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

Well, our "short" summer is over and the big yellow busses are stopping out front each weekday and the usual scurry is on to find a shoe, a cap or a book. I find myself relaxing over a second cup of coffee as the bus goes its way down the road. We are in a new Community School District this year and since our children have always gone to a small town school, and still do, we are looking forward to bigger and better activities in grade school to help prepare them for high school.

Thought the open class Angus show at State Fair was a very top class show. All the cattle were so well fitted and shown so well by young and old exhibitors alike. I do so enjoy seeing a 4-H'er have the courage to show against the big time showman. I am sure Mrs. Dick Nobis would like to say "Thanks" to the ladies who helped pass out the ribbons during the judging and Mrs. Leonard Hansen, Dickens, who did the scheduling says "Thank You" to the ladies who so graciously attended the Angus Booth in the Beef barn again this year. The booth certainly had "Eye Appeal" for the passers-by and made a wonderful meeting place for mom and dad and the kids.

We met so many folks at the Get-Together. Now several of those names we know, have faces to go with them. Mrs. Albert DeMott, Bedford is to be commended for her efforts in making this such a success. She was assisted by the Page County Auxiliary. Didn't you enjoy the Christmas Decorations? Was cool as Christmas after being outside too. 155 attended and if you didn't make it this year plan to come next year.

Mrs. Russell would like to express her "Thanks" to everyone who helped the Auxiliary in any way during the Iowa State Fair. Especially to the ladies who arranged the booth, helped with the ribbon presentation, and at the Get-Together. Your efforts were doubly appreciated.

■

WAS LOST AND IS FOUND

If the lady who forgot and left behind the jacket to her sundress at the Get-Together will contact Mrs. Russell at Bedford she will mail it to you. The jacket is turquoise linen with self bow and rhinestone pin fastner.

■

JUNIOR EXHIBITORS

While we are on the Fair subject let's congratulate the youngsters who had Champion Angus at the many County Fairs around the state. There are many, I know, that I do not have but here are the ones that have been reported to me or scouted from the newspapers. A goodly share of these are girls. Most of the girls will be given an award by the Auxiliary in her territory. Girls who won first in her class or champion at the State Fair will be honored at the Annual banquet next winter, as will girls winning at other major shows.

First of all, Marjorie Boger of Arthur won the big prize by showing the Champion Angus heifer at the 4-H show at State Fair and Tyrone Hullinger of Manly for showing Grand Champion Steer. Janice is his sister.

From the Hawkeye Auxiliary we find that Elaine Johnson of Tiffin had Grand Champion Steer at the Johnson County Fair. Carol Drake of Palo had Champion Heifer at the Linn County 4-H show. Carol was also the Champion Showman at that fair. Jane Bowstead, Lowden had Reserve Champion Heifer at the Junior show of the All Iowa Fair. Reserve Champion steer was an Angus shown by William Frimml of Blairstown.

Laurel Mugge of Cleghorn showed the grand champion baby beef at the Cherokee County Fair. Third straight year she has done this. Laurel's older sister showed grand champion steer at the International show in 1952.

Jasper County winner was Nancy Vanderwerff, Sully. Tama Countys champion steer was shown by Kathy Beale; the reserve was shown by Dotta Emke, Toledo. Dotta's sister Joan, showed the Champion female at the same show. Grundy County winner was Mary Gerke. Story County winner of Angus Heifer class was Marla Hartwig, Colo.

Page County girls carried off the honors in the Angus division at Clarinda. Doris White of Villisca had Grand Champion steer and also showed the reserve Angus female. Natalie Thompson showed the Champion female.

At Clinton County there were 331 steers shown and 177 of them were Angus. The champion of the show was an Angus shown by Loretta Bahnsen of De Witt; and the reserve was shown by Sandra Young of Bryant. Some competition here! In the Purebred heifer show Bob Fatchett of De Witt exhibited champion and Richard Mommsen of Clinton had reserve. Of the 59 heifers shown 40 were Angus. We are very proud of these young people and just as proud of all those who did a good job of feeding and showing but just didn't quite get the top ribbon. We trust that all of them, winners and losers alike are living up to their 4-H motto of "Win without bragging and lose without squealing." It's wonderful training.

■

ABOUT PEOPLE

A letter from Arlene Frank, Manilla tells us that the Lawrence Nelson family of Brayton were among those who were hit by the devastating flood at Audubon. It seems they have pasture on that river bottom but they were warned about 2:30 A. M. of the oncoming flood and they rushed to the pasture to find that the cattle had sensed the danger and were at the gate ready to be let out, so none were lost. The Nelson's son Dale who has been in service and stationed on one of the islands near Korea returned the night of the flood. Certainly a wet welcome.

Mr. and Mrs. Bob Thomas have been spending their vacation with their parents near Vail. She will be remembered as a daughter of Ed Ewolt, secretary of Denison Angus Association. Bob is herdsman on the C. V. Whitney Farms, Old Westbury, New York on Long Island.

(Continued on page 154

A Matter of Sires

We first met Edward Manning of Model Farms quite some years ago when the Illinois Angus breeder had one of the great Hampshire hog herds of all time. There were many All-Americans in the herd, mostly sons and daughters of the great Master Model.

The decision to go into Angus cattle was made while the Hampshires were still strong at Model Farms. But as the cow numbers increased the hog operation was dispersed and full time given to the Doddies.

Developing a great Angus herd takes time, which Ed Manning knew before he started laying in his foundation. But it follows the same pattern as with other livestock—a strong female foundation, plus a sire of unusual prepotency. In the case of the Angus at Model Farms it took a lot of looking and trying. A number of good bulls have been used. But none that quite did the job of lifting a good herd into the upper brackets.

It was at the 1956 Perth Show and Sale in Scotland that Ed Manning made the investment that today looks like his Master Model move. Enough young cattle have been developed to maturity to prove Elation of Eastfield the top bull yet used in this strong herd. Elation of Eastfield was Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at Perth. Very stylish as a calf he has developed into a most impressive 1900 pound bull and has been described as one of the greatest "American type" bulls to come from Scotland . . . an unusually sharp head which he passes on to his calves, great width behind and a lot of muscling over his back and rump. He is a great walking bull with a lot of style and that "up-headed" look one likes to see in a sire.

The background of Elation of Eastfield is interesting. He comes from a 12-cow herd in Scotland—the Brewis herd—but one that has made an unusual reputation in breeding Angus. His sire, New-

(Please turn to page 158

A YEAR'S DIFFERENCE—(Above) Model Farms' Manager Walt Davies a year ago with some of the first calves by Elation of Eastfield. Below, a year later, Owner Ed Manning with Elation of Eastfield and in the background some of the same calves now bulls ready for service.

VAN WERT COUNTY ASS'N

Annual Sale

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1958

Show: 9:30 A. M. Sale: 12:30 P. M.

VAN WERT CO. FAIRGROUNDS, SOUTH EDGE OF VAN WERT, OHIO ON ROUTE 127

JUDGE: TIM GALLOGLY

12 Bulls · 56 Females · 35 Steers

The 12 bulls include bulls ready for service; several prospects for next year's use; herd bulls sired by noted sires; seven sons of Imp. Koran P. of Balfron; and grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 210, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, Eileenmere 1500th, Eileenmere 1032d and Eileenmere 1100th. Of the 56 females, 13 are cows and calves and bred cows. The steers are junior project steers.

Featuring the get and service of some of the top breeding sons of some of the great bulls of the land: 4 sons of Eileenmere 1050th, 1950 International Grand Champion bull; 2 sons of Eileenmere 1032d, 1949 International Grand Champion bull; several sons of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th; several sons of the great Ohio State University herd sire, Bardoliermere 2d; Elban Bardolier 3d, 1951 International Grand Champion bull and Eileenmere 1100th, great breeder of show cattle; also Eileenmere 1500th, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, Koran P. of Balfron and many other noted bulls which have sons in service in this association.

In this consignment due to the fact that Fred Good is moving to Michigan, ArtAnnA Farm is selling several bulls that were being fitted for the Great Atlantic Bull Sale and several cows from his herd.

Consignors . . .

Howard A. Alspach ..... **Delphos, Ohio**
ArtAnnA Farm ..... **Van Wert, Ohio**
B-Boys Ranch, Dr. R. J. Biery & Sons ..... **Lima, Ohio**
Myran K. Bradshaw ..... **Elida, Ohio**
Dr. Orvills Briggs ..... **Columbia City, Ind.**
L. E. Clark & Sons ..... **Van Wert, Ohio**
C. C. Endley, Limamere Aberdeen-Angus Farm ..... **Lima, Ohio**
Gilliland & Linton ..... **Van Wert, Ohio**
M. M. Good, Jr. ..... **Van Wert, Ohio**
John & Hugh Jelley ..... **Sidney, Ohio**
Lesdale Farm ..... **Van Wert, Ohio**
McCabe & Thatcher ..... **Delphos, Ohio**
Meadow Lane Farm ..... **Van Wert, Ohio**
Morton Farm ..... **Convoy, Ohio**
David Niles ..... **Van Wert, Ohio**
RaVerna Farm, R. G. & LaVerna Stemen ..... **Van Wert, Ohio**
James Rentz, Creekside Farm ..... **Chickasaw, Ohio**
Henry Rumple
Gayle Strayer & Son ..... **Elida, Ohio**
Fenton Weseli & Son ..... **Columbus Grove, Ohio**

WRITE FOR CATALOGS

RAYMOND STEMEN, RT. 1, VAN WERT

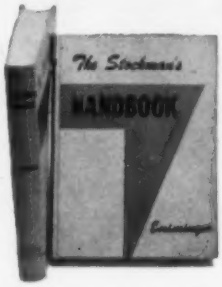
AUCTIONEERS: PAUL GOOD - MERLIN WOODRUFF **DALE RUNNION FOR THE JOURNAL**

Farm Book Shelf

THE STOCKMAN'S HANDBOOK

BY

M. E. ENSMINGER



You'll get more out of this practical, yet scientific book than all the other livestock books you now have on your shelf. It's done in a style that goes right to the point. Most of the information is in handy tables and outlines to which you can turn for an immediate answer. The handy index covers thousands of items from feeds and feeding to management, breeding to law. Price, $8.50.

THE MARKETING OF LIVESTOCK AND MEAT

BY

STEWART H. FOWLER

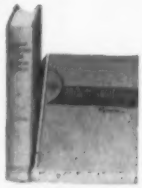
Years of research and work have made THE MARKETING OF LIVESTOCK AND MEAT the most valuable book in its field today—a book you can't afford to be without! 602 pages, 304 illustrations.

Price, $7.00

ANIMAL SANITATION AND DISEASE CONTROL

BY

R. R. DYKSTRA



This latest edition has been prepared to include all the recent research and developments in livestock disease prevention, antibiotics, etc. Over 600 pages of advice and information that will help keep your veterinary costs to a minimum.

Price, $6.00

ANIMAL SCIENCE

BY

M. E. Ensminger

A book for farmers, ranchers, and others interested in livestock production. It's packed with helpful information on breeding, feeding, shelter, disease prevention, parasite control, marketing, judging and many others. 1100 pages, 400 illustrations.

Price, $8.50

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SERIES

BY

M. E. ENSMINGER

SWINE SCIENCE
SHEEP HUSBANDRY
BEEF CATTLE HUSBANDRY
HORSES and HORSEMANSHIP

Each book an encyclopedia of helpful facts and money-saving tips on the breeding, care and management of the animals described. All are up-to-date and fully illustrated.

Price, $5.00 each

Selecting Fitting Showing Livestock and Poultry

Covers: Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep, Poultry

Pocket size books, well-illustrated. Each tells how to select winners. Gives tricks of fitting. Teaches showmanship. Complete Set of Six Books, $7.00. Individual Books, $1.40 each.

APPROVED PRACTICES

The Series Includes:

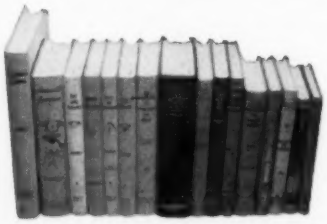
Poultry Production, Beautifying the Home Grounds, Forage and Feed Production, Soil Conservation, Small Grains and Potatoes, Pasture Management, Beef Cattle Production, Sheep Production, Swine Production, Feeds and Feeding, Dairying, and Farm Management.

Each of these up-to-date books contains a maximum of information with a minimum of reading.

Price, $3.00 each

The Aberdeen-Angus Book Shelf

_____	Stockman's Handbook	$8.50
_____	The Marketing of Livestock and Meat	7.00
_____	Animal Sanitation and Disease Control	6.00
_____	Animal Science	8.50
_____	Swine Science	5.00
_____	Sheep Husbandry	5.00
_____	Beef Cattle Husbandry	5.00
_____	Horses and Horsemanship	5.00
_____	Selecting, Fitting, and Showing Series, 6 Vol.	7.00
	Single Volumes: _____Horses; _____Dairy Cattle; _____Beef Cattle; _____Swine; _____Sheep; _____Poultry	1.40
_____	Approved Practices in Poultry Production	3.00
_____	Approved Practices in Beautifying the Home Grounds	3.00
_____	Approved Practices in Forage & Feed Production	3.00
_____	Approved Practices in Soil Conservation	3.00
_____	Approved Practices in Small Grains & Potatoes	3.00
_____	Approved Practices in Pasture Management	3.00
_____	Approved Practices in Beef Cattle Production	3.00
_____	Approved Practices in Sheep Production	3.00
_____	Approved Practices in Swine Production	3.00
_____	Approved Practices in Feeds and Feeding	3.00
_____	Approved Practices in Dairying	3.00
_____	Approved Practices in Farm Management	3.00



Check books desired. Clip out advertisement, and mail with check, money order or cash direct to:

THE FARM BOOK SHELF
c/o The Aberdeen Angus Journal
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____

Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

The fat steer and yearling market continued under some pressure the early part of the August period before the live trade staged a mild price recovery during the latter part of the month. This late rally failed to offset the early decline and resulted in the general price level of the fat steer trade reaching new lows for 1958.

These rather sharp price fluctuations were centered on the choice and prime steers averaging over 1150 lbs. Both classes were under pressure throughout the summer months and suffered the full brunt of the decline from June to August. It was also both of these classes that staged that late rally and advanced anywhere from $1.00 to $2.00 above the low time at the outset of August.

The late price upsurge was expected to be short-lived what with the approaching Kosher holidays that curtail the demand for kosher-type livestock for several weeks. The Kosher holidays will be observed from the middle of September to the forepart of October. They have a definite effect on our live trade, especially choice to prime stock averaging over 1150 lbs. It will be even more effective this year because of the fact that the seven holidays fall on Monday and Tuesday when marketings of longfed steers and yearlings are liberal.

Generally fat steer and yearling prices were holding up fairly well. While the finished product is not showing near the price margin enjoyed by livestock-men earlier in the year, the live trade was not in any serious difficulty. Of a more serious tone is what the next few months have in store for the rank and file of the cattle feeders who must plan and put into operation their feeding plans for the coming year. This question has been the topic of conversation by most everyone who has the slightest interest in the cattle business.

The lowering of fat steer prices during the summer months has put some finishers in a bearish mood, but the purchasing of stockers and feeders at major centers and the contracting of replacements in the West has continued at a rather fast pace. Many feedlots are getting well down into their herds and this is the time of the year that stockmen seek to replenish their feedlots.

A more cautious approach by finishers has been apparent in taking on replacement cattle at the going rates which are averaging approximately $6.00 higher than this same time a year ago.

Just how long anyone can wait is hard to say. Livestock feeders know that ranchers are sitting in a pretty good position with no sign of pressure building up around them. They are enjoying excellent pasture and range conditions, the best they have had in years. Also good wheat pastures in the Southwest and ample hay supplies. These features could possibly offset any further setback in fat steer prices.

The fat steer market in Chicago began to take on a two-way look when late in the period choice to prime steers began to work higher while offerings grading low choice and below held under pressure. The lower trend in force on these lesser quality kinds was due partly to the fact that many of these steers were grassy. In order for buyers to get these kind of cattle to work in the house they had to lower their bids or shy away from this class altogether. In some cases, buyers were willing to give more money for a better kind.

Once again choice steers dominated the month's receipts. Local and outside interests purchased the bulk of the choice grades at prices ranging from $25 to $27. However, in the final week numerous loads of handyweight choice steers and yearlings sold well into the $27.00 column. Just before the close scattered loads of mixed high choice to prime sold as high as $28.00. However, at the opening of the period a good portion of the choice steers weighing upwards from 1200 pounds were forced to sell in the $25.00 slot.

Prime Angus steers continued to bring a premium. Of the 28 loads that sold at the extreme top of the market during the August period, 24 of them were of the Angus breed. Just before the close several loads of Blacks averaging 1175 to 1400 lbs. brought a monthly top of $28.75. At the opening prime stock topped at $28.25, a new low for the year.

Heifers finished on a lower basis after getting off to an uneven start. The bulk of the choice grades sold from $24.25 to $25.75 while high choice to prime kinds sold from $26.00 to $27.00. A load of prime Angus heifers from a reputation feedlot in Illinois topped at $28.00 This peak was $1.50 under the July top and the lowest for any month this year.

Partly responsible for lower steer and yearling prices at the outset of the month was the bunching of steers on

(Please turn to page 160

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During August

August 4	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	40—1275	$28.25
August 5	Ben Swanson, De Witt, Iowa	21—1283	27.75
August 6	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21—1255	28.25
	Wilbur & LeRoy Pudenz, Carroll, Iowa	21—1246	28.25
August 7	Name Withheld	11—1177	26.00
August 11	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1246	28.75
August 12	Herbert Behmer, Stillman Valley, Illinois	20—1275	27.25
August 13	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1220	28.50
August 18	Harold G. Barrett, Dallas Center, Iowa	20—1125	28.25
	Wallace Martin, New Providence, Iowa	20—1170	28.25
	Robert Guenzeler, Lanark, Illinois	21—1347	28.25
August 19	Ralph Danner, Muscatine, Iowa	18—1178	28.25
August 20	Elston Danielson, Ellsworth, Iowa	20—1275	28.50
	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1201	28.50
	Atwood & Saelens, Durant, Illinois	16—1291	28.50
	Gus Bremer & Son, Stanton, Nebraska	21—1259	28.50
	Fred Klucks, Nebraska	20—1325	28.50
	Herb Kersten, Kirkland, Illinois	20—1247	28.50
August 21	Name Withheld	22—1175	27.00
August 25	Holmer & Ioder, Buda, Illinois	20—1250	28.50
August 26	Ben Swanson, De Witt, Iowa	21—1211	28.50
August 27	J. Arthur Johnson, Pecatonica, Illinois	20—1327	28.75
	Ed & Paul Reiter, Cascade, Iowa	21—1250	28.75

ANGUS BULLS

GOOD BULLS ready for service. Top quality. Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load.

(Farm 6½ miles West on Main Street)

EVERGREEN STOCK FARM

W. & J. R. Wilkinson Marshalltown, Iowa

THREE BREED REGISTERED
STOCK SALE
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18

Starting at 11 A. M. at the Hinds Sale Pavilion in north Memphis.

50 Head Suffolk Sheep—
20 Rams, 30 Ewes.

80 Head Poland China Hogs—
40 Boars, 40 Gilts.

80 Head Angus Cattle—
15 Bulls, 65 Females.

This offering of fine Angus Cattle includes sons and daughters sired by:

PRINCE ERIC GOOD EARTH 36
BLACKBIRD BADEN of G M 27

Descendants of such famous animals as

PRINCE ERIC 2 of SUNBEAM
EILEENMERE 500th

Many calves suitable for 4-H calves or other breeding purposes.

A $25 award to any 4-H club member winning Grand Championship at any state fair with any animal purchased at this sale.

GALE HUNTER
MEMPHIS, MISSOURI
Scotland County

Knives plus cone-shape burrs make the big difference! New Bowsher Burr Mill grinds shucky ear or shelled corn—up to 300 bu. per hour. Easy hand-wheel adjustment from fine to coarse without changing burrs. Portable feeder drag runs off PTO mill. New lateral auger optional. Magnetic hopper. Granular dust-free grind avoids protein fever loss due to hammermill dust. Shearing action of hardened tool steel knives cuts shucky ear corn for fast clean grind. Fully guaranteed. Send card today to the N. P. Bowsher Co., 943-A Webster St., South Bend, Indiana.

FREE SAMPLES OF UNIFORM GRIND & ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

THE CHAMPION—Black Baron of Barnoldby in his working clothes with Manager Bob Collins of Lakewood Farms.

MORE THAN LUCK

(Continued from page---)

their own good "luck." In the case of Black Baron it was a close study of pedigree, reputation and the strong points of the bull himself—plus a very large bale of American greenbacks. Les O'Bryan had made up his mind to buy the best young bull he could find in Scotland; everything pointed to Black Baron of Barnoldby as that bull; and the deal was made. The main piece of luck was that the Wisconsin breeder did not falter and change his mind. But even at that we doubt if on that chilly, gray day at Perth L. L. O'Bryan, even in his most optimistic moments, expected the results he has received. That day he probably would have settled for considerably less in the percentage of outstanding calves that have resulted from the use of Black Baron.

Any new bull regardless of individual record or pedigree, especially one that is imported, has a big job ahead proving himself. The breed withholds much comment until those calves are on the ground. In the case of Black Baron of Barnoldby opinion was slower than usual to develop—those calves looked too fancy. How would they develop? What would they be like as yearlings past?

At the recent Wisconsin State Fair the show record of the young sons by Black Baron made history. A report on that show appears elsewhere. The public was shown that his calves are as fancy at maturity as they are young—plenty of scale and bone, an unusual amount of red meat, great width, wonderful handling qualities and "feel," coupled with type and style. Without exception they are good headed and one is impressed by the way they move for they have very correct legs and feet.

Part of the success story of Black Baron of Barnoldby is due to the cow herd to which he is being mated. It is a herd that has been culled, re-culled, and culled again. Only cows that have been producers of top calves have been retained. However, to the credit of the Perth champion it should be pointed out that they represent every strain of the breed, plus straight imported and cows with a cross of imported blood, and in all instances Black Baron has done a good job. It takes a bull with unusual prepotency to do the job he is doing.

The Perth champion will go down in breed history as a sire of bulls. There haven't been too many bulls with the record of a very high percentage of sons of herd-heading caliber. No less pleasing but not yet presented to the public in any number, are the daughters of Black Baron of Barnoldby. They look like unusual foundation material.

CAYLOR and CAYLOR FARMS
"The Southern Home of Phenomenal O. Bardoliermeres"
Dr. & Mrs. L. G. Caylor
Owners
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE
O. Bardoliermere 60
Herd Sire

WISCONSIN FAIR

(Continued from page 146)

of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—M F Bardoliermere 7, McCormick Farms; 4—Baron of Lakewood 41, L. L. O'Bryan; 5—M F Bardoliermere 5, McCormick Farms; 6—Elation 21 of Model, Model Farm; 7—Elation 58, Model Farm.

Three Bulls, owned by exhibitor, (6 shown) 1—L. L. O'Bryan; 2—A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 3—Timberline Farms; 4—Draheims' Angus Farm; 5—West Woodlawn Farms 6—Little Flower Angus Farm.

Two Bulls, bred and owned by exhibitor, (4 shown): 1—L. L. O'Bryan; 2—A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 3—Draheims' Angus Farm; 4—Little Flower Angus Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: White Gates Bardoliermere 18, West Woodlawn Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Ankonian 35174, Timberline Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Baron of Lakewood 18, L. L. O'Bryan.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Baron of Lakewood 19, L. L. O'Bryan.

Grand Champion Bull: Baron of Lakewood 18, L. L. O'Bryan.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Baron of Lakewood 19, L. L. O'Bryan.

HEIFERS:

Two Year Old Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Bonnie of C E, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer 2—Lady Queen F 20, McCormick Farms; 3—Pride of Lakewood 10, Model Farm; 4—Ever Elaine LF, Little Flower Angus Farm; 5—Blackbird 94 of Glen Vale, Harry May.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—B Blackbird C 134, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 2—Flora of Kinghaven, Model Farm; 3—Barbara 60 of D B & W W, Glengarry Farm; 4—Mayflower Maiden, Harry May; 5—Little Flower Blackbird, Little Flower Angus Farm; 6—(Added Entry).

Junior Yearling Heifer, (11 shown): 1—T T Gilnockie Missie, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 2—T T Blackcap Missie 35, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 3—Georgina of Model 57, Model Farm; 4—Barbara Rose West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Elvinamere B 4, Timberline Farms; 6—Georgina STP of Ashland, Ashland Farms; 7—M F Pride Lass, McCormick Farms; 8—Gammer of L & E 5, Glengarry Farm; 9—Lady Elbamere, Draheims' Angus Farm; 10—Woodbine Elba Princess, Woodbine Stock Farm; 11—M & W Blackbird 2, John G. McNitt.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—M F Premonas Pride 2, McCormick Farms; 2—Elations of Barbarosa, Model Farm; 3—M F Pauline, McCormick Farms; 4—Lucy of Lakewood, L. L. O'Bryan; 5—Elations Barbara, Model Farms; 6—Timberline Empress Erica, Timberline Farms; 7—Mayflowers Lassie 34 of Glen Vale, Harry May.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (14 shown): 1—Nina of West Woodlawn 2, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Barbara Woodson of L & E 2, Glengarry Farm; 3—McHenry Barbara, Little Flower Angus Farm; 4—Black Jestress 2 of Woodbine, Woodbine Stock Farm; 5— T T Pardella 2, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 6—Enetha 2 of Woodbine, Woodbine Stock Farm; 7—; 8—Jilt of Dundee 3, H. Willis Binnie & Son; 9—Knox Valley Blackcap 50, La Verne Matheson; 10—Elation Lass M L F, Model Farm; 11—South Port Cindy, South-Port Farm; 12—Barbara Rose 3 of Ashland; Ashland Farms; 13—Glengarry Baroness, Glengarry Farm; 14—Southport Judy, South-Port Farm.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Bashful Bead 25, Timberline Farms; 2—Burgess of West Woodlawn 25, West Woodlawn Farms; 3—M F Erica Darling 6, McCormick Farms; 4—M F Blackcap Missie 12, McCormick Farms; 5—Fuerst Barbara 7, Timberline Farms; 6—Eborea Princess of Woodbine, Woodbine Stock Farm; 7—Bessie Flower F 2, Little Flower Angus Farm; 8—Elations Gammer, Model Farm; 9—Jilt Prin-

HAPPY HOURS ANGUS FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Harold G. Weil, Owners
DALLAS, TEXAS
Chief Herd Sire:
Bardoliermere 46th of A. V.
Jack Cross, Mgr.

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
Best in Bandolier-Bardolier Breeding. They have always made money for us . . . They will for you.
Bulls for sale—one or a carload
F. W. Hoover, 5705 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa
John Kiburz, Tingley, Iowa, Phone: 63-7

THE MODEL OF MODERN ANGUS IS
"THE 511TH"
HIGH INDEX BULLS FOR SALE.
Tel. Lynchburg 2-4013
Creswell Farm
Forest, Virginia

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

PLAN NOW
TO EXHIBIT YOUR ANGUS
AT THE 1959
Houston FAT STOCK SHOW
FEBRUARY 25
-MARCH 8
More than $11,000.00
cash premiums offered for
OPEN CLASS BREEDING ANGUS
OPEN CLASS ANGUS STEERS
JUNIOR ANGUS STEERS
JUNIOR SHOW - ANGUS HEIFERS
Entries close December 15
For Premium List, Entry Blanks, or other information
JOHN S. KUYKENDALL
Livestock Manager
2038 Tennessee Building Houston, Texas

We Will Help

YOU *Have a*

Successful Sale!

How?

By Providing Specialized Sales Service to...

Suggest and design a pre-sale card, circular or flyer.

Provide live mailing list and prompt mailing service.

Produce ACCURATE and COMPLETE sale catalogs,

Nicely Printed
ON TIME.

CATALOGS

as elaborate or as conservative as you wish. Something for everyone.

Write today!

The Fred
HAHNE
Printing Company

— ESTABLISHED 1902 —

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

ocss 2 of Woodbine, Woodbine Stock Farm; 10—Bebe Blackbird of Retreat, John G. McNitt.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (6 shown): 1—Blackcap Flower F 2, Little Flower Angus Farm; 2—Glengarry Erica C 3, Glengarry Farm; 3—Erica of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 4—Annabel 90 of Glen Vale, Harry May; 5—Glengarry Eudora, Glengarry Farm; 6—South Port Jolly, South-Port Farm.

Senior Champion Female: B. Blackbird C 134th, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Bonnie of C E, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Junior Champion Female: T T Gilnockie Missie, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: T T Blackcap Missie 35, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Grand Champion Female: T T Gilnockie Missie, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: T T Blackcap Missie 35, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer.

Wisconsin Champion Female: Georgina STP of Ashland, Ashland Farms.

Get of Sire, (6 shown): T T Eileenmere 500, A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 2—Black Baron of Barnoldby, L. L. O'Bryan; 3—Elation of Eastfield, Model Farm; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 99-35th, Timberline Farms; 5—Entry, McCormick Farms; 6—Entry, Ashland Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—L. L. O'Bryan; 2—A. H. "Tex" Spitzer; 3—Model Farms.

IOWA MEMBERSCRIPT

(Continued from page 147)

They enjoy their work very much and the Whitneys are wonderful people to work for. Both of these young people were very active in 4-H and their three daughters already show a tenderness toward the "blacks".

Virginia Wright, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Wright of Waterloo is teaching 4th grade in the Cedar Rapids School system this year.

Jack Wright, Virginia's brother entered Kemper Military School at Boonville, Missouri in September.

Verlyn Wenndt, Wyoming, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ezra Wenndt is recovering from surgery that was deemed necessary to correct polio damage in his foot.

Dean Roberts of Spring Valley Farms has gone to service. He is stationed in Colorado.

Miss Kay Russell went August 28 to Ames where she has enrolled for coming year.

In the early spring Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Holbert went to England where in London they met their daughter and family; Rev. and Mrs. John Koehler, Julie and John. The Koehlers are connected with the American Mission in Sudan, Africa. While abroad the Holberts also visited some of the Angus herds in Scotland. Later in the summer Mrs. Holbert took care of her other grandchildren Lisa and John Jr., children of Dr. and Mrs. James A. Holbert, while their parents were on vacation in Oregon. Dr. Holbert is an Orthopedic surgeon at Mayos.

The Frank GrouWinkel family of Manhattan Beach, California spent July in Iowa with home folks, dividing their time in the parental Steve Brooks home in Ames and the Geo. GrouWinkel home

Livestock Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri

Representing:
Hartford and Lloyds
"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it. Never get caught with your insurance down"
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 850J3

Read the.. Pacific Stockman
The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of
The American Brahman
P. O. Box 2064 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport.
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders
Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.
Please write for rates
WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

Subscribe to:
THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR MAGAZINE
Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies
$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$9.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢
P. O. Box 164 Paullina, Iowa

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will Keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL
Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign: $4.75 per year.
P. O. Box 68 Danvers, Mass.

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Sire Toppers. For Facts, Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

at Columbus Junction. Frank, an Iowa State graduate, is employed as an hydraulic enginner with Douglas Aircraft. Mrs. GrouWinkel is the former Marjorie Brooks. The Brooks other daughter Mary Lee spent August with her parents in Ames before returning to Eastern New Mexico University at Portales, New Mexico where she is a music major in her senior year.

The city of Yuma, Arizona presented a certificate of recognition to Mr. Raphael Schmuecker and named their new 65 Acre County-school-and city park on the Yuma Mesa the "Ray C. Schmuecker Recreation Park" as a farewell gesture before they moved to their present address in Phoenix, Arizona.

■

NEW GRANDCHILDREN

Milly and Tony Williams report that they have a new granddaughter. Cynthia (Cindy) Marie was born June 13 in Yokahoma, Japan. She was taken home by her proud parents, Carolyn and Chas. Van Gilder.

Mr. and Mrs. Jay D. Schmuecker, Pasadena, California are the proud parents of a baby daughter born July 1. Her grandparents are the Raphael Schmueckers of Phoenix, Arizona and Great - grandmother is Mrs. Rose Schmuecker of Fairfax, Iowa.

■

NEW "MR. AND MRS."

On April 27th, Joyce Ann Gray, daughter of Russell Grays of Anamosa became the bride of Peter Westphal, son of Clare F. Westphals, Wyoming, Iowa. The couple has been at home since May 4th on a farm north of Wyoming where the groom is engaged in farming with his father.

Another spring wedding was that of Janet Claypool and Dennis Oliver. The bride is a graduate of Iowa U. where the bridegroom is a student. They will live in Iowa City. Their parents are Mr. and Mrs. Harold Claypool and Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Oliver of Williamsburg.

On June 15th Evelyn Russell of Bedford, was married to Mr. Dean Frey of Pleasanton. Miss Kay Russell was her sister's maid of honor. Her brother Henry carried the rings. The couple left immediately following the wedding for Cleveland, Ohio where Mr. Frey worked in a small animal hospital. In Sept. they returned to Iowa where Mr. Frey resumed his studies as a senior student in the School of Veterinary Medicine, and Mrs. Frey resumed her studies as a Home Ec. major. They are living in Ames.

■

WANDERING OF YOUR AUXILIARY PRESIDENT TO THE FUTURITY

Dear Angus Friends:

HK and I left home on Friday evening, August 1st and drove east across southern Iowa, spending our first night in a motel on the Illinois side of the Mississippi River. We ate breakfast in Illinois, dinner in Indiana, and supper in Ohio. Several things come to mind as I review our trip, hurried as it was. I especially remember the FFA signs in Illinois—"The future of Illinois' FFA points the way to Agriculture's Better Day"—I believe this is the wording used.

Everything seemed so green in Illinois, but in Indiana it seemed that everyone was mowing their yards. There was lovely scenery through the state, and we were told there had been almost too much rain there this summer. We did

STOCK CHUTE

SOLID OAK! BULL STRONG! Full size squeeze chute. Neck yoke and lock. Rear entrance gate. Side release gate. Skids. Wt. 600 lbs. Write for literature.

only $89.50 FOB Factory

PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 11 Joplin, Mo.

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods

Historical Sketches of the Californias

By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.

Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.

This Book Should be in Every Library and School

Raynagua Farm

22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

P. O. BOX 666

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager

MEADOWMERE 1647

HERD SIRES

MEADOWMERE 1647

MAHRAPO BARDOLIER

ANKONIAN 3593

Our son of Ankonian 3216, the 1952 International Grand Champion.

RATE OF GAIN . . .

AT THE CENTRAL IOWA ANGUS ASS'N SALE OCTOBER 27th AT MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA!

Lot 53—Blackbird Marshalls Prince 2630698	Sire: Blackbird Marshall 2014918 Dam: Sandra Sue 2d 1825079
Lot 54—Blackbird Marshall 10th 2630696	Sire: Blackbird Marshall 2014918 Dam: Beauty Blackcap Bessie M. 2d
Lot 55—Marshalls Lad 2630697	Sire: Blackbird Marshall 2014918 Dam: Envious B. Blackcap 16th 1149181

These young bulls are tested under our rate of gain program. Average daily gain was approximately 3 pounds and the finish weight over 1100 pounds. From the pedigree standpoint they represent some of the breed's great bloodlines and trace through their sire to Wintonier 4th, 1941 International Grand Champion Bull.

SAM G. TAYLOR

TOLEDO IOWA

MAC-RÄ
Size 2¼" x 3½" 3/16" Thick
PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .
BIG BOLD 1¼" HI NUMBERS DEEP ENGRAVED
DU PONT NYLON 50¢
Your choice of four beautiful colors White, Yellow, Red, Blue — numbered as you like 1 to 999
50¢ SOLID BRASS OR ALUMINUM
Large neatly designed metal tag, approx 3 inches high, 2¼ inches wide with deep-engraved numbers on both sides 1⅛" high
MAC-RA's—NEW POLY ROPE NECKLACE—With RB Fastener is years ahead Strong as chain, Water and acid proof, easy on hair Very light and colorful, more humane, only $1 15 complete with choice of tags, 25 and over complete sets $1 00 ea., one sample set $1 00
#1/0 Plated chain 40" long 50c ea. Key rings 15c RB Chain tag fastener 18c ea Complete chain sets with choice of tags and fasteners $1 15 ea 25 and over complete sets $1 00 ea., One sample set $1 00
WRITE for FREE - Illustrated Price List
ALL ORDERS POSTPAID
Check with order please
WE'RE AS CLOSE AS YOUR MAIL BOX
MAC-RÄ COMPANY
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

FOR SALE:
50 registered Heifer Calves
$175.00 each
DEAN GRISAMER
MILAN, MISSOURI

SILVER KING
"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"
The Original
3 IN 1 CATTLE CHUTE
All new pipe! 5 models with or without wheels and loading feature. Exits provide cutting chute. Stanchion type headgate if desired.
• FEEDERS
• GATES
• COMBINATION CHUTE & SCALE
Write for Free Catalog
HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 • Phone REgent 6-5757
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

see lots of thistles, maybe the rain helped them also. Of course, it was always a thrill to see the Angus grazing in the pastures—just wish we had had time to stop and visit each farm.

In Ohio we noticed the painting of the barn doors in particular, shocked grain, lovely flowers, and many nice homes; but did not see much stock. We enjoyed a visit with the newlyweds, our daughter and son-in-law in Cleveland on Saturday evening, Sunday, and Monday morning. One of the highlights for HK was attending the Cleveland Indians and Boston Braves baseball game. It was a doubleheader, and we saw Ted Williams knock a home run. There were other home runs but as Ted has been an idol of HK's for sometime, he was especially thrilled over this. Monday noon we started south across Ohio. Saw some of the flooded lands in southern Ohio, and spent Monday evening on the banks of the Ohio river.

Tuesday morning, we crossed the Ohio River and drove over into West Virginia, just to say we had been in West Virginia, I guess. We did not see enough of this state to form much of an impression of it. We ate breakfast in Kenova, West Virginia, then headed back west to Kentucky. We drove across part of the Cumberland Mountains, happened to pick the crookedest road in Kentucky, I think. The little haycocks intrigued us, perhaps they would make 2 meals of hay for one of our Angus cows. We arrived in Lexington about 3 P. M. and the first people we saw were Mary Holbert, Jean Brandrup from Iowa and the Austins from Wisconsin. We stayed at a lovely motel the next 2 nights and enjoyed the Futurity. The shows were super and we were so proud to have an Iowa 4-H girl, Marjorie Boger of Arthur have a heifer place second in her class. We are also thrilled to see the cattle of Enoch and Bob Johnson and Treasure Acres in the show. We did our share of rooting for them, you can be sure. Treasure Acres won a first in a class of first exhibitors of heifers and Johnson's summer senior yearling heifer won first in her class. Their other cattle placed well up in the show.

The luncheon held during the noon hour at the Keeneland Dining Room was cafeteria style and if you did not get enough to eat, it was your own fault. One of the highlights of the luncheon was the auction of the Benshoof heifer for the National Scholarship Fund. Again we were proud of Iowa as the donor of this heifer was from an Iowa herd, and the efforts of our own Jean Brandrup were in evidence. I am sure we all should thank these people for their efforts on behalf of the Scholarship Fund. Governor Chandler made an able auctioneer as the heifer netted $3000 for the fund and will help immensely in helping Jean reach her goal.

The Auxiliary breakfast was a lovely social event, and the hospitality of the Kentucky ladies was super. It is always a pleasure to meet ladies from over the United States, who are interested in Angus Cattle and their promotion. The country around Lexington is beautiful; lovely bluegrass pastures and picturesque southern homes along with the white fences of the race horse farms, make a beautiful picture. We visited the home of Henry Clay in Lexington before leaving that lovely city. We also stopped at "My Old Kentucky Home" as we traveled southwest toward Tennessee.

Friday morning we traveled into Tennessee, finding our first cotton near McKenzie. We crossed the Mississippi at Memphis in the afternoon. On the Arkansas side of the river, there was much road improvement being done, an 8 lane highway with cloverleaves every mile. That evening we stayed at a small town in Southern Missouri and drove home via the Ozarks. It was a lovely vacation; not long enough but enjoyable.

Anita Russell,
Iowa Auxiliary Pres.

Noticed a sign in the booth saying "Pay your '58 dues". If you haven't done this please do so at once. Send $1 to Mrs. Irene Bumgarner, Hampton.

—Mrs. Bob Lynch, Editor

■

IOWA AUXILIARY AT THE FAIR

Mrs. Steve Brooks, Publicity Chmn.

BOOTH

Mrs. Merrill Arnold, Spencer, should be given credit for the background for the Angus Booth at the Iowa State Fair. She very cleverly portrayed the center of the Angus activities in Iowa, with a white map of the state, superimposed on the blue and white replica of the world. Other Angus accessories, the water cooler and waste basket with the Angus painted by Mrs. Orville Williams, Scranton, added interest to the booth.

RIBBONS

Mrs. Dick Nobis, Davenport, very ably supervised the awarding of ribbons throughout the Angus Show. Governor Loveless presented the Grand Champion Bull Award to Staley Farms. The Auxiliary members that assisted with the rest of the ribbon awards will be listed in the next issue.

MEMBERSHIP

Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, Hampton, reports that the Iowa Auxiliary now has 192 members. We should have at least 200, so please send your $1.00 to Mrs. Bumgarner real soon.

HONORS

The Auxiliary wishes to congratulate the many girls that have shown Angus

cattle at the county fairs and the Iowa State Fair this season. Special honors to Laurel Lee Mugge, Cleghorn, for her Reserve Champion Angus steer in the 4-H Show. Also to Marjorie Boger, Arthur, for the 4-H Grand Champion female and to other top winners; Jane Bowstead, Carla McAult, and JoAnn Short.

NORTHEAST IOWA ANGUS ASS'N FIELD DAY

The Northeast Iowa Angus Association field day was held June 29th, at the William Putney farm, Waterloo. There were 150 people attending and observing the program, that started with a judging contest, conducted by Lyle Haring, fieldman, American Angus Association. Winners in the junior judging contest were; Marjorie Byrnes of Waukon, first, and Helen McDaniel of Waterloo second.

Mrs. Jean Peterson, Waterloo, was first in the women's class, and Mrs. Everett Ludoff, Jesup, was second.

Lawrence Putney of Gladbrook was high scorer in the men's division with Father M. Joseph, New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque, placing second.

The afternoon program was conducted by Bob Miller, Mabel, Minn., president of the Northeast Iowa Association who introduced the speaker, Lawrence Putney. He talked on his recent visit to Scotland and the Perth Show. Mrs. Evan Sage of Waterloo, director of the Iowa Angus Auxiliary explained the activities of the women's auxiliary, and Harvey Hess, Sr. of Waterloo, former president of the American Angus Association spoke on "Progress made in the Angus Cattle through the years". The program concluded with an Angus herd classification demonstration conducted by Lyle Haring. —Mrs. Wm. Putney

HAWKEYE ANGUS ASSOCIATION FIELD DAY

The Hawkeye Angus Association held their annual Field Day on July 12th at Hawkeye Downs in Cedar Rapids. A large crowd of members and friends attended the event and participated in the judging contest with junior exhibitors vying in competition with their steers and heifers. Registration was in charge of Mrs. Walter Kiehl, Mechanicsville and Mrs. Jack Gill, Marion.

Judge Bob Carr of Wilton Junction placed the champion steer from the over 875 lb. class, shown by Steven Robinson of Masonville with reserve going to Bill Frimml, Blairstown. Third place went to Daryl Breniman, Brooklyn, and fourth to Calvin Irons, Clarence.

The Champion Heifer for the senior class was shown by Wayne Wetzel, Muscatine and Reserve to Marilyn Schulte, Fairfax. Jane Bowstead, Lowden had second in the Junior Class and Larry Wendt, Wyoming, second in the Senior Class heifers.

Cecil Frimml, won first prize in the men's division of judging and Mrs. Wayne Wetzel, Muscatine was the winner in the ladies competition. Bob Baurer of Williamsburg was high scoring junior. All received a bag of feed for prizes. Janice Oldorf received a western style for top scorer in the girls competition. This was a gift of the Iowa Auxiliary and presented to Janice by Mrs. Harold Groff of Fairfax.

We were honored to have among our guests, Mr. and Mrs. H. K. Russell of Bedford. Mrs. Russell, Iowa Angus Auxiliary president spoke briefly and was assisted by Mrs. Harold Eiler, chairman of the scholarship award committee in presenting the merit award certificates to Janice Eichhorn, Tipton, Mary Jane Deerberg, Lowden and Glatha Jean Guhl, Olin. Mrs. Joselyn Hartwig, Clarence was selected Iowa's nominee for the $300 scholarship given by the American

At the Hawkeye Angus Association Field Day on July 12th, Cedar Rapids, four Certificate of Achievement Awards are presented to Janice Eichhorn, Tipton; Joselyn Hartwig, Clarence; Mary Jane Deerburg, Lowden; Glatha Guhl, Olin by Mrs. Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa Scholarship and Bond Chairman. At the microphone is Mr. H. K. Russell, Bedford, Iowa Angus Auxiliary President.

Automatic Super-Duty

All-Purpose Roller Mills

FOR THE COMMERCIAL OPERATOR, CUSTOM MILLER, FARM FEEDER.

Here's the Roller Mill for custom milling . . . designed for rugged commercial use — plus — mobility. Travels easily from farm to farm — operates from PTO. Rolls, Kracks, Krimps with less dust. Handles earcorn, milo, shelled corn and other small grains with ease.

IDEAL for overhead mounting . . . over pits, mixers, tanks, trucks. Engineered for "Push-Button Feed Plant Operation" for farm or commercial use. Also available in stacked rolls two or three high. Rolls are self-adjusting for all grains.

Exclusive . . .

New "Tractor-Mounted" Roller — Fits to Tractor drawbar or 3-point hitch—with PTO drive for all makes of tractors. Perfect for moving from one location to another and for getting around in tight places.

Twelve Models available . . . Capacities from 100 to 2200 bu. per Hr.

Write for full information and prices NOW! Dealer inquiries invited

AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO.
BOX 185 PENDER, NEB.

FIRST EDITION

GENE . . .

The Universal Calf

By Drs. L. N. Hazel and L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE

—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.

SOME CHAPTER HEADINGS: Principles of Inheritance; Kinds and Causes of Abnormalities in Animals; The Inheritance of Sex; Systems of Breedings; Inbreeding and Linebreeding; Random Mating; Outbreeding and Crossbreeding in Cattle Production; Inheritance of Productive Traits; Progeny Testing Program

—ILLUSTRATIONS
—DIAGRAMS
—TABLES
—PLANS
—RECORD KEEPING FORMS

for more profitable operation you'll want to read and study this new book by these two professors who are well known in the field of research

$1 per copy

Address:
THE BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Ames Plantation

Home of
Production Testing
Type and Gain

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Manager

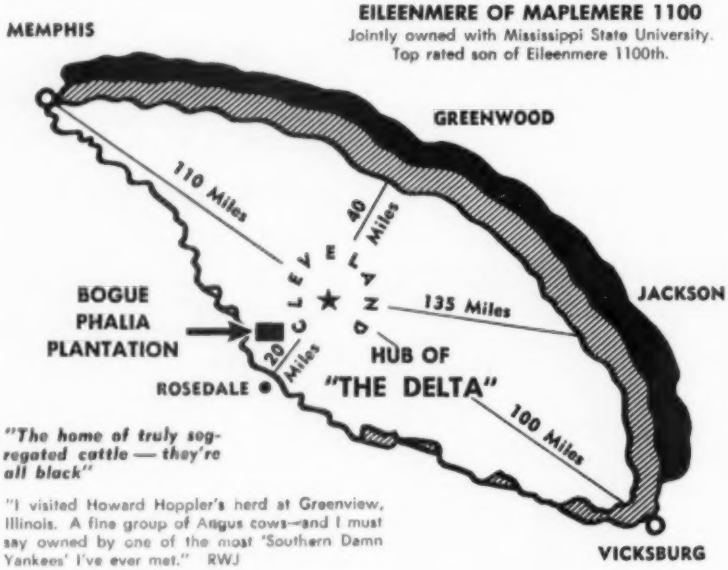
THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 127
FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION
ON OUR NOVEMBER 6 SALE

- COLBROOK & CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS
- CURTIN ANGUS FARM—BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS
- L. B. CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

EILEENMERE OF MAPLEMERE 1100
Jointly owned with Mississippi State University.
Top rated son of Eileenmere 1100th.



"The home of truly segregated cattle — they're all black"

"I visited Howard Hoppler's herd at Greenview, Illinois. A fine group of Angus cows—and I must say owned by one of the most 'Southern Damn Yankees' I've ever met." RWJ

BOGUE PHALIA PLANTATION

GUNNISON, MISSISSIPPI

DR. R. W. JOHNSON
Cleveland, Mississippi

BOB HOLLOWAY, HERDSMAN

DR. E. T. WHITE
Greenville, Mississippi

Angus Auxiliary. She was awarded a $25 savings bond from the state organization.

Proceeds from pop sold by the Hawkeye Auxiliary and donations on 2 pillows netted a fine increase to our treasury. Lyle Haring, De Witt and Julia Groff, Fairfax were the lucky winners of the pillows.

A herd bull parade was the grand finale of the day. Assisting with the field day were Alan Williams, Iowa City, Master of Ceremonies; Lyle Haring, Angus fieldman; Dean Rinner, Wilson and Co.; Neal Danielson, field sec'y for Iowa Beef Producers Ass'n and Gene Heintz, Ass't Linn County extension director.

The ladies present appreciated the catering lunch service at noon. All calf entries below the Champion and Reserve Champion were given their choice of a brush or cash premium. All in all the Hawkeye District had a grand field day.

—Mrs. Merle Thorman

A MATTER OF SIRES

(Continued from page 148)

house Edwin Erison, was a first prize winner at Aberdeen. In his first year in the Brewis herd he sired the reserve Supreme Champion of the Perth show. Grandsire of "Elation", Esperanza of Candacraig, sired a Perth champion and was then sold to Argentina where he made the reputation as one of the greatest sires of the breed. Also appearing in his tabulation are such greats as Emperor of Derculich, Prince Pridemar of Gaidrew and Jago Eric.

When first used at Model Farms no effort was made to mate him to the best, but rather to a cross section of the herd as to type, quality and bloodlines. It was seen apparent when the first calves arrived that they were the kind that improved daily from birth to maturity. They are growthy, good-doing calves that develop into animals with a lot of thickness and style.

Today the Model Farms herd numbers some 130 cows—down somewhat in numbers from a year ago—but very deep in quality. The young cattle in the Manning herd are not pushed excessively but grow into eye-filling specimens in a short time. Formerly not many bulls were kept at Model Farms but with the advent of Elation of Eastfield this has been changed. His sons are stylish and masculine, good ever the loin and through the quarter and very correct in their under-pinning. With the mellow hide and do-ability of their sire they are the kind that are making a lot of friends. And without exception they are above average in size and development for their age.

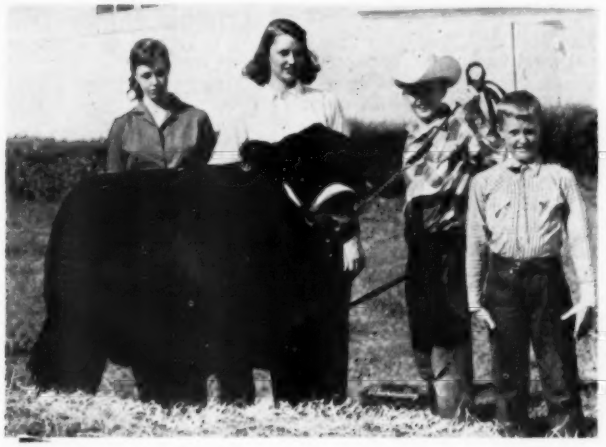
"Elation's" daughters are very breedy and feminine without being small. They are great herd-building material and a lot of them are being put back into the

KUHFUSS ANGUS FARM

Herd Reduction Sale

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1958

12:30 P. M., C.S.T. at the farm, Mackinaw, Illinois located 5 miles N. E. of Minier, Illinois or 16 miles straight west of Bloomington, Illinois.



SELLING:

4 BULLS AND 59 FEMALES

Bulls Selling: Barbaramere K W 722, by "528" out of a daughter of top selling cow at Tolan sale. K. Eileenmere 79, by Eileenmere W, by "1050" and out of the dam of the 1948 International Grand Champion Female. This bull is out of a "926" daughter of a good producing cow. Son of O. Bardoliermere, out of a "1032d" daughter. Son of Ankonian 32167, out of a "926" daughter, dam of K. Eileenmere 528, probably the best cow in our herd.

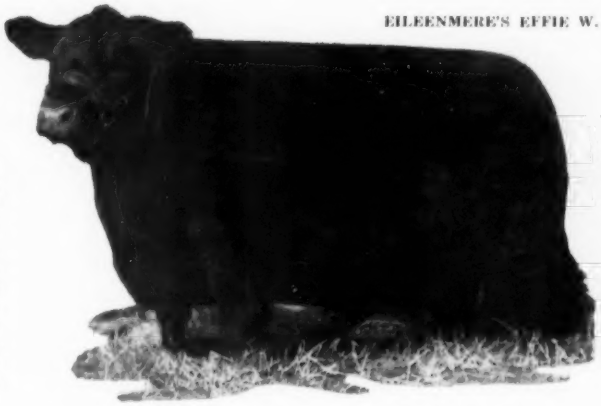
Reserve Champion Angus 1958 Illinois State Fair, shown by Thad with Linda, Karen and John. Perkins is sired by Ankonian 32167, full brother to the 1953 All-American Futurity Champion Female. We bred the dam and grandam of Perkins on our farm. The same blood represented here makes up a big portion of our sale.

Daughter of Eileenmere 1032d
Daughter of Eileenmere 500th
10 daughters of Eileenmere 926
10 daughters of Ankonian 32167
10 daughters of Ankonian 3232

26 calves — heifer and steer project prospects and young herd sire prospects.

3 daughters of Effie's Eileenmere J, sire of the 1948 International Grand Champion Female, sell. Dam of First Prize heifer at Illinois State Fair. Daughter of sire of the 1948 International Grand Champion Female sells. 10 cows--Homedale Blackcaps, same strain and identical breeding as the 1948 International Grand Champion Female sell. 7/8ths sister to dam of the 1948 International Grand Champion Female sells. Full sister to grandam of the 1948 International Grand Champion Female sells.

EILEENMERE'S EFFIE W.



WRITE FOR CATALOG

Wm. J. Kuhfuss

MACKINAW
ILLINOIS

Auctioneers: James, Coulter, Wiegand
Dale Runnion for the JOURNAL

BRUCELLOSIS
FREE HERD

herd. All of which poses a problem. They are so good that their owner is asking himself "where can I find a bull good enough to breed them to?" That bull will be found. In the meantime Elation of Eastfield is pushing the Manning herd toward the spot it occupied in the Hampshire world.

CHICAGO MARKET

(Continued from page 151)

either Monday or Wednesday. More orderly marketings the last two weeks improved the trade considerably. Also late in the month cooler weather both in the Midwest and in the East spurted demand for beef over the counters and resulted in a higher wholesale trade. The coming of Fall will automatically bring about a change in the eating habits of the meat consuming public and thus bring the meat trade back into full swing once again.

The slaughtering of cattle continued below normal. Latest figures revealed that from January 1st to August 23rd, inspected packers produced a total of 6,284,400,000 pounds of beef as compared with the 6,822,100,000 pounds the same period a year ago. This showed a decrease of more than 7 per cent and the biggest decline from one year to the next since 1948 or ten years. The butchering of cows also showed a sizable decrease. In all, it indicated that farmers and ranchers are continuing to build up their herds.

PLAQUE PRESENTED TO SAMUEL H. MORRISON

Midway in the Angus Judging at the Dutchess County Fair at Rhinebeck, N. Y., August 25th, a bronze plaque was presented to Samuel H. Morrison of Millbrook, N. Y.

Mr. Morrison has for many years been active in Angus activities in Dutchess County and New York State. He has been associated with several of the top Angus breeding establishments in the area, Briarcliff and now Thorndale. He has been a leader in the 4-H baby beef movement for years.

The above remarks were made by Myron Fuerst and the plaque presented by 4-H club member, Jay Leachman. Mr. Morrison responded with comments ranging back to the early days of the breed in Dutchess County.

To Samuel H. Morrison, outstanding farmer, cattleman & friend. In appreciation and affection for a lifetime of devoted interest & cooperation in the cattle industry. For his 20 years of leadership & inspiration to the young people of the 4-H beef club, and for his dedicated public service in Dutchess County, Presented by The Dutchess County Angus Breeders, August 25th, 1958.

Eileenmere 1715
Great young son of Eileenmere 1100
Owned Jointly By
DONBAR FARMS
Don and Barbara Mills
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS
WEIR'S ANGUS FARM
W. T. Weir
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS
BRUCE BRICKER FARM
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

B. BAR D. FARMS
Herd Sires:
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 82
by O. Bardoliermere 2d
ANKONIAN 3519th
by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th
All Popular Families Represented.
BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES
R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS
4 miles north on Route 115

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM
"A Name To Remember"
HERD SIRES
EILEENMERE 1480—Son of "1100". His calves are terrific.
EIL'TONIER BURGESS 141—Double bred grandson of Wintonier 4. His ability to sire the right kind has been proven.
PROGRESSMERE — Son of Eileenmere 1205, the bull used so successfully by Bill Henry, Cambridge, Illinois.
These bulls being mated to an outstanding herd of females.
MR. & MRS. TOM T. FLOYD • COMO, MISS.

Casa Vaca
ANGUS
DR. AND MRS. R. E. SHANDS
NEW ALBANY, MISSISSIPPI

CLUB CALF SALE
SATURDAY, NOV. 1st
Kalona Sale Barn
KALONA, IOWA
JOHNSON CO. ANGUS ASS'N
W. D. SHELLADY, Secretary
P. O. Box 52
IOWA CITY, IOWA

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
$3 per year — $5 for two years
P. O. BOX 271 AMARILLO, TEXAS

"The Shape of Pigs to Come"
Imported and American Landrace Breeding Stock for Sale Always
2nd Annual Sale
October 4 at 1:00 P. M.
"Landrace Capital of America"
Trimble Manor-Trimble, Mo.
A. H. Myers & Son • Paul Jensen, Mgr.

New Addition . . .
WHITE GATES O. B. 47th 2584650, son of O. Bardoliermere 53d, The Rump Bull, has been added.
To Assist . . .
EILEENMERE 1506th, son of Eileenmere 1100th.
EILEENMERE 1505th, son of Eileenmere 1050th.
— and —
EILEENMERE 500th W. F., son of Eileenmere 500th.
. . . in the Breeding of Our Cow Herd.
FOR SALE — 25 well grown out heifers carrying the services of above sires.
CHARLES F. FRIEND
Joiner, Arkansas
Farm 6 Mi. East Phone 3264

Eil'tonier Angus Farms

WINTONIER of DEN-MOR
At All-Iowa Fair, Cedar Rapids, where 121 head of cattle were exhibited, WINTONIER of DEN-MOR was sire of Early Summer yearling first place bull and Grand Champion of the show. Sire of 1st place Late Summer Yearling and grandson of 2nd place bull. Sire of 1st and 3rd place Senior bull calf. Sire of 1st place two and three bull groups. Sire of 2nd place Summer Yearling Heifer. Sire of 2nd place Get of Sire. Sire of 1st place Junior Get of Sire.
Bulls and Females sired by WINTONIER of DEN-MOR for sale.
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME
MR. & MRS. HAROLD E. EILER
TIPTON, IOWA

FELT PATCHES

Designed to sew on jackets, shirts, and pep shirts. Made on a good grade of white felt with bull head design exactly as shown in photo. Size 6¼ inches in diameter.

DRY CLEAN ONLY.

N5796 Price, each ..... $ .60

N5797 Price per set of 6 ..... $3.50

(Postpaid)

LARGE FELT PATCHES

Outline of Bulls Head. Size 10x12 inches. Use on pillows, blankets, show banners.

N57100 Price, each $2.50

(Postpaid)

WASHABLE PATCHES Black Angus head, circled by red lettering "Aberdeen-Angus, the Modern Beef Breed" washable canvas material. Size 8½ inches in diameter.

N57101 Price, each $1.10

(Postpaid)

SCREEN PRINTED TEXTILES

(all items with black figures as shown)

PRICES POSTPAID

N57107—Men's Ties—gray, olive green and charcoal with white blaze, each $2.50

N57108—Guest Towels—Imported Irish linen in white, gray, pink, peach, light blue, green, aqua, maize, lemon and coral $1.05

N57109—Place mats and napkins. Set of 4 ea. Ecru, pink, aqua, gray, light gray, light green, and yellow $7.00

N57110—Yard goods—white and blue, per yd $1.10

N57111—Cocktail Napkins, imported linen, embroidered edges, set of eight $6.00

TERRY CLOTH BIB

Double terry cloth bib.

Nice gift for the baby with permanent dye Angus design in red and black. White or yellow bib. Specify color.

N57102 Price, postpaid $1.20

TWO-TONE

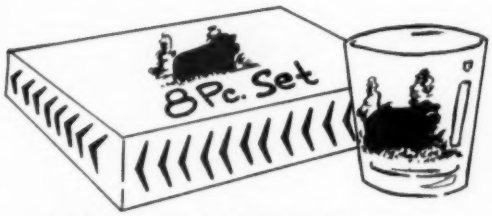
SATIN JACKETS

With the black Aberdeen-Angus head on the front. Jacket colors: Blue and Gold; Green and White; Red and White, in sizes 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 and 42. Zipper front.

DRY CLEAN ONLY

N57104 Price ea. $7.00

(Plus 35¢ Postage)



PARTY GLASSWARE

7 ounce size

POPULAR OLD-FASHIONED size and style. 8-sham bottom, highly polished crystal clear glass. Permanent design fired and fused in glass forever.

Packed, set of 8 in shipping carton.

N5768 (Model 908) - Per Set $4.50

(Add 50¢ for safe delivery)

SCOTCHLITE DECALS

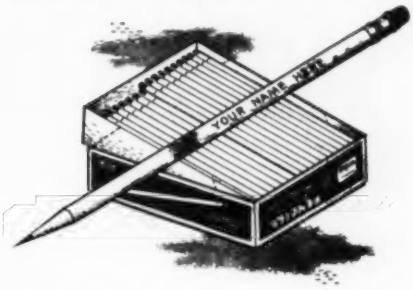
REFLECTORIZED TO GLOW AT NIGHT

OVAL SCOTCHLITE EMBLEM made with heavy paper back. When wet, the paper peels off and the emblem can be pressed on any clean surface. 3⅛ x 4¾ inches. Black with gold reflectorized.

POSTPAID

N57120—Price, each $1.25

ANGUS LEAD PENCILS



Personalized with your own farm name. Finest grade of Western Cedar pencils with top quality, smooth, strong No. 2 lead and pure rubber eraser.

YOUR AD with our special Aberdeen-Angus Design in TWO COLORS: Green and Black. Will make a good-will giveaway item for sales, shows or any public gathering.

YOUR CHOICE OF THREE DIFFERENT COLORS: Blue, Yellow and Red. Imprint is protected by a coating of clear gloss lacquer.

SPECIFY Pencil Color and supply ad copy for four lines of type with order. Not less than 500 to an order!

PRICES POSTPAID

N5751—500 ..... $28.50

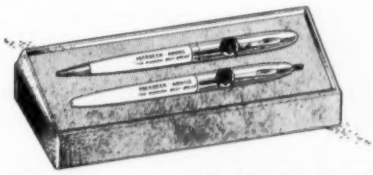
N5752—1000 ..... $49.50

READYRITE

"TARGET" CLIP

ANGUS

BALL POINT PEN AND AUTOMATIC PENCIL SETS



NEW! **ANOTHER FIRST!**

White barrels, chrome trim, with the following copy printed in black and green on barrel:

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

"The Modern Beef Breed"

The Spotlight Clip shows picture of Aberdeen-Angus bull head on target clip. The round disc measures fully ⅝ inch in diameter. Clip fully visible as it clips top of pocket. Each set in gift box. Here is a suitable gift for any man or woman who likes the Bonnie Blacks. Also for school boys or girls.

N5746, Price per set $2.98

(Plus 18¢ for safe delivery)

. . . ORDER FROM . . .

NASCO FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN

LYON ANGUS COMPLETE

10:00 A.M.

. . .

"QUALITY UNQUESTIONED"

For catalogs or reservations, contact: MR. J. E. LYON, OWNER, OLIVE BRANCH, MISSISSIPPI. There isn't much time left, so HURRY . . . .

J. E. LYON, OWNER • C. B. ANDERSON, MANAGER • CALVIN LOONEY, HERDSMAN

LYON ANGUS FARM,

GUARANTEED DISPERSION
OCTOBER 14-15, 1958

Coupons Galore . . .

473 LOTS *including* 9 HERD BULLS
56 BULLS FROM 1 TO 4 YEARS OLD
208 COWS WITH CALVES AT THEIR SIDES
150 BRED HEIFERS AND 50 OPEN HEIFERS

Families represented . . . .

Pure Pride, Katinka, Witch of Endor, Gammer, Chimera, Blueblood Lady, Ballindalloch Georgina, Ballindalloch Jilt, Coquette, Blackcap Bessie, Maid of Bummers, Karama, Zara, Royal Rosebud, Hartley Edella, Black Jestress, Pauline T., Eulima, Edwina, Primrose, Tillyfour Ruth, Elluna and Anoka Barbara Rose. These are big cattle with the size, scale and conformation to meet the exacting demands of the most discriminate.

Terms can be arranged by contacting Mr. Bruce Payne, Olive Branch, Mississippi. We will cooperate in arranging pooling of cattle for the most economical and safe transportation to purchaser's farm or ranch.

Sale Headquarters: Hotel Peabody, Memphis, Tennessee. Holiday Inn, Oakville, Tennessee on Hiway 78 south of Memphis. Olive Branch is 10 miles southeast of the Memphis city limits on U. S. Hiway 78.

SALE CONSULTANT: DAVE CANNING • AUCTIONEERS: ROY JOHNSTON & RAY SIMS • CY CRANE FOR THE JOURNAL

OLIVE BRANCH, MISS.

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

All Classified Advertisements appear in both The NATIONAL and WESTERN Editions.

Deadline: First of each month.

Remittance MUST accompany order.

Initials and Numbers count as words.

$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—$9 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

WHILE THEY LAST. Special close out Bronze Metal Plaques 6½ x 8 inches for Members American Angus Association. Angus head etched and black filled on rich bronze metal mounted on beautiful fine grain natural wood. Lettering "Member American Angus Association" etched and black filled appears above bulls head. Excellent gift item. Special price postpaid $6.50. Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

HERD RECORD BOOK (4¾" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100) $2.50

LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included) $4.25

EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included) $5.80

CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 8", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes) $2.50

WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets) $2.00

YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.

Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

ANGUS BULLS: Importers, Exporters, Breeders of Scotch and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance Attested bulls or sale with advanced register records. Request folders, data sheets, prices. WYE PLANTATION, QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND.

SPECIAL: Herd Record Sheets to fit the 4¾ x 9 inch binder. Order now. $1.50 per hundred while they last. Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

30 ANGUS CALVES BORN APRIL AND MAY—FROM REGISTERED ANGUS COWS. Sired by T. A. Leader's Angus Valley Bull. Some of them good Bull Prospects. Cows vaccinated against Bangs when calved. HERD FREE FROM DISEASE. T. Semple, Box 50, Alix, Alberta, Canada.

HERD BOOKS: Volumes 1 to 62 inclusive. Address—Mrs. John C. Mills, Jr., Kirksville, Mo.

HIGHWAY MARKERS FOR YOUR SALE OR FIELD DAY

White cardboard signs, 11 x 14 inches with directional red arrows, large black lettering, 12 per package (6 right—6 left)

Angus Field Day per package postpaid $2.10

Angus Sale ..... per package postpaid $2.10

Also available same sign, red arrow, your own copy. Write for price per dozen stating copy wanted.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SIGNS
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

HERD BOOKS FOR SALE

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

While they last:

Volume 84 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 82 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 78 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 72-73-74 ..... $10.00
(3 books in one)
Volume 80 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 79 ..... $ 4.00

Order today.

We have only a few left.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Box 238

Webster City, Iowa

Wanted

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

WANTED — Red Angus bull, heifers, of good quality, from registered blacks. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

Position Wanted

HERDSMAN AND OR FARM MANAGER, experience fitting and showing Angus Cattle. Age 29, Married, 3 children. REFERENCES. WRITE BOX KL, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Miscellaneous

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amsden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

QUALITY ASH TRAY—A striking ivory colored ceramic ash tray with a highly glazed finish. In the lower left hand corner, a hand of an Angus bull is shown in relief against the ivory background. Cannot wash off. 5½" x 5½" x 1. $1 each (plus 15¢ for safe delivery). Get of 4 for $3.88 (plus 25¢ for safe delivery). Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

THE WHO'S WHO IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

$10 per copy for this encyclopedia of quality breeding. "THE BETTER BLACKS". Order your copy today.

FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

CLIPPERS EXPERTLY SHARPENED. WORK GUARANTEED. BLADES 10¢ EACH. (Postage not included). VERNON ROVEY, FARMERSVILLE, ILLINOIS.

ANGUS BILLFOLDS

Closeout special. Red tartan Scotch Plaid Vinyl with gold stamped ABERDEEN-ANGUS design. Size closed 3⅛" x 4¼". Nice gift for girls or women. Pass case, billfold, coin purse, soft pliable and not bulky. Strip of 23K gold transfer paper included for recipient to sign name on flap. WAS $2.25. NOW, POSTPAID $1.50. Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWIN LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME

$1 Special dispatch and rate given full catalog or complete herd groups.

MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946
(Title 39, U. S. C. 233)

Of THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL published monthly at Webster City, Iowa for October 1958.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are:
Publisher, R. H. Hahne, Webster City, Iowa.
Editor, R. H. Hahne, Webster City, Iowa.
Managing Editor, Colin Kennedy, Webster City, Iowa.
Business Manager, Jean Brandrup, Webster City, Iowa.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.)
FRED HAHNE, ESTATE, Webster City, Iowa.
R. H. Hahne, Webster City, Iowa.
Winnifred Hahne Quammen, Webster City, Ia.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: **(If there are none, so state.)**
NONE.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustees is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

R. H. HAHNE
(Signature of Editor)

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 3d day of September, 1958.
(SEAL) DOLORES GINGERY
(My commission expires July 4, 1960)

STEVEN OLSON SHOWS GRAND CHAMPION

Steven Olson, 11, of Calamus, Iowa, is shown with his Grand Champion steer, "Flash." Shown by Steven, who is in his first year of club work, the steer was Grand Champion at the Wheatland Centennial and the Calamus show. "Flash" is out of a home-bred cow (Olson Brothers at Calamus, Iowa) and by Ethan Escort of Garner, a Grieman bred bull. He is a half brother to the 1957 Franklin County champion.

Saddle and Bridle
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 SOUTH KINGSHIGHWAY
St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $6 one year, $11 two years)

HILDERBRAND ANGUS FARM
Home of
EILEENMERE HAF 1104
His show record: 1st in class, 1955 Illinois State Fair; res. grand champion, 1956 Illinois State Fair and 1957 Land of Lincoln Show.
C. H. HILDERBRAND, Owner
Thomas Peek, Herdsman
Lynuel Lackey, Farm Manager
BEDFORD, INDIANA

MONOCACY *Repeat Customer* **FARMS**
ANKONIAN MONOCACY 2d
First twenty-five calves impressive. All have excellent conformation. Outweigh calves of our four former herd sires by 48 lbs. on the average, at 205 days of age.
81 Repeat Customers have made 214 separate purchases of 473 head of Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock. Write for offering list and pamphlet.
DAN WIGHT, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

FREE Your Cattle of
COSTLY STOCK-PESTS
DO IT *Automatically!*
Install Rope-Wick Oilers and control stock pests *automatically* — the low-cost, labor saving way. Cheaper and easier than spraying! Much more efficient!

Rope-Wick Fully Automatic **OILERS**
The *only* low-cost oiler that is *completely automatic!* Fill 'em and forget 'em. 5-Gal. oil supply lasts for weeks. Giant 3-Inch Rope provides perfect rubbing and scratching surface. Automatic Oil-Release Valve keeps rubbing element fully saturated at all times. Cattle treat themselves, oil themselves thoroughly, *all over!* No service problems. Animals can't tear them up, won't wear them out. Easy to install. Attach to *any* post, *anywhere*. The "oiler of the future"! Install them now!
● *Accept* This "FREE TRIAL OFFER"!
Try Rope-Wick Oilers at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature, our low prices, and 30-Day Trial Plan.
FARNAM CO. Dept. R-12 8701 No. 29th, OMAHA, NEBR.

COMPLETE DISPERSION

— THURSDAY, OCTOBER 16th .....

In Modern Sales Pavilion on Highway 108

100 HEAD ★ 13 BULLS ★ 35 COWS

GUARANTEED DISPERSION—13 BULLS, including herd bull. 35 COWS, many with calves to be sold off. Will make ideal herd bull prospects or club calves. Sired by Eileenmere 187 P. J. and Eileenmere 1347 H. J. and re-bred to them.

Guaranteed- "Bred to be Good"

★ EILEENMERE 487th P. J. 1022354

★ O. BARDOLIERMERE 10th 1342378
Grandsire of Lot 2

★ EILEENMERE 1100th 1136502
Sire of Lot 1

- **FARM LOCATED:**
  7 mi. East of Jerseyville, Ill. on Hwy. 16. Cattle ready for inspection any time.

- **CATALOGUES:**
  On request only. Write TUETKEN'S ANGUS FARMS, Jerseyville, Ill. Hotel reservations. Trains met if notified.

OF M. L. TUETKEN HERD

CARROLLTON, ILLINOIS AT 12:00 NOON

at Eastern Edge of Carrollton, Illinois

★ 17 BRED HEIFERS ★ 10 OPEN HEIFERS

17 BRED HEIFERS, sired by Eileenmere 487 P. J. and S. G. Bardoliermere 10th and Black Eileenmere 65 (son of Homeplace Eileenmere 18th) and bred to Eileenmere 1347 H. J. 10 OPEN HEIFERS, sired by Eileenmere 487 P. J., S. G. Bardoliermere 10th and Black Eileenmere 65

FOR REFERENCE ★★★

EILEENMERE 487 P. J. 1022354

SIRE: Eileenmere 487 (The Wonder Bull)
DAM: Homeplace Blackcap 3d 851572

We believe P. J. to be the greatest! His calves have always been outstanding and well accepted when offered at public auction or for sale on the farm. P. J. has been used extensively in our breeding program.

FOR REFERENCE AND SALE . . . LOT 1

EILEENMERE 1347 H. J. 2038024

SIRE: Eileenmere 1100 1136502
DAM: QUEEN W. G. 3d 1178695

This is "1100" Breeding at its best. The 1958 ILLINOIS FUTURITY RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE was from the same dam. Many of the cows have promising calves by H. J. and are re-bred to him. Many of the bred heifers also carry his service.

FOR REFERENCE AND SALE . . . LOT 2

O. BARDOLIERMERE T & T 3d 2363014

SIRE: S. G. Bardoliermere 10th
DAM: Ballindalloch Blackbird T. 18th

This junior herd sire is a grandson of O. Bardoliermere 10th and from one of our best Ballindalloch Blackbird families. Many of his half sisters and brothers sell in this sale.

STATEMENT—To Angus Breeders and My Many Friends:

Due to several reasons, I have decided to disperse my herd. Because of an injury received several years ago, and with the years creeping up on me, I haven't been able to take an active part in caring for the cattle as I'd like to.

After the return of my son from service, a partnership was formed with equal interest of the cattle. With his children coming into 4-H club age, it was agreed that the herd be equally divided so more time could be spent in this and other interests.

I do believe that the herd has been equally divided and that you will find the quality runs deep. I've always believed that a good herd bull was most essential, both in individual and breeding.

The first great bull I acquired was Eileenmere 145, he by "32d" and out of a Blackcap Tolan dam. Col. Roy Johnston made the statement that he was the meatiest bull he had ever seen at that time. The cow herd was established on sound basis of individuality and ability to reproduce rather than for distant ancestry.

It is with great regret that I disperse. I have enjoyed 25 years of pleasant association with Angus people. I hope to make my last harvest your best and will be watching to see if my cattle do as well for you as they have for me.

Sincerely,
Martin L. Tuetken

- **AUCTIONEER:**
  Col. Hamilton (Ham) James,
  Newton, Illinois

- **FAMILIES OF GOOD SOUND PRODUCING TRIBES**
  - **Ballindalloch Blackbird** • **Woodlawn Blackbird** • **Second Branch Blackbird**
  - **Judy Blackcap** • **Barbara** • **Erica** • **Queen Mother** • **and others.**

CANNING COMMENTS

Without any question our business is in better shape. The first sales we've held have proven that. There has been more interest and prices are definitely stronger than they were even six months ago. Unquestionably the great strength in the commercial market has helped all of us. The feeder calves here in Virginia are selling extremely well, with those fancy and choice Angus calves being eagerly snapped up by buyers from many states. I was delighted to see the Virginia Angus feeder calves that went out to Ohio and were exhibited at the Ohio State Fair do so well in their Carload Show, and in other classes as well. Of course I was most delighted that a son of Scottish Prince was Grand Champion Steer over all breeds. Congratulations to Penn State's Herman Purdy and Dick Sour—I hope you can take him all the way!

October 9th will be an opportunity for you who would like to dip into the heart of the pioneer French Broad herd at Bowling Green, Kentucky.

On October 13th will be the "All 511th" Sale at Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia. This mighty son of "687th" is really proving to be worth the $50,000 investment that Joe Schwerin and Earl Simms made in him. There is a great group of top ranking show cattle selling and a wonderful bunch of foundation cows in the making.

On Tuesday and Wednesday, October 14th and 15th, Joe Lyon down at Olive Branch, Mississippi, not far from Memphis, is dispersing. This herd has long been known for its tremendous depth of quality and uniformity of production.

All of us in Virginia are excited about the wonderful group of cattle at the Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show and Sale on Monday, October 20th. Carefully selected by Herman Purdy, it will be no easy task for Ken Gross who is coming all the way from California to place the cattle.

Don't forget Brandy Rock on Tuesday, the 21st.

Of course, to all of us here one of the important events of the year will be the "687th Event" on Wednesday, October 22nd. Gar Douglas, Johnny Frenzel and I have gone through the huge production here at Sugar Loaf and believe me the offering will really do honor to this grand old sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. Just 11 years of age, he still looks fresh, and it is well worth a trip here to see him. He will be on display sale day. Eight of his sons and one grandson sell—definitely top bulls, and there will be 32 of his daughters selling safe in calf to Scottish Prince. What a combination of "beef where beef counts and the bone to carry it" these calves will have! Then there will be a grand group of open heifers, four outstanding granddaughters from Whitetail Farm by their great Homeplace Eileenmere 596th, and a special consignment of seven open, fancy heifers from Earl Wilkins of North Carolina who owns a breeding interest in "687th". Already we have heard from many folks over a wide area and it looks like this will be one of the great gatherings of Angus breeders of the year, so let us know if we can make a reservation for you right away. We are planning something extra special in the way of a party and real fun at the Ingleside just north of Staunton on Route 11. This is a combination hotel, motel and country club—the facilities are excellent, the grounds are beautiful and we'll guarantee the food and entertainment to be something special. The Sale will be at the Purebred Sale Pavilion just six miles north of Staunton on Route 11, but be sure and pay Sugar Loaf a visit and see the great cow herd there. We are planning some special tours sale morning.

Just as soon as I "catch my breath" after this event I am flying up to Northampton, Massachusetts for the New England Breeders' Annual Fall Sale on Saturday, October 25th. I have already seen many of the cattle selling and it promises to be the top event in their history.

Then on Monday, October 27th there will be another major fall event when Etling and Martin present their "Across Ohio" Fall Sale at Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio. The service of their great 2200-pound Dor-Mac show bull will be featured. This is a choice group of cattle.

On Monday, November 3d, I'll be out to see my "Pen Pal", Perry Philips at Columbia, Missouri and help him with his annual production sale—a most attractive group of both domestic and imported blood selling.

Sincerely yours,
DAVE CANNING

CANNING LAND and CATTLE COMPANY
Staunton, Va. and Ft. Worth, Tex.

P.S. Things are really in gear for the Second Annual Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale to be held February 23d and 24th at Richmond, Virginia. Let me know how many bulls you plan to sell with us—you can get your entry blanks now.

CLAIMED SALE DATES

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

NOVEMBER						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

DECEMBER						
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

October

October 1—Niagara Frontier Sale, East Aurora, New York. Mike Pangburn, Sale Manager, East Aurora, New York.

October 2—Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association Annual Fall Sale at Wynyates Farm, Toronto, Canada; C. E. Stephens, Secretary.

October 2—Southeastern Ohio Angus Association Sale.

October 2—"Off Grass" Sale, Culpeper, Virginia.

October 2—(Nite)—Canadiana Sale, at Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ontario.

October 3—Visiting Herds in London Area, Arva, Ontario, Canada.

October 4—N Bar Ranch Annual Sale, Grassrange, Montana.

October 4—Rosemere Farms & Henry Farms Production Sale, at Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa, Iowa.

October 4—Cloudcroft Farm Complete Dispersal, Concord, Tennessee. George Kurtz, Sale Mgr.

October 4—(Nite)—West Ontario Association Sale, London Ontario.

October 4—Canadian Royal Sale—Anoka, Bolehill, Gladmere, Prospect and Windfields at Anoka Farm, Arva, Ontario; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 4—Starr Bright Stock Farms Dispersal Sale, Lenawee Co. Fair Grounds, Adrian, Michigan. Victor E. Cronk, Sale Manager, Adrian, Michigan.

October 6—Ninth Annual Great Oaks Review Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

October 6—A. K. & Gardys Leichtman Dispersion, New Hampton, Iowa. Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake, Iowa.

October 6—El-Mar Angus Farm Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky, Sale Pavilion—Fair Grounds; Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager, Lancaster, Ky.

October 7—Northlane "Famous Families" Sale, Red Deer, Alberta, Canada.

October 8—Viewlawn Herds Bull Sale, Gordon, Nebraska.

October 9 — French Broad Buyers Opportunity Sale, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

October 11—Southern California Angus Association Feeder Steer Sale, Pierce College.

October 11—Goodfellow Homestead Farms Production Sale; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

October 11 — West Michigan Angus Association Show and Sale, Lowell, Michigan; Enoch Carlson, Secretary, Alto, Michigan.

October 11 — D. M. Tyler Angus Sale, Dewey, Oklahoma.

October 11—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Fall Show and Sale, Montevideo Fairgrounds, Montevideo, Minnesota. Clement Chase, Secretary, Pipestone, Minnesota.

October 13 — Creswell Farm "All 511th" Sale, Forest, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 13—Inglewood Plantation Complete Dispersal Sale, Alexandria, Louisiana.

October 13—Black Swamp Association Fall Sale, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

October 14-15—Complete Dispersal of Lyon Angus Herd, Olive Branch, Mississippi. Joe Lyon, Owner.

October 16—Complete Dispersion of M. L. Tuetken Herd, Carrollton, Illinois.

October 17—Marion County (Ohio) Annual Fall Sale, Marion, Ohio. Don Foos, Sale Manager, Marion, Ohio.

October 17—Southwest Wisconsin Association Sale, Lancaster, Wis. Harry Horsfall, Sale Mgr.

October 17—Holt County Angus Association Black Friday Sale, Atkinson, Nebraska.

October 18—Gale Hunter Angus Sale, Memphis, Missouri.

October 18—Joe Rohr Angus Sale, Goshen, Ind. Ken Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley, Indiana.

October 18—Dispersion of the Clarkland Farms Herd, Urbana, Ohio; Floyd Clark, Owner; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Mo.

October 18—Northwest Arkansas Angus Association Fall Sale. Keith Shofner, Secretary, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

October 20—Twentieth Annual Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show & Sale, Warrenton, Va.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

October 21 — Brandy Rock Sale, Brandy Station, Virginia. Bill King, Sale Manager, Virginia Angus Association.

October 21—Wyoming Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Torrington, Wyoming.

October 22—The "All 687th" Event, Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 23—Harold Klump's Dispersion.

October 23—Greenacre Farms & Indian Hill Angus Sale, at Greenacre Farms, Morocco, Ind.

October 23—South Montana Feeder Sale, Bozeman, Montana.

October 24—Van Wert County Assn. Sale, Raymond Stemen, Sale Manager, Van Wert, Ohio.

October 24—Holt County Angus Association Black Friday Sale, O'Neill, Nebraska.

October 24—North Montana Feeder Sale, Great Falls, Montana.

October 25—Dispersion of Salacoa Valley Angus Herd, Fairmount, Georgia. George W. Gibson, Sale Manager, Rome, Georgia.

October 25—High Point Angus Farm Production Sale, Lebanon, Indiana.

October 25—New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, at Bull Hill Farm, North Amherst, Mass.; George Zgrodnik, Sales Chairman.

October 25—Montana State Feeder Sale, Billings, Montana.

October 25—Wisconsin 2d Select Club Calf Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin. Harry Horsfall, Sale Manager, Mt. Hope, Wisconsin.

October 27 — The Etling-Martin "Across Ohio" Sale, Marshallville, Ohio; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 27—P & M Angus Farm Sale, Pittsburg, Kansas.

October 27—Orange Fall Sale, Orange, Virginia.

October 27—Eastern Montana Angus Association Sale, Glendive, Montana.

October 27 — Complete Dispersal of the G. A. Dorner Angus Herd. Reid Sale Pavilion, Carrollton, Missouri. Nick Iman, Sale Manager.

October 27—Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair Mason, Sale Mgr.

October 28—G. D. Whiteside Dispersion, Kirksville, Missouri.

October 28 — North Dakota Association Angus Capitol Purebred and Feeder Sale, Mandan-Bismarck Livestock Sales Company, Mandan, North Dakota. George E. Strum, Sale Mgr.

October 29—Staunton Fall Sale, Staunton, Va.

October 29—Fuller and Overstreet First Production Sale, Bloomfield, Iowa; Phillip Fuller, Milton, Iowa, Sale Manager.

DISPERSION

NOV. 21

AT THE FARM . . .
CLARKSVILLE, MISSOURI

SELLING 75 HEAD
10 BULLS • 65 FEMALES

O. BARDOLIERMERE

HERD BULLS

✓ **P S EILEENMERE**
By Mole's Hill Eileenmere 46.

✓ **ANKONIAN O. B. 79th**
By O. Bardoliermere, out of a cow by Bandolier of Anoka 40th.

✓ **WHITNEYMERE 590**
By Whitneymere, out of a cow by Eileenmere 500th.

WHITNEYMERE

✓ COW HERD PREDOMINATELY BARDOLIER...

✓ T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED HERD

✓ LOOK FOR MORE DETAILS IN THE NOVEMBER ISSUE

R. E. BELL
OWNER

BELLANDS FARM

CLARKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Address Inquiries To: R. E. Bell
Office: 2089 Railway Exchange Bldg.
St. Louis 1, Missouri

Mailing Address:
Farm: Route Number 1
Clarksville, Missouri

Location of Farm:
County Highway D, 9 miles south of Louisiana, Missouri

Briarmere Farms

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner

Freeman Peck, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

SUNSET BAY FARMS

Forest, Ontario

ANKONIAN OB 18th

Herd Sire of Beef Type Character

PRIDE of SUNSET BAY 4th, outstanding daughter of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032, consigned to the Western Ontario Association Sale, Saturday, October 4th.

We have several excellent "4-H Club" steers available.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Ed Semph, Manager — Buzz Brown, Field Mgr. — Bob Reynolds, Herdsman

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by

Bacon Hardware

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Circular

RAIN BIRD, of course!

There are handsome dividends to be earned in providing your own weather for crops and pasture . . . there's no better way to do this than with Rain Bird Sprinklers. Get water where you want it, when you want it!

Single installations have more than doubled—even tripled—yields and insured stability of crop income.

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION

NATIONAL RAIN BIRD SALES & ENGINEERING CORP.
Azusa, California
RAINY SPRINKLER SALES
609 West Lake Street, Peoria, Illinois

October 29—Grand River Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Annual Fall Sale, Princeton, Missouri. Marion Summers, Secretary.

October 30 — Prairie Point Farm First Production Sale, Macon, Mississippi.

October 30 — South Central Illinois Association Sale, Shelbyville, Illinois; Leland Rincker, Sale Manager, Strasburg.

October 31 — Wm. J. Kuhfuss Herd Reduction Sale, Mackinaw, Illinois.

October 31 — Hill Crest Farm & Neighbors "Round-Up" Sale, Delaplane, Virginia.

October 31—Harrison County Aberdeen-Angus Association Fall Sale, Robinson Sale Barn, Bethany, Missouri. Voris O. Brown, Secretary, Blythedale, Missouri.

November

November 1—Johnson County Angus Association Club Calf Sale, Kalona Sale Barn, Kalona, Iowa. W. D. Shellady, Secretary.

November 1 — Van Meter & Hocker Production Sale, Memphis, Missouri; Paul Van Meter, Sale Manager, Queen City, Missouri.

November 1 — Johnson County Association Club Calf Sale, Iowa City, Iowa; W. D. Shellady, Secretary.

November 1 — Michigan Motorland Association Sale. John Kendall, Sale Mgr., Clyde, Mich.

November 3—Perry Philips Farm Production Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

November 3—Lakewood Farms "All Black Baron Bull Sale", Mukwonago, Wisconsin. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 3 — Chas. Miller Angus Farm Annual Production Sale, Riceville, Tennessee.

November 4—Model Farms Production Sale, Mundelein, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 5—Price Angus Ranch Fall Bull Sale and Select Cow and Calf Sale, at Emporia, Kansas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

November 6—Colbrook and Curtin 2d Production Sale, Stonington, Illinois.

November 6—Mullenix Angus Farm & Murl Croft Complete Dispersion, Unionville, Missouri.

November 7—Roanoke Fall Sale, Roanoke, Va. Bill King, Secretary, Charlottesville, Virginia.

November 7—C. T. Wilson, Flying W Ranch Annual Production Sale, Halbsville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

November 7 — Bureau County Club Calf Sale, Princeton, Illinois. Lyle Eiten, Secretary, Ladd, Illinois.

November 7—(Nite) Macon Dewitt Association Calf Club Sale, L. B. Curtin, Sale Manager, Stonington, Illinois.

November 8 — Central Illinois Association Calf Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

CATTLE CHUTE

COMPLETE

$89.50

SOLID OAK

Approx. Wt. 700 lbs.

This is full-size cattle chute. Approximately 8' long, 4' wide, 6' high. Complete with neck yoke and lock, squeeze gate, release gate and rear entrance gate. Mounted on skids for moving. Top pull rope not furnished. Otherwise exactly as shown above.

Shipped K. D. to save freight or can ship assembled at $94.50 but freight is higher.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE BIG

Catalog 589

BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO.

P. O. Box 1360 — LEXINGTON, KY.

November 10—Woodbine Farms Annual Production Sale, Huntley, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 11—Roell Angus Farm Sale, Canton, Mississippi.

November 11—North Carolina Angus Association Farmers Opportunity Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager.

November 12—Porter Fender Registered Angus Sale, Great Falls, Montana.

November 12 — The Deep Canyon Ranch Sale, Great Falls, Montana, Austin Moody, Sale Mgr.

November 13—Lawrence-Randolph Angus Association Sale, Pocahontas, Arkansas, Jack H. Gipson, Secretary, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas.

November 13—(1:00 p. m.) Complete Dispersal of Angus Blossom Aberdeen-Angus, owned by Wm. Duncan of Vineland, Ontario. Sale to be held at Hays Sale Arena, Oakville, Ontario, Canada.

November 13 — Second Annual "Moore Double TT Moore" Production Sale, Byhalia, Miss.

November 14—Central Illinois Association Fitted Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

November 15—Western Illinois Association Sale, Mt. Sterling, Illinois; Morton Evans, Sale Manager, Ursa, Illinois.

November 15—Martinsville Sale, Martinsville, Va. Bill King, Secretary, Charlottesville, Virginia.

November 15—Corn Belt Angus Breeders' Association Fall Club Sale, Forrest, Illinois; Howard R. Stuckey, Sale Manager, Piper City, Illinois.

November 15—Thousand Hills Farms Dispersion Sale, Kirksville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 15 — Mt. Prospect Farms Dispersion, Gaithersburg, Maryland; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 17—Atlantic Angus Sale, 6:00 P. M. To be held in connection with the Eastern National Livestock Show, Timonium, Maryland; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

November 17—Guy & Ada Caldwell Production Sale at Smith Center, Kansas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

November 17 — Rogers Bros. Production Sale, Kirksville, Missouri.

November 20 — Rundles Angus Farms Sale, El Paso, Illinois.

November 20 — Aberdeen-Angus Sale of Stars, 7:00 P. M. at the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto, Hays Farms Limited, Management, Oakville, Ontario, Canada.

November 22 — North Carolina Association Calf Sale, Asheville, North Carolina; Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager.

December

December 1 — Show Window Sale International Pavilion, Chicago, Illinois.

December 6—Oakview Farm Dispersion, Aledo, Illinois and Pitman Bros. Production Sale, Reynolds, Illinois. Sale at Viola, Illinois. Farr Carroll, Sale Manager.

December 6 — Essar's 2nd Annual Performance Tested Bull Sale, San Antonio, Texas.

December 10—"Bread and Butter Production Sale", P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa. Sale Manager. Sale at Denison, Iowa.

December 11—W. B. Campbell Dispersion, Gilmore City, Iowa; Clem Ledoux Dispersion, Alta, Iowa and Jesse L. Thurmond Dispersion Ft. Calhoun, Nebraska; Sale at Alta, Iowa. Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake, Iowa.

December 13 — Frank B. Eitel & Sons Catalpa Grove Angus Farm Production Sale, at Kirksville, Missouri. Kenneth P. Eitel, Sale Manager, Green Castle, Missouri.

December 13—Corn Belt Angus Breeders' Assn., Fall Breeding Sale, Forrest, Illinois; Howard R. Stuckey, Sale Manager, Piper City, Illinois.

(Continued on page 174

LAST CALL FOR . . .

THE BUYERS OPPORTUNITY SALE

OCTOBER 9TH

AT THE FARM, BOWLING GREEN, KY.

Selling 65 lots including 30 cows, mostly with calves and rebred. There are six daughters of "Old Mercury", a son of a 7/8th's brother to Eva's Bandolier Lad, out of a great daughter of Bandolier of Anoka. Also 28 bred and open heifers, including the show herd and 7 top herd bulls ready for service. Three are by sons of "Old Mercury".

Idessa of F. B., Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female at the 1958 Kentucky Sweepstakes Show; and member of the first prize Get of Sire. At the halter, J. D. Huggins with Dorman, Jr. and Joe Burgin Huggins displaying the ribbons.

Featuring the prepotent blood of the French Broad Petunias, Ettars, Erinthias, and Blackbird Lass strains. The offering includes a beautiful Petunia, out of a daughter of "Old Mercury" that stood 2nd at Chicago, with heifer calf at side and rebred. An Ettar with bull calf at side and rebred. A Blueblood Lady with heifer calf at side and rebred. Representing the blood of such great sires as Black Bardolier, Bandolier of Anoka, Cesor's Evader Mercury, Eileenmere 487th, "999th", "1050th", Prince Sunbeam 105th and Black Peer 97th of A. V.

FOR CATALOGS AND RESERVATIONS WRITE:
J. D. HUGGINS & SONS, BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

The Home of the Petunias . . .

J. D. HUGGINS & SONS
OWNERS

FRENCH BROAD FARMS

BOWLING GREEN
KENTUCKY

HIGH POINT FARM...

AT THE FARM, 6 MILES WEST ON

Dick and Marcia with a few members of this good Indiana herd that has produced championship show stock.

THE ENTIRE SHOW HERD SELLS!

A show herd that picked up 290 points at the 1958 Indiana State Fair . . . Gold Medal Show for our senior herd sire, Whitneymere 16th whose winnings are listed on the opposite page.

SELLING 73 HEAD INCLUDING 5 BULLS

In the bull division . . . Wallmere 14th by Whitneymere 16th, Grand Champion Bull at 4 District Gold Medal shows this year . . . 1 son of Imported Koran P of Balfron . . . 1 junior yearling show bull . . . 1 summer yearling from the show string . . . 1 senior bull calf, a good prospect.

In the female division . . . Selling 10 cows and 7 calves at side . . . a maternal sister to the Grand Champion female at the 1955 Indiana State Fair . . . a senior calf by "16th" out of an Illinois State Fair first prize female . . . 6 heifers shown at Indiana, none of them

HIGH POINT FARM . . .

FOR CATALOGS AND RESERVATIONS
WRITE MRS. DOROTHY D. WALL & SONS
HIGH POINT FARM, LEBANON, INDIANA

PRODUCTION SALE

ROUTE NO. 32, LEBANON, INDIANA

WHITNEYMERE 16th

FEATURING HIS GET!

By Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. He was third prize senior bull calf, 1953 International, National and Eastern National. He sired the 2nd prize Junior Get of Sire at the 1958 Indiana State Fair Open Show. He was the sire of the Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Reserve Grand Champion Female, Reserve Grand Champion Steer, and 2nd prize Get of Sire at the 1958 Indiana State Fair Gold Medal Show.

ANKONIAN 35137

FEATURING HIS SERVICE!

"Kony" is by the twice International Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. You'll like this bull's red meat down his top, his size and ruggedness. 25 females in the sale will carry his service. One calf is by side of dam.

SATURDAY

OCTOBER 25

SALE TIME: 12:30 P. M., C.S.T.

• 47 FEMALES • 21 CLUB CALVES

stood under 6th place in the strong Junior show there . . . the Grand Champion female at the 1958 Muncie and Russellville Gold Medal Show sells . . . the second prize Junior Get of Sire at the 1958 Indiana State Fair sells . . . both gets were won by Whitneymere 16th, featured sire of our sale.

Club Calves . . . Since Dick, Jr. is going to college this fall we are offering our young steer and heifer calves for projects next year.

DOROTHY D. WALL & SONS, LEBANON INDIANA

AUCTIONEERS: HAM JAMES
AND KEN SHERBAHN.
DALE RUNNION FOR THE JOURNAL.

SALE HEADQUARTERS
WILL BE AT THE MYERS
HOTEL, LEBANON, INDIANA.

Lynmere Logic

No. 18, Easton, Pa., Oct. 1958

The Llewelyns of Lynmere invite you to see these Beautiful Daughters of Ankonian 4922:

Lynmere Georgina	12 mos.
" Evergreen T	12 mos.
" Black Marjorie	12 mos.
" Eraline	11 mos.
" Ladybird	10 mos.
" Ebella	10 mos.
" Ladybird	9 mos.
" Queen Mildred	9 mos.
" Eriskay	8 mos.
" Trojanica	8 mos.
" Elba	7 mos.
" Ladybird	7 mos.
" Heroine	6 mos.
" Georgina	6 mos.
" Elverica	6 mos.
" Genaveve	6 mos.
" Glenmissie	5 mos.

(Continued from page 170)

December 13—Craiglands Production Sale, Forest, Viriginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

December 13—Mercer County Angus Association Club Calf Sale, at Viola Sale Pavilion, Viola, Illinois.

December 15—KerMac's Third Annual Bull Sale, Poteau, Oklahoma.

December 15—C. V. Whitney Farms Production Sale, Lexington, Kentucky.

Shows and Fairs

October 4-12—Pan-American Livestock Exposition, Dallas, Texas; Ray W. Wilson, Manager.

October 13—Tennessee Livestock Producers Field Day, Tobacco Experiment Station, Greenville, Tennessee.

October 14—Tennessee Livestock Producers Field Day, Plateau Experiment Station, Crossville, Tennessee.

October 15—Tennessee Livestock Producers Field Day, Middle Tennessee Experiment Station, Spring Hill, Tennessee.

October 20—Twentieth Annual Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show, Warrenton, Virginia.

October 29—Tennessee Livestock Producers Field Day, Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tennessee.

November 15-20 — Eastern National Livestock Show, Maryland State Fair Grounds, Timonium, Maryland.

November 28 to December 6—International Livestock Show, Chicago, Illinois.

1959 Shows

January 5-6-7—Illinois Futurity Show, Piper City, Illinois.

January 7-10—Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, Arizona.

February 9-15 — Southwestern Livestock Show, Rodeo, and International Range Bull Sale, El Paso, Texas. Wes Statton, Manager.

February 13-22 — San Antonio Stock Show and Rodeo, San Antonio, Texas. A. B. Johnson, General Manager.

February 23-24—Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show, Richmond, Virginia.

March 1-7—North Dakota Winter Show, Valley City, North Dakota.

March 9-10-11 — Nebraska Angus Association Eighth Annual Futurity Show; Annual Spring Show; Junior Futurity Show; Junior Steer Show, Columbus, Nebraska.

1959 Sales

January 3—Tex's Sale, Tex & Sarah Ann Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

January 3—Orchard Hill Farms Fifth Production Sale, Enid, Oklahoma.

January 5-6-7—Illinois Futurity Show and Sale. R. W. Chambers, Sr., Secretary, Piper City, Illinois.

January 8 — Millarden Farms Bull Sale, Woodbury, Georgia.

January 10—Angus Valley Farms Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

January 13, 14, 15—Pacific Coast Association Sale, Extravaganza, Sacramento, California.

January 24—Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee Sale. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

January 26—Airy Hall-Dwight Angus Farms Sale, Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

January 27—Brays Island "Sale Select", Yemassee, South Carolina; Dave Canning, Sale Mgr.

January 29—Southern Classic, Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

January 30-31—Silver Top Sale, Belton, Missouri.

February 2-3-4—Iowa State Show Window Sale, Des Moines, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

February 6—Lancaster Lands Production Sale, La Grange, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

February 7 — Shadow-Mist Farm Sale, Rogers, Arkansas. Mrs. George Fox, Owner.

February 9—Bradley Brothers Production Sale, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager.

February 14 — Iowana Angus Farm Production Sale, Dunlap, Iowa. Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake, Iowa.

February 14 — Peoria Angus Association Sale, Peoria, Illinois; Clement Finck, Secretary, Wyoming, Illinois.

February 16—Triple S Farm Angus Sale, Magnolia, Arkansas.

February 17 — Central Illinois Association Bull Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

February 21—Merkle Patuxent Farm Sale, Naylor, Maryland.

February 21 — Orin L. James and Son "Home Place" Farms Annual Production Sale, Cameron, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

February 23-24—Great Atlantic Angus Bull Show and Sale, Richmond, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

February 26 — Ankony Farm Sale, Rhinebeck, New York.

February 28—Wabash Valley Angus Association Sale and Show, Carmi, Illinois. Sherril Lamont, Secretary, Grayville, Illinois.

March 2-3—All-American Invitational Bull Sale, Denver, Colo.; Austin Moody, Sale Manager.

March 6—North Dakota Winter Sale, Valley City, North Dakota. George Strum, Secretary.

March 6-7—Kentucky Angus Association Sweepstakes, Louisville, Kentucky.

March 9-10-11 — Nebraska Angus Association Annual Spring Sale, Columbus, Nebraska; Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Neb.

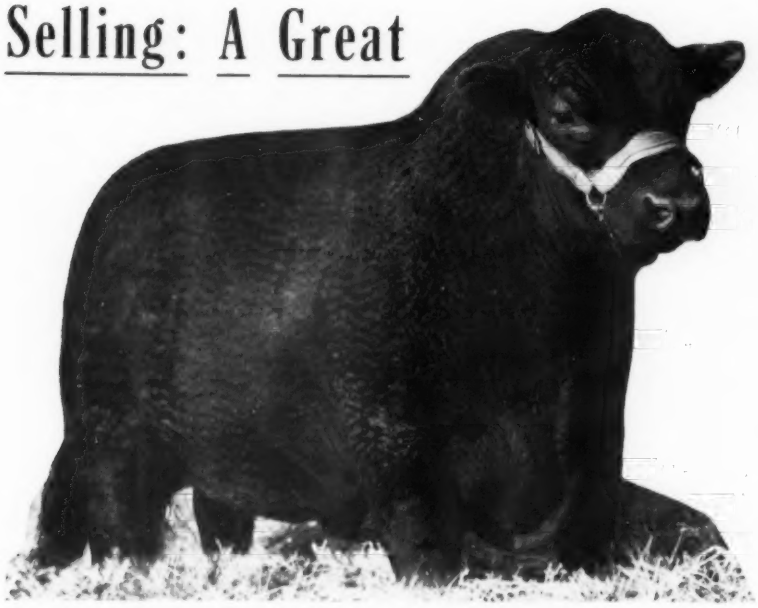
There are lots more, including three bull calves. Jimmy Ironside says they are all winners in their own right.

Manager: Jimmy Ironside

Lynmere farm morgan's hill • easton • pa

ruth and kenneth Llewelyn

Selling: A Great Get-of-Sire Group



by Homeplace Eileenmere 201st at the 21st Annual VIRGINIA BREEDERS' "Spotlight" Show & Sale Warrenton, Va., Oct. 20, 1958

Homeplace Eileenmere 201st

This veteran sire continues to be an important member of the great Sugar Loaf herd bull battery. Before coming to Sugar Loaf, he sired many great cows for Ankony Farm, including the dam of the International Grand Champion, Ankonian OB 13th. At Sugar Loaf he has sired many top individuals such as those described below. Sugar Loaf is proud to offer this outstanding group at the Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show and Sale at Warrenton, Virginia, October 20.

Lot 1 **Sugar Loaf Eileenmere 6884th**
One of Sugar Loaf's top two-year-old show bulls. Senior Champion at last winter's Mid-Atlantic Futurity at Greensboro, N. C.

Lot 11 **Sugar Loaf Blackbird 691st**
Many times a blue ribbon winner last season, she started the 1958-59 circuit with Grand Championships at the American Angus Futurity and the Canadian National Exposition. Sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince with rights reserved to show her on the winter circuit under joint ownership with the buyer.

Don't miss the "687th Event" at Staunton, Va. October 22 (see catalog in this issue).

Lot 48 **Sugar Loaf Blackcap 7170th:** A top-quality senior heifer calf — one of the best show prospects ever bred at Sugar Loaf. We would like to reserve rights to show her through her entire career under joint ownership with the purchaser, with subsequent delivery safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

For a complete "Spotlight" Show and Sale catalog, write to Dave Canning, Sale Manager, P. O. Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia.

Lot 12 **Sugar Loaf Blackbird 6102d:** A senior yearling show heifer of exceptional merit. Her dam is by the $55,000 Tolan Bandolier. Sells safe in calf to Scottish Prince.

Sugar Loaf Farms
Staunton, Va.
Garr Douglass, Supt.

Sugar Loaf Ranch
Fort Worth, Texas
Pat Patterson, Mgr.

Dave Canning, Adviser
John Frenzel, Show & Sale Cattle
George Canning, Field Representative

MARION HARPER & SONS
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20, New York

Chief Herd Sire:

1032WB

Assisted by:

ANKONIAN OB 64

MOLES HILL EILEENMERE 178

SHADYMERE FARM

ROBERT O. SWAIM • MARSHALL, IND.

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER

The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association.

$2 a year . . . $5 for three years

801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

YOUR PONY

America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January

$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00

Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

STAN HAWORTH

LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER

Phone 812 514 Lee Street

WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

VICTOR E. CRONK

AUCTIONEER

Phone: COlfax 3-9697

1210 Sherman Street

ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

Merlin D. Woodruff

Auctioner

Write—Wire—Phone

Phone 3-4042—R-1

URBANA, OHIO

KENNETH E. SHERBAHN

AUCTIONEER

and

Complete Angus Sale Management

Phone 1711W

SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA

LORENCE BIGLER

AUCTIONEER

Pure Bred Livestock Sales

WRITE FOR SALE DATES

POSTVILLE, IOWA

March 11—Bureau County Annual Spring Sale at Princeton, Ill. Lyle Eiten, Ladd, Sale Mgr.

March 15, 16, 17—5th Annual American Aberdeen-Angus Conference, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas.

March 19-20—University of Maryland Nutrition Conference for Feed Manufacturers, Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C.

March 20—Shamrock Angus Farm Sale, Centreville, Mississippi.

March 21—McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Sale, Wartburg, Tennessee.

March 21 — Eighth Annual Production Sale of Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana.

March 27—Central Illinois Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Mgr.

March 31—Harrer's Uniform Angus Annual Sale, Helena, Montana.

April 13—Rose and McCrea Annual Production Sale, Maysville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

April 18—Meadow Lane Star Time Sale, North Salem, New York. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

April 27—Red Gate Spring Sale, Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager, Millwood, Virginia.

May 2—Mrs. Florence L. Heberding, Indian Creek Farms Production Sale, Canfield, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

May 11 — Treasure Acres Annual Sale, Blairsburg, Iowa; J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri, Sale Manager.

September 12 — Beaver Ridge Farm Sale, Don Walkins, Sale Manager, Indiana.

September 12—H & L - Hockhockson 7th Annual Production Sale, Eatontown, New Jersey.

September 21—The 4th Annual Haystack Production Sale, Longmont, Colorado; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

November 15—Merkle Patuxent "Black Premier" Sale, Naylor, Maryland.

CORRECTION

In the Lyon Angus Farms story on page 115 of the September issue, we pictured a son of Ivy Ankonian O B 13 and erroneously referred to him as Eileenmere 1431. Our apologies, Joe!

WESTON'S ORIGINAL LIFETIME NECK TAG

The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3½" long, 2¼" thick). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!

FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.50

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.

1937 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

HORSES The leading magazine on thoroughbred horses is The Blood-Horse. Write The Blood-Horse, P. O. Box 1520, Lexington, Ky., for sample copy.

Subscribe to

LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE

For an up-to-date account of what's going on in Dixie. Write for free sample copy. Livestock Magazine, P. O. Box 4245-A, Memphis 1, Tenn.

Roy G. Johnston

AUCTIONEER

BELTON, MISSOURI

Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650

Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

RAY SIMS

AUCTIONEER

Phone: Edison 11371

BELTON, MISSOURI

HAMILTON JAMES

PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER

Phone 347

NEWTON, ILLINOIS

Paul L. Good

AUCTIONEER

R. R. 4

Phone 2704

VAN WERT, OHIO

RALPH KUHR

AUCTIONEER

Dial 6112

BLAIR, NEBRASKA

GEORGE M. KURTZ

Auctioneer

Phone 3549

STURGIS, KENTUCKY

ken conzelman

AUCTIONEER

Box 48 JU 6-5202

BOZEMAN, MONTANA

Howard Schwenn

AUCTIONEER

"Selling Top Quality Registered & Commercial Angus at their Best."

Booking Purebred & Commercial Sales for coming Fall and Winter Season. Complete Modern Public address system available for 110 volt or 6 volt for your sale.

Phone 916

Pierre,

South Dakota

BRANDY ROCK

45 HEAD OUR OWN PRODUCTION

OCT TUESDAY 21

Sale Time 11:30 A. M.

SALE AT THE FARM.

"Brunch" will be served at the farm 9:00 A. M. to 11:00 A. M. on Sale Day. You're Welcome. The sale will start at 11:30 A. M.

MR EILEENMERE

1954 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

5 BULLS — 4 SONS OF "MR."

A royally bred set of bulls. Four sons of "**Mr.**" and a son of Whitney Bandolier 504th. Of equal importance are their individual qualifications and each is out of an outstanding cow of **proven** producing ability. Their dams will be on hand for you to see.

20 OPEN DAUGHTERS OF "MR."

They're young, but oh, so sweet! From a uniformly bred set of Bandolier cows, we feel these open heifers by "**Mr.**" are a credit to Angus breeding. They are amazingly uniform, each carries the basic requirements for becoming valuable brood matrons.

20 HEIFERS BRED TO "MR."

All safe in calf to "**Mr.**", the 1954 International Grand Champion. Mostly all sired by our Bandolier bred bulls, they truly offer you an opportunity to acquire sound breeding, top individuals and all carrying the service of a nationally famous bull. We proudly present them for your approval.

PLAN TO BE PRESENT ON THE "HOSPITALITY CIRCUIT"

"SPOTLIGHT"	OCTOBER 20	WARRENTON, VIRGINIA
BRANDY ROCK	OCTOBER 21	BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA
"687th EVENT"	OCTOBER 22	STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

For reservations and transportation contact: VIRGINIA ANGUS ASSOCIATION, Sale Manager, Bill King, Executive Secretary, Box 196, Charlottesville, Va. Phone: 3-3044 or 2-5942.

LEWIS STRAUSS
owner

BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

SI AYLOR
manager

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS THIS ISSUE

ALABAMA

Finmar Angus Farm, Cullman 139

ARKANSAS

Friend, Charles F., Joiner 160

CANADA

Angus Manor Farms, Petersburg, Ontario 111
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario 170
Wynyates Farms, Toronto, Ontario 130

CONNECTICUT

Whitetail Farm, Sharon 111

FLORIDA

Dundee Ranch, Lutz 45
El Clair Farm, Ft. Lauderdale 15
Gulfstream Farms, Ft. Lauderdale 15
M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee 131
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola 155

GEORGIA

Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton 129
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison 131
McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert 130
Modena Plantation, Savannah 109
Salacoa Valley Farm, Fairmount 144-145
Standing Boy Ranch, Cataula 134
Wilson, Fred B., Atlanta 183

ILLINOIS

B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City 160
Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb 106
Bricker, Bruce, Macomb 160
Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington 127
Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington 158
Donbar Farms, Roseville 160
Dor Mac Angus Farms, Quincy 96
Kuhfuss, Wm. J., Mackinaw 159
Model Farm, Mundelein 16-19
South Central Illinois Association, Shelbyville 179
Spitzer, A. H. "Tex", Pleasant Plains 181
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2
Tuetken, Martin L., Jerseyville 166-167
Weir, W. T., Gladstone 160
Woodbine Stock Farm, Huntley 55
Woodlawn Farm, Creston 100

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus 170
Greenacre Farm, Morocco 136-137
High Point Angus Farm, Lebanon 172-173
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford 165
Indian Hill Farm, Rochester 136-137
Locust Manor Farm, Goshen 110
Owen Stock Farms, Spencer 111
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall 176

IOWA

Eil'tonier Angus Farm, Tipton 160
Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown 152
Fuller and Overstreet, Milton - Cantril 105
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley 153
Johnson County Angus Association, Iowa City 160
Leichtman, A. K. and Gardys, New Hampton 112
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque 130
Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn 134
Taylor, Sam G., Toledo 155
Wilton Farms, Davenport 11

KANSAS

P & M Angus Farm, Columbus 104
Price Angus Ranch, Reading 65

KENTUCKY

Bald Rock Farms, Albany 120
El-Mar Angus Farm, Madisonville 139
Floodland Farms, Stanley 138
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green 171
Whitney, C. V. Farms, Lexington 41

LOUISIANA

Inglewood Plantation, Alexandria 99

MARYLAND

Craigie Farm, Easton 117
Marwood Farms, Rockville 182
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 165
Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg 97
Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall 121
Wye Plantation, Queenstown 117

MICHIGAN

Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde 7
Michigan Motorland Association, Clyde 61
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak 111

MINNESOTA

Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 140

MISSISSIPPI

Bogue Phalia Plantation, Gunnison 158
Carnival of Values Sale, Byhalia 105
Casa Vaca Angus, New Albany 160
Double TT Angus Farm, Como 160
Lyon Angus, Olive Branch 162-163
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia 124
Prairie Point Farm, Macon 119

MISSOURI

American Angus Association, St. Joseph 42
Belland's Farm, Clarksville 169
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney 131
Flying W Ranch, Hallsville 98
Grand River Association, Bethany 109
Grismere Farms, Milan 156
Harrison County Association, Princeton 109
Hunter, Gale, Memphis 152
James, Orin L., Cameron 13
McCorkle Park, Smithville 9
Meyers, A. H. & Son, Trimble 160
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia 32-33
Putnam County Association, Unionville 138
Ralph L. Smith Farms, Chillicothe 101
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville 125
Van Meter and Hocker Sale, Memphis 121
Whiteside, G. D., Kirksville 106

NEBRASKA

Beermann, Charles, Dakota City 134

NEW JERSEY

H & L Farm, Marlboro 12
Seek-No-Further Farm, Jutland 101
White Gates Farms, Flanders 6

NEW YORK

Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck 24
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora 108
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale 110

OHIO

Clarkland Farms, Urbana 103
Ferndale Farms, Cedarville 67
Foosland, Marion 67
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville 104
Goodfellow-Homestead Farms, Springfield 102
Martins Angus Farm, Gallipolis 44-68-69

RAH-RAH !

With the advent of the fall football season across the nation, the South Central Illinois Angus Association presents its "line" of quality cattle for sale. Our "backfield" is strong and there is strength all along the "line". We urge you to make a "touchdown" with a purchase from one of our association members.

THUR., OCTOBER 30TH

12 NOON AT THE 4-H FAIRGROUNDS AT THE NORTHWEST EDGE OF SHELBYVILLE, ILLINOIS

Selling 50 head of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle including 6 bulls, 15 open heifers, 15 bred heifers and 14 cows with calves at side.

CONSIGNORS...

Walford Bernhard	Shumway, Illinois
Coral H. Brooks	Vandalia, Illinois
Thomas V. Cruit	Findlay, Illinois
David D. Deatherage	Oblong, Illinois
Donnel Angus Farm	Shelbyville, Illinois
W. S. Ekiss	Dalton City, Illinois
F. O. Foster	Cowden, Illinois
Ralph Hoeffliger	Effingham, Illinois
Locust Grove Farm	Herrick, Illinois
E. H. Moody	Dalton City, Illinois
Nokomis Angus Ranch	Nokomis, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Jeff Rhoades	Assumption, Illinois
Edwin A. Rincker & Sons	Windsor, Illinois
Leland C. Rincker & Sons	Windsor, Illinois
Rose Ridge Farm	Shelbyville, Illinois
Wm. C. Shelton & Sons	Bethany, Illinois
C. E. Tice	Shelbyville, Illinois
Sylvester Zerrusen	Teutopolis, Illinois

Cattle are sired by sons of and bred to sons of Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 487th, Eileenmere 1100th, Eileenmere 1050th, Eileenmere 1032d, Eileenmere 860th, Eva's Bandolier Lad and O. Bardoliermere 2d.

SOUTH CENTRAL ILLINOIS
ANGUS ASSOCIATION

LELAND RINCKER, SEC'Y.
WINDSOR, ILL.

AUCTIONEER:
HAM JAMES

DALE RUNNION FOR
THE JOURNAL

LUNCH WILL BE AVAILABLE
SALE DAY.

Van Wert County Associaiton, Van Wert 149
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville 44-68-69

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa 184
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa 131
C-T Ranch, Miami 135
KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau 34
Stephenson Angus Ranch, Marietta 135
Tulsa Angus Club, Tulsa 115
Tyler, D. M., Dewey 115

PENNSYLVANIA

Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia 30-31
Lynmere Farm, Easton 174
Millarden Farms, Annville 20-21
Old Home Manor, Homer City 14

SOUTH CAROLINA

Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond 128

TENNESSEE

Albert Gore Farm, Carthage 182
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 158
Caylor and Caylor, Knoxville 152
McCartt Farms, Wartburg 134
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville 122
Miller, Charles Angus Farm, Riceville 52-53
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville 110

TEXAS

Essar Ranch, San Antonio 8
Happy Hours Angus Farm, Dallas 153
Licata, A. T., San Antonio 138

VIRGINIA

Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell 180
Brandy Rock, Brandy Station 177
Canning, Dave, Staunton 168

THE Aberan Herd OF Edgehill AT Shadwell VIRGINIA

SCIENTIFICALLY
BREEDING
SUPERIOR
ANGUS
OF UNIFORM
QUALITY TYPE

Craiglands, Forest 10
Creswell Farm, Forest 123
Creswell Farm, Forest 153
Kinloch Farms, Supply 3
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 5
Smithfield Farm, Smithfield 107
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton 175
Virginia "Spotlight" Sale, Warrenton 132-133

WASHINGTON

Evans Little Acres, Walla Walla 107

WISCONSIN

Harry Horsfall, Mt. Hope 62
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago 25-30
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster 62
Southwestern Wisconsin Angus Association, Lancaster 63
Wisconsin Select Club Calf Sale, Lancaster 108

COMMERCIALS

Allen Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich. 120
Aluminum Co. of America, Pittsburgh, Pa. 43
American Cattle Producers, Denver, Colo. 176
American Horseman, Lexington, Ky. 67
Arizona National, Phoenix, Ariz. 134
Automatic Equipment Co., Pender, Neb. 157
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa 170
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill. 126
Bock's Cattle Identi Co., Mattoon, Ill. 122
Bowsher, N. P. Co., South Bend, Ind. 152
Breeders Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa 142
Breeders Supply & Equipment Co., Lexington, Ky. 170
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill. 139
Cattle Guards, Montgomery, Ala. 125
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Ind. 154
Duroc News, Peoria, Ill. 138
Farnam Co., Omaha, Neb. 109-165
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colo. 124
Gene The Universal Calf, Webster City, Iowa 157
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Mo. 113
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill. 114
Handi-Klasp Co., Webster City, Iowa 114
Harness Horse, The, Harrisburg, Pa. 154
Horseman's Journal, Danvers, Mass. 154
Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Tex. 153
J. C. Penney, Hamilton, Mo. 107
Jensen Salsbery Laboratory, Kansas City, Mo. 141
Keiki Keshner, New Florence, Mo. 154
Livestock Magazine, Memphis, Tenn. 176
Mac-Ra Co., Santa Barbara, Calif. 156
National Agric. Supply Co., Fort Atkinson, Wis. 161
National Horseman, Louisville, Ky. 124
National Rain Bird Co., Azusa, Calif. 170
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M. 154
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, Calif. 154
Peerless Equip. Co., Joplin, Mo. 122-155
Poland China World, Galesburg, Ill. 124
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Webster City, Iowa 142
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Mo. 165
Schering Corporation, Bloomfield, N. J. 22-23
Silver King Products, Oklahoma City, Okla. 156
Soil Fertility & Animal Health, Webster City, Iowa 126
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, Calif. 155
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo. 4
Tabulated Pedigrees, Webster City, Iowa 67
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Tex. 153
The American Brahman, Houston, Tex. 154
The Book Shelf, Webster City, Iowa 150
The Blood Horse, Lexington, Ky. 176
The Cattleman, Ft. Worth, Tex. 100
The Chronical, Middleburg, Va. 158
The Fred Hahne Printing Co., Webster City, Iowa 154
The Horseman's Adviser, Paullina, Iowa 154
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Tex. 160
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colo. 176
Wyoming Stockman - Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyo. 154
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Ind. 98
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Md. 176

TT

"The Symbol of Quality"

TEX and SARAH ANN SPITZER

Pleasant Plains, Illinois

We had 20 out of 24 possible female champions at Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan and Ohio . . . four of the strongest Angus shows in America!

TT GILNOCKIE MISSIE

She is a daughter of TT Eileenmere 500th and was the Grand Champion Female at the Illinois, Wisconsin and Michigan State Fairs. Also the Reserve Grand Champion Female at the Ohio State Fair.

KAREN AND GREGG SPITZER

and KING'S COLOR PRINCESS

PLAN TO ATTEND

TEX'S SALE

SATURDAY,

JANUARY 3, 1959

MR. & MRS. A. H. "TEX" SPITZER

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

1952 Int'l Grand Champion and sire of many show cattle.

Senior and Reserve Supreme Champion at Perth and sire of Perth Champions.

HEARTY THANKS TO THESE 30 BUYERS AT OUR SEPT. 13TH SALE

J. C. HINKLE	NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
LAWRENCE STEADMAN	MADISON, ALABAMA
HOYD BOWMAN	WOODBURY, TENNESSEE
JOE SCOTT	COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE
J. E. MITCHELL	CROSSVILLE, TENNESSEE
BRIARHILL FARMS	UNION SPRINGS, ALABAMA
JOE DIMAGGIO, REPRESENTING CECIL WOLFSON	100 PARK AVE., NEW YORK CITY
TREASURE ACRES	WEBSTER CITY, IOWA
MODEL FARMS	MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS
KENNETH COLLIER	McMINNVILLE, TENNESSEE
AIRY HALL PLANTATION	GREEN POND, SOUTH CAROLINA
MR. AND MRS. RALPH GARDNER	SHELBY, NORTH CAROLINA
C. M. TUCKER	PAGELAND, SOUTH CAROLINA
MEADOWLANE FARMS	N. SALEM, NEW YORK
CHAS. C. MILLER	RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE
CHAS. R. OLGIATTI	RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE
CAREY AYRES	HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA
R. W. HUDSON	TULSA, OKLAHOMA
BEN FEW	ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA
HUGHEY BAKER	TULSA, OKLAHOMA
LARKIN BAILEY	TULSA, OKLAHOMA
IVAN PEDIGO	BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY
RHODES FROST	GALLATIN, TENNESSEE
MIGLIORE AND SONS	COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE
MR. AND MRS. G. C. FITZHUGH	JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI
SMITHFIELD FARMS	SMITHFIELD, VIRGINIA
W. J. SILVERS	BEAVERDAM, KENTUCKY
STEVE LAWRENCE	NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
DAVID ARMISTEAD	GALLATIN, TENNESSEE
THOUSAND VALLEY RANCH	FORT WORTH, TEXAS

We also extend our appreciation to the contending bidders and to the many people who attended the sale. Your support is most gratifying. Visit us at the farms soon.

Albert Gore Farm

CARTHAGE, TENNESSEE

TRADE MARK OF AGF GOOD ANGUS

MR. and MRS. ALBERT GORE
Owners

WILLIAM THOMPSON
Manager

Marwood Farm

ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

11300 River Road

AN ANGUS HERD OF DISTINCTION

MR. and MRS. H. GRADY GORE
Owners
Ph.: Washington D. C. OL 6-7171

RICHARD RODGERS, Manager
OTTO HOCH, Herdsman
Ph.: Rockville, Md. PO 2-2981

Time Proven Bloodlines

"Championized Angus"

EILEENMERE 1315 • SON OF THE "1100TH"

Proud father of an outstanding daughter.

Those of you who were at the Futurity will remember how much time JUDGE GLENN BRATCHER took to decide between BARBARMERE 4th of WARSAW and the GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE. SONS OF "1100" "DO BREED ON"!

We are happy to be back in our regular place. We gave our last issues to Mr. Otto Battles, Mr. Roland Ehlers, and Mr. William Henry for their coming Rosemere Sale. A Rosemere Sale is always an historic event with Angus Breeders.

Fred B. Wilson

DULUTH GEORGIA

PHONE DULUTH 3679 – OFFICE: MELROSE 4-3363

DICK PURDOM, MANAGER

BEHIND THE GATES OF

ANGUS VALLEY

Angus Valley Farms is pleased to announce that Earl Dugger has become a participating partner and will serve as full time active General Manager. Mr. Dugger received his degree of Bachelor of Science in Animal Husbandry in 1942, from Oklahoma State University. After serving in the Air Force during World War II, he has spent all his time working with Aberdeen-Angus cattle and for the improvement of the breed. Since 1947, Mr. Dugger has been connected with Angus Valley as herdsman and farm manager. Mr. Dugger served as Associate Judge of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the 1956 International Livestock Exposition at Chicago.

Mr. Dugger will continue in his fine work of developing Angus Valley Farms and its herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle within the traditions and high ideals of the past. He and the other partners of Angus Valley Farms invite you to visit and inspect our herd and facilities.

Under the management of Mr. Dugger and his brother Jim Dugger, we will continue to maintain a test herd of known carrier cows and will test all our herd sires for dwarfism by breeding them to at least sixteen of such cows before their service is used in our breeding herd.

We believe that the future of the registered Aberdeen-Angus business depends upon the integrity of each individual breeder, and pledge ourselves to maintain the highest of standards.

Visit and enjoy our production sale and activities

BEHIND THE GATES OF ANGUS VALLEY, JANUARY 10th, 1959

YOU CAN HAVE FAITH
IN YOUR PURCHASES FROM
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS.

Earl Dugger
General Manager
Route 9, Box 575
Tulsa, Oklahoma
Circle 5-4300 Circle 5-3730

Angus Valley Farms

TULSA, OKLAHOMA